

20. Gen.
H. R. vander
e. so. Berlin

[Blank white label]

NOVA

SCRIPTORUM LATINORUM

BIBLIOTHECA

NOVA
SCRIPTORUM LATINORUM
BIBLIOTHECA

AD OPTIMAS EDITIONES RECENSITA

ACCURANTIBUS PARISIENSIS ACADEMIE PROFESSORIBUS

ET COLLIGENTE J. P. CHARPENTIER

RHETORICES PROFESSORE

EDIDIT

C. L. F. PANCKOUCKE

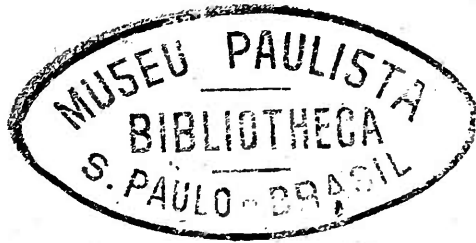


3129

PARISIIS
EXCUDIT C. L. F. PANCKOUCKE

EQUES LEGIONI HONORIS ADSCHIFTUS

M DCCC XXXVIII.



C. PLINII SECUNDI
HISTORIA NATURALIS

C. PLINII SECUNDI
HISTORIÆ NATURALIS
LIBRI XXXVII

QUIBUS ACCESSERE
NOVUS INDEX ANIMALIUM, MINERALIUM, VEGETABILIIUM SYNONYMICUS,
NOMINUMQUE ET RERUM QUO AD CETERA ENODATIO,
HABITA ALPHABETICI ORDINIS RATIONE,
E NOTIS GALLICÆ EDITIONIS
AJASSON DE GRANDSAGNE

QUARUM AUCTORES EXSTITERE
AD ZOOSOPHIAM, UT PLURIMUM,

G. CUVIER

PASSIM VERO, ET IN IIS QUÆ ZOOSOPHIÆ NON ERANT,
DOÉ, E. DOLO, FÉE, L. FOUCHÉ, ÉL. JOHANNEAU, L. MARCUS,
C. L. F. PANCKOUCKE, VAL. PARISOT, ETC.

VOLUMEN NONUM.

3129

PARISIIS
EXCUDIT C. L. F. PANCKOUCKE
EQUES LEGIONI HONORIS ADSRIPTUS

M DCCC XXXVIII.

INDEX HISTORICUS.

NOMINA PROPRIA NUMINUM, VIRORUM, FEMINARUM.

- Absyrtus Medeæ frater, III, 30.
Acastus, VII, 57.
Acca Laurentia, XVIII, 2.
Accius in Praxidico, XVIII, 55. —
poeta, XXXIV, 10. — Priscus,
XXXV, 37.
Achilles Telephum sanasse dicitur,
XXV, 19; XXXIV, 45. — Sila-
nionis (signum), XXXIV, 19. —
Parrhasii (tabula), XXXV, 36. —
virginis habitu occultatus, XXXV,
40. — cum Chirone (statua),
XXXVI, 4. — Achillis tumulus,
IV, 26. — classis, V, 33. — hasta,
XVI, 24. — populi, XXX, 2. —
interfector, XXXIV, 19. — Achilli
ædes sacrata, X, 41.
Acilius M^o, II, 29. — cos., II, 57;
VII, 36. — Silhenelus, XIV, 5.
Acragas (cælator), XXXIII, 55.
Acrisius, VII, 57.
Acron Agrigentinus, XXIX, 4.
Actæon, XI, 45.
Adadus, Syrorum deus, XXXVII,
71.
Adonis regis horti, XIX, 19.
Æacus, VII, 57.
Ædemon libertus, V, 1.
Ægeon, VII, 57.
Ægialus Vetulenus, XIV, 5.
Ægimius, VII, 49.
Ægineta fictor, XXXV, 40.
Ægisthum ab Oreste interfici, XXXV,
40.
Ægle (Socratis), XXXV, 40.
Æglosthenes, IV, 22.
Ælius C. trib. plebis, XXXIV, 15.
— Catus, XXXIII, 50. — P. cos.
XVIII, 46. — Gallus, VI, 32. —
Stilo, IX, 59. — Præconius,
XXXIII, 7. — Tubero, VII, 53;
X, 20.
Æmilianus Scipio, V, 1; VII, 28;
VIII, 18; X, 60; XXII, 6;
XXVI, 9; XXXV, 7.
Æmilius L. censor, XXXV, 57. —
L. Paulus cos., III, 24; IV, 17;
XXIX, 6; XXXIII, 17; XXXIV,
19. — M. cos., XXXIV, 14. —
L. Lepidus, VII, 54.
Æneas (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36. —
Æneæ nutrix, III, 12.
Æolus rex III, 14; VII, 57.
Æschines orator, VII, 31. — Athe-
niensis, XXVIII, 10.
Æschylus poeta, X, 3, 44; XXXVII,
11. — vetustissimus in poetica,
XXV, 5.
Æsculapii fons Athenis, II, 106. —
delubrum, IV, 9. — schola, VII,

50. — ædes, XX, 100. — inventum, XXX, 22. — templum, XXIX, 8. — filiæ, XXXV, 40. — effigies, XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 40; XXXVI, 4.
- Æsopus tragœdus, IX, 59. — fabularum philosophus, XXXVI, 17. — Clodius, X, 72. — Æsopi histrionis patina, XXXV, 46.
- Æthiops Vulcani filius, VI, 35.
- Ætolus, VII, 57.
- Afranius L. cos., II, 67.
- Africanus prior, VII, 31; XVI, 85. — Africani exilium, XIV, 5. — filia Cornelia, XXXIV, 14. — manes, XXXV, 7. — sequens, V, 3; VII, 45, 59; XV, 38; XVI, 5; XXXIII, 50. — Africanorum familia, XXI, 7; XXXV, 2.
- Agamemnon, XVI, 38. — (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36.
- Agatharchides, VII, 2.
- Agatharchus (Simonidis), XXXV, 40.
- Agathocles, XXII, 44.
- Agelades (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Agesander (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Aglaophon (pictor), XXXV, 36.
- Aglaus Psophidius, VII, 47.
- Agro Teius, XXXIII, 14.
- Agoracritus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Agriopas, VIII, 34.
- Agrippa M., III, 3, 14, 15; IV, 18, 20, 24, 25, 28, 31, 35; V, 6, 12, 28; VI, 21, 33, 35, 38; VII, 46; XIV, 28; XVI, 3, 76; XXIII, 27; XXXI, 24; XXXIV, 7, 19; XXXVI, 24. — vir rusticitati propior, XXXV, 9. in ædilitate sua, XXXVII, 4. — (ejus infortunia), VII, 6, 46. — Menenius, XXXIII, 48. — Postumus, VII, 46.
- Agrippina Germanici, VII, 11. — Claudii, X, 43, 59; XXXIII, 19; XXXV, 58. — Neronis parens, VII, 6, 15; XXII, 46. — conjux Passieni, mater Neronis, XVI, 91. — Agrippinæ utræque, VII, 6.
- Agrius Philiscus, XI, 9.
- Ahenobarbus Domitius, VIII, 54. — cos., XVII, 1.
- Ajax, ubi sepultus, V, 33. — (in tabula), VII, 39; XXXV, 9. — fulmine incensus (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36. — (Timomachi), XXXV, 40. — Ajacis cruor, XXI, 38. — Ajax (Antiochii elephas), VIII, 5.
- Albinus censor, VII, 49. — Sp.; XVIII, 8. — Postumius, XI, 71.
- Albutius medicus, XXIX, 5.
- Alcæus, XXII, 43.
- Alcamenes (sculptor), XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4.
- Alchidas Rhodius, XXXVI, 4.
- Alcibiades, XIV, 28. — (ejus statuæ), XXXIV, 19. — Alcibiadi posita Romæ statua, XXXIV, 12.
- Alcimachus (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Alcinoi regis horti, XIX, 19.
- Alcippe, VII, 3.
- Alcisthene (pinxit), XXXV, 40.
- Alcman poeta, XI, 39.
- Alcmena, XXVIII, 17. — (Calamidis), XXXIV, 19. — (Zeuxidis), XXXV, 36.
- Alcon (medicus), XXIX, 8. — statuarius, XXXIV, 40.
- Alevas (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Alexander Magnus, II, 72, 73; IV, 24; V, 11, 17, 29, 31, 36, 40; VI, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 36; VII, 2, 27, 30, 38, 57; VIII, 50, 61, 64; IX, 2, 8; X, 85; XII, 18, 32, 54;

- XIII, 1, 30; XIV, 7; XV, 13; XVIII, 12; XXI, 24; XXX, 2; XXXIV, 8; XXXV, 36; XXXVI, 19; XXXVII, 74. — Legatio ad eum missa a Romanis, III, 9. — a Libero patre ad ipsum (quot anni), VI, 21. — Susis fuit, VI, 26. — clarissimus regum omnium, VIII, 17, 32. — ubi junxit pontem, XXXIV, 43. — Alexandri Magni ætas, VI, 24. — aræ, VI, 18. — aliæ, VI, 28. — arma, VI, 21. — classis, VI, 26, 31. — classes, XII, 42. — Comites, VI, 21; XVI, 80. — corpus, XXXVII, 7. — cursor Anystis, VII, 2c. — epistolæ, VI, 21. — equus, VI, 23. — expeditionum terminus, XII, 12. — itinera VI, 21. — itinerum terminus, VI, 21. — milites, XIII, 9, 51. — patria Pella, XXXV, 36. — rerum ejus auctores, XXXII, 21. — stephanos, XV, 39. — venatio, XXXIV, 19. — victoriæ, II, 67, 72; XII, 10, 12; XIII, 21. — Alexander Magnus (Chæreæ), XXXIV, 19. — (Euthycratis), XXXIV, 19. — (Lyssippi), XXXIV, 19. — (Niciæ), XXXV, 40. — puer (Antiphili), XXXV, 37. — fulmen tenens, in curru triumphans (Apellis), XXXV, 36. — in quadrigis (Euphranoris), XXXIV, 19. — ac Philippus (Antiphili), XXXV, 37. — (Apellis), XXXV, 36.
- Alexander Cornelius, III, 21; VII, 49; XIII, 39; XVI, 6. — Polyhistor, IX, 56; XXXVI, 17. — Epirotes, III, 15. — Paris (Euphranoris), XXXIV, 19.
- Alexis (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Alfius Flavius, IX, 8.
- Alyattes rex, II, 9.
- Amasis rex Ægypti, V, 11; XIX, 2; XXXVI, 17.
- Ambustus Fabius, VII, 42.
- Aminocles, VII, 57.
- Amometus, VI, 20.
- Amphiarus, VII, 57; XVI, 87.
- Amphictyon, VII, 57.
- Amphilochi volumen, XVIII, 43.
- Amphion, VII, 57; XXXVI, 4. — Catuli (libertus), XXXV, 58. — (pictor), XXXV, 36.
- Amphistratus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Amphitryon, XXXV, 36.
- Amphitus, VI, 5.
- Amulius (pictor), XXXV, 37.
- Amymone (in smaragdo), XXXVII, 3.
- Anacharsis, VII, 57.
- Anacreon poeta, VII, 5, 49.
- Anadyomene Venus, XXXV, 36.
- Anaxagoras Clazomenius, II, 59.
- Anaxander (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Anaxarchus, VII, 23.
- Anaxilaus, XIX, 4; XXV, 95; XXVIII, 49; XXX, 22; XXXII, 52; XXXV, 50.
- Anaximander, II, 6, 78, 81; IV, 20; VII, 57; XVIII, 57.
- Anaximenes, II, 78.
- Ancæus vulneratus ab apro, XXXV, 40. — (Apellis), XXXV, 36.
- Ancus Marcius rex, XXXI, 24, 41.
- Andreas, XX, 76; XXII, 49; XXXII, 27.
- Androbis (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Androbulus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Androcydes, XIV, 7; XVII, 37; XXXV, 36.
- Andromeda (Niciæ), XXXV, 40. — liberta Juliæ Augustæ, VII, 16. — Andromedæ fabulæ, VI, 35. — vincula, V, 14; IX, 4.
- Angerona, III, 9.
- Anicius Q. Prænestinus, XXXIII, 6.

- Annæus Gallio, XXXI, 33. — Seneca, IX, 78; XIV, 5; XXIX, 5. — Serenus, XXII, 46.
- Annibal, I, Procem.; V, 43; VII, 3, 29; VIII, 7, 82; XI, 73; XV, 20; XVI, 79; XVII, 1; XXXIII, 6, 13, 15, 31; XXXVI, 1. — ex Italia pulsus, XXII, 5. — quo anno superatus est, XVIII, 46. — Annibalis amor meretricius, III, 16. — castra, III, 15. — insula, III, 11. — speculæ, XXXV, 48. — statuæ (Romæ), XXXIV, 15. — tumulus V, 43. — turres, II, 73.
- Anni F. Flavius, XXXIII, 6.
- Annius Fetialis, XXXIV, 13. — Milo T., II, 57. — Plocamus, VI, 24.
- Antæus rex, V, 1; XXVIII, 2. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — Antæi regia, V, 1.
- Anthus, VIII, 34.
- Antias auctor est, III, 9; XIII, 27; XXXIV, 8.
- Anticlidus, IV, 22; VII, 57.
- Antidotus (pictor), XXXV, 46.
- Antigenides tibicen, XVI, 60.
- Antigonus rex, XII, 31; XIII, 22; VII, 57. — (Apellis), XXXV, 36. — (Protogenis), XXXV, 36. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — de pictura scripsit, XXXV, 36.
- Antimachus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Antiochus (Achari frater), VI, 18. — (Magnus) rex Syriæ, VI, 10; XX, 100. — rex sanatus, VII, 37; XXIX, 3. — rex, II, 67; VI, 18; VIII, 5, 64; XVIII, 70; XXIV, 11. — Antiocho rege devicto, XIII, 5. — Epiphanes, VI, 32. — rex Apames F., VI, 31. — Antiochus Seleuci F., VI, 18, 21, 25, 32. — quintus regum, VI, 31. — Mamilius, XXXV, 58.
- Antipater, VIII, 5; XXX, 53. — Cælius, II, 67. — Sidonius, VII, 52. — (cælator), XXXIII, 55.
- Antiphilus (pictor), XXXV, 37. — (alter pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Antisthenes, XXXVI, 17.
- Antistius Labeo, XXXV, 7. — Vetus cos., XXXI, 3; XXXIII, 8.
- Antonia Drusi, VII, 8; IX, 81. — Antoniaæ templum, XXXV, 36.
- Antonius C. collega Ciceronis in consulatu, VIII, 79; XXXIII, 16. — Marcus, II, 31; VII, 31, 43, 46; VIII, 21, IX, 58, 59; X, 53; XIV, 28; XIX, 5; XXI, 9; XXXI, 8; XXXIII, 24; XXXV, 58; XXXVII, 21. — consul, VIII, 7. — triumvir, VII, 10; XXXIII, 14; XXXIV, 3, 19. — Antonii navis prætoria, XXII, 1.
- Antonius Castor, XXV, 5. — Musa, XXIX, 5; XXX, 39.
- Antorides (pictor), XXXV, 36.
- Anubis Ægypti, XXXIII, 46.
- Anystis, VII, 20.
- Apame mater Antiochi regis, VI, 31.
- Apelles cons. (pictor), VII, 38; XXVIII, 30; XXXV, 25, 37, 40. — faciebat, I, Procem. — Apellis præceptor Pamphilus, XXXV, 36.
- Apelles (medicus), XXXII, 16. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Aphrodisius Trallianus, XXXVI, 4.
- Aphrodite ἐν κήποις, XXXVI, 4.
- Apicius M., VIII, 77; IX, 30; X, 68.
- Apicii luxuria, XIX, 41.
- Apion grammaticus, I, Procem. — celebrer arte grammatica, XXIV, 102. — grammaticæ artis, XXX, 6; XXXI, 18; XXXII, 9, XXXV, 36; XXXVI, 17. — Plistonices, XXXVII, 19.
- Apis bos, VIII, 71.

- Apollo, XXI, 38. — Delphis, VII, 30. — Delphicus, XXXIV, 8. — Didymæus, VI, 18. — eboeus, VII, 57. — marmoreus, XXXVI, 22. — Palatinus, XXXIV, 4, 8. Philesius, XXXIV, 19. — Pythius, VII, 31, 34; XXXIV, 12; XXXVI, 14. — Sauroctonos, XXXIV, 19. — Sosianus, XIII, 11; XXXVI, 4. — Tuscanicus, XXXIV, 18. — ubi Marsyas cum eo tibiæ cantu certavit, V, 29. — Apollo ac Diana ex uno lapide, XXXVI, 4. — Apollo in achate, XXXVII, 3. — (statua) in Capitolio, XXXIV, 4. — advectus Seleucia, XIII, 11. — Archermi filiorum, XXXVI, 4. — (Battonis), XXXIV, 19. — (Calamidis cælatoris), XXXVI, 4. — diadematus (Leocharis), XXXIV, 19. — (Myronis), XXXIV, 19. — (Nicomachi), XXXV, 36. — (Philisci, Praxitelis), XXXVI, 4. — (Pythagoræ), XXXIV, 19. — (Scopæ), XXXVI, 4. — (Telephanis), XXXIV, 19. — (Timarchidis), XXXVI, 5. — Apollinis ædes Delphis, XXXV, 40. — ædes palatina, XXXVI, 4. — cella, XXXVII, 5. — delubrum in Palatio, XXXVI, 4. — delubrum Rhodi, XXXVI, 4. — fons, XXXII, 8. — Hydreum, VI, 26. — oraculum, IV, 4. — promontorium, V, 3. — Delphis, XIX, 26. — Uticæ, XVI, 79. — Clarii specus, II, 106. — fanum, V, 31. — Phæstii, portus, IV, 4. — Apollinis ætate, XVI, 89. — mittunt primitias frugum, IV, 26. — laurus dicata, XII, 2. — grata laurus, XV, 40. — Apollinem præcipue colunt Hyperboræi, IV, 26. — Capitolinum Lucullus advexit, IV, 27. Apollobeches, XXX, 2. Apollodorus, XI, 30; XX, 34; XXI, 69; XXII, 8, 15, 29. — affectator Dæmocriti, XXIV, 102. — Citieus, XX, 13. — (grammaticus), VII, 37. — (medicus), XIV, 9. — Tarentinus, XX, 13. — (pictor), XXXV, 36. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — ficator (Silanionis), XXXIV, 19. Apollonides, VII, 2. — (sculptor), XXVII, 4. Apollonius, XXVIII, 2. — Pitaneus, XXIX, 38. — poeta, XXXVII, 11. — (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. Apollophanes, XXII, 29. Aponius M., VII, 50. Appius Junius cos., VIII, 61. — e Claudia gente, XV, 15. — Claudius cos., XV, 1; XXXV, 3. — Cæcus, XXXIII, 6. — Appii forum, XIV, 8. — aqua, XXXVI, 24. — via, X, 60; XXIX, 5. Ap. Saufeius, VII, 54. Apronius L., XI, 85. Apuleia, uxor Lepidi, VII, 36. Apuscorus, XXX, 2. Aquilius C., XVII, 1. — dux, XXXIII, 14. — Gallus, VII, 51. Arabantiphocus, XXX, 2. Arabus, VII, 57. Arachne, VII, 57. Aratus (Leontisci), XXXV, 40. Arcesilaus pictor, XXXV, 39. — (plastes), XXXV, 45. — sculptor, XXXVI, 4. — Tisicratis F., XXXV, 40. Archagathus Lysaniæ F., XXIX, 6. Archelaus auctor, VIII, 76, 81; XVIII, 5; XXVIII, 6, 10; XXXV, 36; XXXVII, 30, 32. — 10x

- Cappadociæ, XXXVII, 11. —
 Apellis, XXXV, 36.
 Archemachus, VII, 57.
 Archermus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Archesitas (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Archibius, XVIII, 70.
 Archigallus (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36.
 Archilochus poeta, VII, 30.
 Archimedes geometra, VII, 38.
 Ardalus, VII, 57.
 Ardices Corinthius, XXXV, 5.
 Arellius Fuscus, XXXIII, 54. —
 (pictor), XXXV, 37.
 Arescon, Arescusa, VII, 3.
 Arganthonius rex, VII, 49.
 Argius (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Argus, XVI, 89.
 Ariadne (Aristidis), XXXV, 36.
 Arion, IX, 8.
 Aristæus, VII, 57. — in Thracia,
 XIV, 6.
 Aristagoras, XXXVI, 17.
 Aristander, XVII, 38.
 Aristarete filia Nearchi, XXXV, 40.
 Aristæas Proconnesius, VII, 2. —
 Aristææ anima, VII, 53.
 Aristides, IV, 21; XXXV, 39,
 40. — frater Nicomachi (pictor),
 XXXVI, 86. — Thebanus pictor,
 VII, 39; XXXV, 8, 36, 40. —
 Thebani discipulus, XXXV, 36.
 — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Aristippus (tabula), XXXV, 10.
 Aristobulus Syrus (pictor), XXXV,
 40.
 Aristocles, XXXV, 40.
 Aristocreon, V, 10; VI, 35.
 Aristocritus, V, 37.
 Aristodemus (pictor), XXXV, 36. —
 (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Aristogiton, VII, 23; XXXIV, 9.
 — (Praxitelis), XXXIV, 19. —
 (medicus), XXVII, 14. — Aristo-
 gitoni familiare scortum, XXXIV,
 19.
 Aristolaus Pausiæ filius, XXXV, 40.
 Aristomachus, XIV, 24; XIX, 26.
 — Atheniensis, XIII, 47. — So-
 lensis, XI, 9.
 Aristomenes, XI, 70.
 Ariston (cælator), XXXIII, 55. —
 (pictor), XXXV, 36. — (statua-
 rius), XXXIV, 19.
 Aristonidas artifex, XXXIV, 40.
 Aristonides (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Aristophanes, XXII, 38. — priscae
 comediæ princeps, XXI, 16. —
 grammaticus, VIII, 5.
 Aristophon (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Aristoteles, II, 23, 60, 101; IV,
 22, 23; V, 37; VII, 2, 30, 57;
 VIII, 17, 44, 84; IX, 6, 40, 41;
 X, 15, 85; XI, 112, 114;
 XXVIII, 14; XXIX, 3; XXX,
 2, 53. — philosophus, XXXV,
 36. — (laus ejus), VIII, 17. —
 vir immensæ subtilitatis, XVIII,
 77. — Aristotelis filia genitus Era-
 sistratus, XXIX, 3. — hæredes,
 XXXV, 46. — mater (Protogenis),
 XXXV, 36.
 Aristocles (pictor), XXXV, 36.
 Aristratus Sicyoniorum tyrannus,
 XXXV, 36.
 Arruntius medicus, XXIX, 5.
 Arsacæ regia, VI, 29.
 Arsinoe soror Philadelphi, VI, 33.
 — soror et conjux Philadelphi,
 XXXVI, 14. — Arsinoes tem-
 plum, XXXIV, 42. — Arsinoen,
 XXXVI, 14.
 Artaphernes dux Persarum, XXXV, 34.
 Artemidorus, II, 112; IV, 24, 37;
 V, 6, 9, 10, 35; VI, 15, 22,
 32, 38; XXXVI, 17. — (scul-
 ptor), XXXVI, 4.

- Artemis Ilithya, XXV, 36.
 Artemisia regina, XXXVI, 4. — uxor Mausoli, XXV, 36.
 Artemon, VII, 57; XXVIII, 2. — e plebe, VII, 10. — (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (Polycleti), XXXIV, 19.
 Asarubas, XXXVII, 11.
 Asclepiades Prusiensis, III, 37; XXII, 26; XXIII, 19, 26; XXVI, 9; XXIX, 5. — (de eo prolixè), XXVI, 7. — medendi arte clarus, XXV, 3. — scholæ ejus, XIV, 9, 20; XXII, 61.
 Asclepiodorus (pictor), XXXV, 36. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Asconius Pedianus, VII, 49.
 Asdrubal, XXXV, 4.
 Asinius Celer, IX, 31. — Gallus cos. XIII, 29; XXXIII, 47. — Pollio, I, Procem.; VII, 31. — cos., XXXIII, 8; XXXV, 2. — Pollionis monumenta, XXXVI, 4.
 Asopodorus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Asprenas, XXXV, 46. — Asprenatum domus, XXX, 20.
 Astylos stadiodromos, XXXIV, 19.
 Astynomus, III, 35.
 Astypale (Aristophontis), XXXV, 40.
 Atabyrius rex Rhodi, V, 36.
 Atalanta (picta), XXXV, 6.
 Atargatis, V, 19.
 Aterius A. cos., VII, 29.
 Athamantis furor, XXXIV, 40.
 Athamas, VII, 57; XX, 94.
 Athenæus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Athenion (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Athenis (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Athenodorus (sculptor), XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4.
 Atilius Regulus C. cos., III, 24; XVIII, 6.
 Atlas, II, 6. — Libyæ F., VII, 57.
 Attalus Philometor, XVIII, 5. — rex, VII, 39; VIII, 74; XXVIII, 5; XXXIII, 53; XXXV, 36. 40. — Attali domus regia, XXXV, 49. — prelia adversus Gallos, XXXIV, 19.
 Attalus medicus, XXXII, 27.
 Atteius Capito, XIV, 15; XVIII, 28.
 Atticus, XVII, 18. — Ciceronis, XXXV, 2.
 Attinius C. Labeo, VII, 45.
 Attus Navius, XV, 20; XXXIV, 11.
 Aufidius, VI, 10. — Bassus, I, Procem. — Lurco, X, 23. — tribunus plebis, VIII, 24. — (Marcus), XXXV, 4.
 Aufustius C., VII, 54.
 Auge Demetrii (liberta), XXXV, 38.
 Augeas rex, XVII, 6.
 Augurinus Minucius, XVIII, 40.
 Augusta conjux (Augusti), XII, 42.
 Augusta Julia, VII, 16.
 Augustus divus, II, 2, 23, 67, 71; III, 3, 6; VI, 31, 35; VII, 3, 8, 11, 16, 19, 31, 49; VIII, 24, 64, 74, 81; IX, 4, 8, 22, 39, 63; X, 30; XI, 54, 73, 75; XII, 6, 42; XIII, 23; XIV, 8; XV, 14, 39, 40; XVIII, 7, 21, 29, 38; XIX, 38; XXII, 6; XXIII, 27; XXV, 2, 38; XXIX, 5; XXXIII, 7, 8, 24, 54; XXXIV, 10, 19; XXXV, 7, 10, 36, 40; XXXVI, 4, 14, 15, 24, 67; XXXVII, 4. — hospes Pollionis, XXII, 53. — (de eo prolixè), VII, 42. — Augustus Cæsar, XXXV, 40. — consul, XIX, 6. — cos., VII, 11. — Augusti soror Octavia, III, 3. — auspicia, II, 67. — donum, XXXVII, 2. — forum, VII, 2. — litteræ, XXI, 6. — monumenta, XIII, 26. — templum, XXXV, 10. — tropæum, III, 24. — divi supremis, VII, 3.

- Aviola consularis, VII, 53.
 Avitus Vibius præsidentis provinciae Arvernorum, XXXIV, 18.
 Aulanius Evander, XXXVI, 4.
 Aulus Manlius, VII, 54. — Pompeius, VII, 54.
 Aurelius L. cos., XXXIII, 17.
 Autobulus (Olympiadis), XXXV, 40.
 Autolykos puer, XXXIV, 19.
 Axius L., X, 53. — Q., VIII, 68.
 Azonaces, XXX, 2.
 Babilius, XIX, 1.
 Bacchæ, XXXV, 36.
 Bacchiadæ Corintho pulsi, XXXV, 43.
 Bæbius Pamphilus, XIII, 27.
 Bæton, VI, 21, 22; VII, 2.
 Balbus Cornelius (geminus), V, 5. — Cornelius cos., VII, 44. — L. cos., II, 89.
 Basilis, VI, 35.
 Bassus Lecanius, XXVI, 4.
 Batrachus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Batton (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Bebius Pamphilus prætura functus, VII, 54. — iudex, VII, 54.
 Bebryx rex, XVI, 89.
 Bedas (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Bellerophon, VII, 57; XIII, 27.
 Bellonæ ædes, XXXV, 3.
 Belus Assyriorum deus, XXXVII, 55, 58.
 Berenice mater Olympionicarum, VII, 42. — regina mater Philadelphi, VI, 33; XXXVII, 32. — Berenices crinis (sidus), II, 71.
 Berosus (astronomia enituit), VII, 37, 50, 57.
 Bestia Calpurnius, XXVII, 2.
 Bialcon, XXVIII, 80.
 Bibaculus, I, Proëm.
 Bion, VI, 35. — Cæcilius, XXVIII, 57.
 Bocchus rex, VIII, 5. — Cornelius, XVI, 79; XXXVII, 9, 25.
 Boethus (cælator), XXXIII, 55. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Bœus, X, 3.
 Bona Fortuna (Praxitelis), XXXVI, 4.
 Bonus eventus (Praxitelis), XXXVI, 4. — Boni eventus simulacrum, XXXIV, 19.
 Brietis filius Pausias, XXXV, 40.
 Brocchi Labeones, XI, 60.
 Brutus L., primus consul, XV, 40; XXXIII, 4; XXXVI, 24. — (Marcus), XXXIII, 12; XXXVI, 3. — Decimus, X, 53. — Philippensis, XXXIV, 19. — Bruti Callaici templum, XXXVI, 4. — Bruti statua, XXXIV, 13.
 Bryaxis, XXXIV, 18, 19; XXXVI, 4.
 Bryazus deus, XXXI, 18.
 Bubulcus (e Juniorum familia), XVIII, 3.
 Bucephalus (equus Alexandri), VIII, 64.
 Bularchus (pictor), VII, 39; XXXV, 34.
 Bupalus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Burbuleius, VII, 10.
 Buteonum familia, X, 9.
 Butorides, XXXVI, 17.
 Buzyges, VII, 57.
 Bythus Dyrrachenus, XXVIII, 23.
 Cacizotechnos appellatus Callimachus, XXXIV, 19.
 Cadmus, VII, 57. — primus prosam orationem condidit, V, 31. — (Antiphili), XXXV, 37. — (Cleonis), XXXV, 40.
 Cæcilia Gaia, VIII, 74.
 Cæcilius Bion, XXVIII, 57. — M., XXVII, 2. — Denter, VII, 29. —

- (Quintus), II, 33. — Rufus, VII, 50. — Cæcilius Isidorus, XXXIII, 47. — in commentariis, XXIX, 27.
- Cæcina Largus, XVII, 1. — Volaterranus, X, 34.
- Cælius, III, 23; XXXI, 18. — Antipater, II, 67. — (Marcus), XXXV, 46. — senator, VIII, 61.
- Cæpio Q., XXI, 10; XXVIII, 41; XXXIII, 6.
- Cæsar Augusti pater, II, 23. — Augustus, XVI, 3. — dictator, II, 30; IV, 5; VII, 31; VIII, 7, 20, 27, 64, 70; XI, 71; XIV, 17; XIX, 6, 15; XXVIII, 4; XXXIII, 17; XXXIV, 10; XXXV, 7, 9, 40; XXXVI, 7, 24; XXXVII, 5. — in Gallia, XXXVI, 7. — ædilis, XXXIII, 6. — annos redigit ad cursum solis, XVIII, 57. — major Pompeio apparuit, VII, 27. — (laus ejus), VII, 25. — Cæsaris anima inter numina, II, 23. — bella civilia, XVII, 38. — cœnæ triumphales, IX, 81. — delubrum, XXXV, 36. — forum, XVI, 86; XXXV, 45. — miles, XXVI, 9. — piscinæ, IX, 78; X, 89. — res, VII, 27. — templum Alexandriae, XXXVI, 14. — villæ, XXXII, 7. — Cæsar et Pompeii bellum, II, 23. — Cæsari sidera significant, XVIII, 64. — ferales idus Martiæ, XVIII, 65. — Cæsares duo, alter Cæsaris dictatoris pater, VII, 54. — Cæsarum primus, a cæso matris utero dictus, VII, 7.
- Cæsar Julius, XIV, 16. — censor, XIII, 5. — Vopiscus, XVII, 3.
- Cæsones unde dicti, VII, 7.
- Cæsonia Caii principis, VII, 4.
- Caia Cæcilia, VIII, 74. — Taracia, XXXIV, 11.
- Caius Cæsar Augusti F., II, 67; VI, 31; IX, 58; XII, 31; XXXII, 4. — princeps (Germanicus), IV, 5. — (Germanici F.), V, 1; VII, 6; IX, 31, 58; XI, 54, 73; XII, 5; XIII, 4; XIV, 6, 8; XVI, 76; XXXII, 1; XXXIII, 8, 16; XXXV, 6; XXXVI, 14, 24; XXXVII, 6. — Caii et Neronis circus, XXXVI, 15. — Cæsaris (Germanici) ludo, XI, 99.
- Calades (pictor), XXXV, 37.
- Calamis (cælator), XXXIII, 55; XXXIV, 18; XXXVI, 4. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Calliades (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Callias Atheniensis, XXXIII, 37.
- Callicles (pictor), XXXV, 37.
- Callicrates, VII, 21. — (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Callidemus, IV, 21.
- Callimachus, III, 25, 30; IV, 19, 22, 23; V, 4; VII, 48; XXII, 44; XXV, 106; XXXI, 5. — (statuarius) Cacizotechnos appellatus, XXXIV, 19. — dux Atheniensium, XXXV, 34. — medicus, XXI, 9.
- Calliphanes, VII, 2.
- Callippus, XVIII, 74.
- Callisthenes, XXXVI, 14. — historiarum scriptor, XXXVI, 4.
- Callistratus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19; XXXVII, 12, 25.
- Callistus, Claudii principatu, XXXIII, 47. — Claudii libertus, XXXIV, 12.
- Callixenus (statuarius), XXXVI, 14.
- Callon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Calpetanus medicus, XXIX, 5.
- Calpurnius, XXXIII, 6. — Bestia, XXVII, 2. — Flamma, XXI, 6.

- Calvinus Egnatius, X, 68.
 Calvus Licinius, VII, 50. — orator, XXXIII, 49; XXXIV, 50.
 Calypso (pinxit), XXXV, 40. — (Niciæ), XXXV, 40.
 Cambyses rex, XXXVI, 14.
 Camelius medicus, XIX, 38.
 Camillus, XXXIII, 5, 36; XXXIV, 7. — Veios cepit, III, 21. — Camilli statua sine tunica, XXXIV, 11.
 Campaspe, XXXV, 36.
 Canachus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4.
 Candacè regina, VI, 35.
 Candaules rex, VII, 39. — rex Lydiæ, XXXV, 34.
 Canopus, Menelai gubernator, V, 34.
 Cantharidæ, VII, 53.
 Cantharus Sicyonius, XXXIV, 19.
 Capaneus (Taurisci), XXXV, 40.
 Capito Atteius, XIV, 15; XVIII, 28. — Oppius, VII, 13.
 Capitolinus, XVI, 5. — (M.), VII, 29.
 Car, VII, 57.
 Carbo Cn. cos., VII, 49. — cos. III, VII, 50. — Papirius Cn., VII, 15. — imperator, VIII, 82.
 Carmanides (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Carneades, VII, 31; XXV, 21.
 Carvilius Pollio, IX, 13; XXXIII, 51. — Spurius, XXXIV, 7.
 Cascellius, VIII, 61.
 Cassander rex, XXXI, 30. — Cassandro regi picta tabula, XXXV, 36.
 Cassandra (Theodori), XXXV, 40.
 Cassius Dionysius, XI, 15. — C. censor, XVII, 38. — L. cos., X, 17. — Hemina, XIII, 27; XXIX, 6; XXXII, 10. — Longinus cos., VII, 3. — Parmensis, XXXI, 8. — Sp., XXXIV, 9, 14. — Severus, VII, 10; XXXV, 46. — Silanus, XXXIV, 18. — medicus, XXIX, 5.
 Castor et Pollux, II, 37. — (Hegiae), XXXIV, 19. — (Apellis, Parrhasii), XXXV, 36. — Castores romani, VII, 22. — (tabula), XXXV, 10. — Castorum ædes, X, 60; XXXIV, 11.
 Castor Antonius, XX, 66, 98; XXIII, 83; XXV, 5; XXVI, 33.
 Catagusa (Praxitelis), XXXIV, 19.
 Cati, VII, 31.
 Catienus Plotinus, VII, 36.
 Catilina, VII, 29, 31.
 Cato M., I, Procem.; III, 23, 24; VIII, 5; XIV, 12, 14, 19, 25; XV, 7, 8, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 37, 39; XVI, 38, 60, 67, 69, 75, 84; XVII, 3, 6, 14, 16, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 29, 35, 37, 47; XVIII, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 42, 46, 49, 61, 65, 71, 77; XIX, 19, 30, 41; XXIII, 37; XXV, 2; XXVI, 58; XXVIII, 4, 79; XXIX, 6, 8; XXXIV, 14, 19. — primus Porciæ gentis, VII, 28. — hominum summus, XVI, 75. — omnium bonarum artium magister, XXV, 2. — censor, VIII, 78; XXXIV, 14. — censorius, I, Procem.; VII, 12, 31, 52; XIX, 6; XXXVI, 53. — de disciplina militari, I, Procem. — L. cos., III, 9. — Uticensis, VII, 12, 31; XXIX, 30. — Catonis (majoris) placita de olivis, XV, 16. — crimina, VIII, 74. — Catone anno sequente raptō, XV, 20. — Catonum primus (laus ejus), XIV, 5.
 Catullus, I, Procem.; XXXVI, 7.

- Q. poeta, XXXVII, 21. — Veronensis; carmina ejus, XXVIII, 4. — Catulli incantamenta, XXXVI, 7.
- Catulus Q., XVII, 1. — Lutatius, XXXIV, 19. — cos., X, 25; XIX, 6; XXII, 6; XXXIII, 18; XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 8, 24.
- Catus Ælius, XXXIII, 50.
- Cecrops, VII, 57.
- Celebothras rex, VI, 26.
- Celer Asinius, IX, 31. — Metellus Q., II, 67.
- Celsus Cornelius, X, 74; XIV, 4; XX, 14; XXI, 104; XXVII, 108.
- Cenchramis (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Censorinus Marcius, XXXIII, 47.
- Centaretus, VIII, 64.
- Cepheus, rex Æthiopiæ, VI, 35.
- Cephis (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Cephissodorus, Praxitelis filius, XXXVI, 4. — (pictor), XXXV, 36.
- Cephissodotus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — Cephissodoti duo, XXXIV, 19.
- Ceraunus Ptolemæus, VI, 12.
- Ceres, VII, 57. — alia, VII, 57. — (Praxitelis), XXXVI, 4. — (Sthenidis), XXXIV, 19. — Cereris ædes Romæ, XXXV, 36, 45. — certamen cum Libero Patre, III, 9. — delubrum, XXXV, 36. — simulacrum, XXXIV, 9. — suspensus Cereri necatus, XVIII, 3.
- Cestius C. cos., X, 60. — consularis, XXXIV, 18.
- Cethegus Cornelius, XIII, 27. — cos., XIX, 45. — Cethegi, XIII, 29.
- Ceto fabulosa, V, 14.
- Chabriæ castra, V, 14.
- Chæreas Atheniensis, XX, 99. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Chalcothenes (plastes), XXXV, 45. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Chalcus, VII, 57.
- Chares, XXXVII, 11. — Lindius, XXXIV, 18.
- Charmadas, VII, 24.
- Charmis Massiliensis, XXIX, 5, 8.
- Chersiphron (architectus), XXXVI, 21.
- Chilon Lacedæmonius, VII, 32, 54.
- Chiron, XXV, 14, 16, 19, 30. — cum Achille (statua), XXXVI, 4. — medicus, XXX, 2.
- Chrysermus, XXII, 32.
- Chrysippus medicus, XX, 8, 33, 36, 44, 48; XXII, 40; XXVI, 6; XXIX, 3. — philosophus, XXX, 30.
- Chrysogonus Syllæ (libertus), XXXV, 58.
- Cicero, I, Procem.; VII, 2, 21, 44; XVIII, 60; XXIX, 16, 29; XXX, 52; XXXI, 3; XXXIII, 8; XXXVI, 4, 5. — in Admirandis posuit, XXXI, 8, 28. — lux doctrinarum altera, XVII, 3. — Verrem damnaverat, XXXIV, 3. — illo judicio (contra Verrem), XXXIV, 18. — consul, IX, 63. — M. filius, XIV, 28. — cos., XXII, 6. — Ciceronis (M.) mensa, XIII, 29, 30. — monumenta, XIII, 4, 26. — versus, XVIII, 61. — villa, XXII, 6. — Atticus, XXXV, 2. — (laus), VII, 31. — Cicerones unde dicti, XVIII, 3.
- Cilix, VII, 57.
- Cimon (pictor), XXV, 31.

- Cincinnatus Quinctius, XVIII, 4.
 Cineas, Pyrrhi legatus, VII, 24; XIV, 3.
 Cinyra, VII, 57.
 Cinyras, rex Cypriorum, VII, 49.
 Cipus, XI, 45.
 Circe, XXX, 2. — dea, XIII, 30. — itala, XXV, 5.
 Circæ filius, VII, 2.
 Circummon spado, XXXVI, 19.
 Claudia, VII, 35.
 Claudius Cæsar, II, 23; III, 20; V, 1, 11; VI, 3, 5, 10, 12, 31; VII, 3; VIII, 65; XI, 54; XIII, 24; XXIX, 5; XXXIII, 6, 8, 12, 16, 19; XXXVI, 11, 12, 24; XXXVII, 23. — princeps, V, 10; VII, 49; VIII, 7, 14; IX, 5; XI, 73; XII, 5; XVI, 76; XXII, 46; XXIX, 8. — divus, III, 26; V, 1; VII, 16; VIII, 25; XXIX, 12; XXXIV, 18; XXXV, 36; XXXVI, 14. — Claudii principatu, VI, 24; VIII, 21; XXXIII, 12, 47; XXXIV, 19; XXXVII, 7. — Cæsaris censura, VII, 49; X, 2. — colonia, III, 37. — historiæ, XII, 39. — Claudio principe cos., II, 31.
 Claudius Ap. cos., XV, 1; XXXV, 3. — Cæcus, XV, 1. — Marcellus, III, 23. — Pulcher, VIII, 7; XXI, 4. — Claudii Pulchri ludi, XXXV, 7.
 Cleanthes Corinthius, XXXV, 5.
 Clemporus, XXII, 44. — medicus, XXIV, 101.
 Cleobulus, V, 38.
 Cleombrotus Ceus, VII, 37.
 Cleomenes (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Cleon (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Cleonas, XXXVI, 4.
 Cleopatra, Ægypti regina, IX, 58. — capta, IX, 58; XIX, 5; XXI, 9; XXXIII, 14.
 Cleopantus, XX, 15; XXIV, 92; XXXV, 15.
 Cleostratus, II, 16.
 Clesides (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Clesippus fullo, XXXIV, 6.
 Clitarchus, III, 9; VI, 15, 36; VII, 2; X, 70.
 Clitus (Apellis), XXXV, 36.
 Clodia Ofilii, VII, 49.
 Clodius Æsopus, X, 72. — Æsopi filius, IX, 59. — Servius, XXV, 7. — Clodii P. funus, XXXIV, 11. — quem Milo occidit, XXXVI, 24.
 Clæliæ statua equestris, XXXIV, 13.
 Clælius Tullus, XXXIV, 11.
 Closter, VII, 57.
 Clymenus rex, XXV, 33.
 Clytæmnestra (Taurisci), XXXV, 40.
 Cocles M. Horatius, XXXIV, 11; XXXVI, 23. — Coelitis statua, XXXIV, 13. — Coelites, XI, 55.
 Cœli filius Dokius, VII, 57.
 Colotes (statuarius), XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 34.
 Columella, VIII, 63; XV, 18; XVII, 6, 30, 35; XVIII, 12; XIX, 23.
 Commiades, XIV, 24.
 Concordiæ ædes, XXXIII, 6. — delubrum, XXXV, 40. — templum Romæ, XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 67.
 Congus Junius, I, Procœm.
 Conopas, VII, 16.
 Considia Servilii filia, XXIV, 28.
 Consingis (regina), VIII, 61.
 Copiola Galeria, VII, 49.
 Coponius (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (Q.), XXXV, 46.

- Corax auriga albatuſ, VIII, 65. —
 — Terentiuſ, VII, 54.
 Corbulo dux, II, 72. — cos. VII,
 4. — Domitiuſ, VI, 8, 15.
 Corculi, VII, 31.
 Corelliuſ eques, XVII, 26.
 Corfidiuſ, VII, 53.
 Cornelia Scipionum gentiſ, VII, 12.
 — Gracchorum mater, VII, 15,
 36; XXXIV, 14.
 Cornelia gens, VII, 55.
 Corneliuſ Alexander, *vid. Alexander*.
 — Corneliuſ Celiſuſ, *vid. Celiſuſ*.
 Corneliuſ Balbuſ, V, 5; VII, 44;
 XXXVI, 12. — Balbuſ major, V,
 5. — Bocchuſ, XXXVII, 9. —
 Cetheguſ, XIII, 27. — cos., XIX,
 45. — Cn. cos., X, 2; XVIII, 46.
 — Coſſuſ cos., XVI, 5. — Galluſ,
 VII, 54. — Lentuluſ cos., XXX,
 3. — Merenda, XXXIII, 11. —
 Nepoſ, II, 67; III, 1, 21, 23; IV,
 24; V, 1; VI, 2, 12, 36; IX,
 28, 63; XIII, 32; XVI, 15;
 XXXIII, 5; XXXVI, 7, 12. —
 qui Auguſti principatu obiit, X,
 30. — Pinuſ (pictor), XXXV, 37.
 — Rufuſ, VII, 51. — P. Scipio
 cenſor, XXXIV, 14. — Tacituſ
 eques rom., VII, 17. — Valerianuſ,
 X, 2; XIV, 3. — Cornelio Orfito
 cos., II, 31.
 Cornutuſ Maniliuſ, XXVI, 3.
 Corœbuſ Athenienſiſ, VII, 57.
 Corviniſ Meſſala, VII, 24. — Vale-
 riuſ, VII, 49.
 Coruncanuſ, VIII, 77; XXXIV, 11.
 Corybaſ Nicomachiſ diſcipuluſ, XXXV,
 40.
 Coſſiciuſ L., VII, 3.
 Coſſinuſ eques rom., XXIX, 30.
 Coſſuſ Corneliuſ cos., XVI, 5.
 Cotta Meſſalinuſ, X, 27.
 Crantor, I, Procem.
 Crattuſ L. cos., XVII, 1. — L. orator,
 IX, 7; XXXIII, 53; XXXV, 8;
 XXXVI, 8. — L. heres L. Cratti
 oratoris, XXXIV, 8. — dives,
 XXI, 4. — Liciniuſ cenſor, III,
 5; XIV, 16. — cos. VII, 3; XXX,
 3. — avuſ Cratti in Parthiſ inter-
 empti, VII, 18. — (M.), XV,
 21, 38; XXXIII, 47. — a Par-
 thiſ interemptuſ, II, 57. — Cratti
 clade nobileſ Carrhæ, V, 2.
 Crateruſ e ducibuſ Alexandri, XXXV,
 47. — monoceroſ, X, 60. — (pi-
 ctor), XXXV, 40. — (ſculptor),
 XXXVI, 4.
 Crateſ, IV, 20. — Pergamenuſ, VII,
 2.
 Cratevaſ, XIX, 50; XX, 26; XXIV,
 102; XXV, 4, 26.
 Cremutuſ, X, 37; XVI, 45.
 Creſſa, XXXV, 36.
 Crete nympħa, IV, 20.
 Crinaſ Maſſilienſiſ, XXIX, 5.
 Crispinuſ Hilaruſ, VII, 11.
 Cripuſ Paſſienuſ, XVI, 91. — Vi-
 biuſ, XIX, 1.
 Critiaſ (ſtatuariuſ), XXXIV, 19.
 Critobuluſ, VII, 37.
 Critodemuſ, VII, 57.
 Criton, XVIII, 74.
 Crocuſ, XVI, 63.
 Crœſuſ, XXXIII, 15. — rex, XXXIII,
 47. — Crœſi domuſ regia, XXXV,
 49. — filiuſ, XII, 112.
 Croniuſ (ſculptor), XXXVII, 4, 38.
 Cteſiaſ Cnidiuſ, II, 110; VII, 2. —
 (ſtatuariuſ), XXXIV, 19.
 Cteſibiuſ, VII, 38; XXXI, 18;
 XXXVII, 11.
 Cteſidemuſ (pictor), XXXV, 37, 40.
 Cteſilauſ (ſtatuariuſ), XXXIV, 19.
 Cteſilochuſ (pictor), XXXV, 40.

- Ctesiphon Gnossius, VII, 38.
 Cupido fulmen tenens, XXXVI, 4.
 — (Praxitelis), XXXVI, 4. —
 Cupidinis fons, XXXI, 16. —
 Cupidines (statuæ), XXXV, 40;
 XXXVI, 4.
 Curiatii, VII, 3.
 Curio C., XXXVI, 24. — pater,
 VII, 10. — Curionum familia, VII,
 42.
 Curius Apollo, XXXII, 8.
 Curius, IX, 58. — (M.), VII, 15;
 XVIII, 4; XIX, 26. — Manius,
 VII, 51.
 Cursor Papirius, XVII, 16.
 Curtius, XV, 20.
 Cydias (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Cydippe, XXXV, 36.
 Cydon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Cynegirus Atheniensis, XXXV, 34.
 Cypselus tyrannus, XXXV, 5.
 Cyrus rex, VI, 25; VII, 24, 57. —
 Assyriæ rex, XIX, 9. — in Persis
 regnavit, XXXVI, 4. — Cyri aræ,
 VI, 18. — sepulcrum, VI, 29. ●
 Cytheris, VIII, 21.
 Dædalus, VII, 57; XXXVI, 19. —
 stans (Polycharmi), XXXVI, 4.
 — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. —
 Dædali F. Iapyx, III, 116.
 Dæmon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Dahippus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Daiphron (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Dalion, VI, 35.
 Damastes, VII, 49, 57.
 Damasus Democriti frater, XVIII,
 78.
 Damias Clitorius, XXXIV, 19.
 Damion, XX, 40.
 Damon, VII, 2; XXIV, 120.
 Damophilus, XXXV, 45.
 Danae Persei mater, III, 9. — (Ar-
 temonis), XXXV, 40.
 Danaus, VII, 57.
 Dando, VII, 49.
 Daphnis grammaticus, VI, 40.
 Dardanus Trojanus, III, 9. — e Phœ-
 nice, XV, 2.
 Darius rex Persarum (quem vicit
 Alexander), XIII, 1. — quem
 Alexander debellavit, VI, 16. —
 Alexandri proelium cum Dario (ta-
 bula), XXXV, 36. — Darius Hy-
 staspis F., VI, 21, 33. — Xerxis
 pater, IV, 24. — rex, VI, 29. —
 Persarum rex, VII, 30; XXXIII,
 47; XXXVI, 28.
 Datis dux Persarum, XXXV, 34.
 Daunus Diomedis socer, III, 16.
 Decimus Brutus, X, 53. — Saufeius,
 VII, 54. — Silanus, XVIII, 5.
 Decius P. pater, XVI, 5. — Eculeo,
 XXXV, 36. — Mus P. XXII, 5.
 Decii, pater et filius, XXVIII, 3.
 Decius (statuarius), XXXIV, 18.
 Dejanira (Artemonis), XXXV, 40.
 Deiphobus (Aristophontis), XXXV,
 40.
 Delas, VII, 57.
 Deliades (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Delphus, VII, 57.
 Demænetus Parrhasius, VIII, 34.
 Demarate (Nicerati), XXXIV, 19.
 Demaratus Tarquinii pater, XXXV,
 5. — Tarquinii Prisci, XXXV, 43.
 Demetrius Antigoni, VII, 57. — rex,
 IV, 5; XXXIV, 18; XXXV, 36.
 — expugnator, VII, 39. — Deme-
 trii regis undeciremis, XVI, 76.
 — Demetrius (Theodori), XXXV,
 40. — (Tisicratis), XXXIV, 19. —
 — Phalereus, XXXIV, 12. —
 (scriptor), XXXVI, 17. — Pom-
 peii, XXXV, 58. — apud consu-
 les accusatus, XXXIII, 57. —
 (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — phy-

- sicus, VIII, 21. — de numero quaternario, XXVIII, 17.
- Democrates Servilius, XXV, 49. — (medicus), XXIV, 28.
- Democritus, II, 5; VII, 56; VIII, 22; XI, 28; XIII, 47; XIV, 4; XV, 40; XVII, 2, 11; XVIII, 8, 45, 62, 68, 74, 75, 78; XX, 9, 13, 53; XXI, 36; XXIV, 102; XXV, 5; XXVI, 9; XXVII, 114; XXVIII, 2, 16, 42; XXIX, 22; XXX, 2; XXXII, 18; XXXVII, 18, 54, 55, 58, 70. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Demodamas, VI, 18.
- Demophilus (pictor), XXXV, 36. — (plastus), XXXV, 45.
- Demosthenes, VII, 31. — summus orator, XXXIII, 6.
- Demostratus, XXXVII, 11, 23.
- Demoteles, XXXVI, 17, 19.
- Dentatus Curius, VII, 15. — Siccius, VII, 29; XVI, 5.
- Denter Cæcilius, VII, 29.
- Derceto, V, 19.
- Dercylides (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Desilaus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Diagoras, XX, 76.
- Diana Ephesia, XIV, 2; XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 21. — (statua), VII, 39. — ex uno lapide, XXXVI, 4.
- Dianæ Ephesiæ ædes, VII, 38; XXXVI, 56. — templum, V, 31; XVI, 79; XXXIII, 55; XXXV, 36, 40. — lucus, XVI, 91. — nemus, XXXV, 33. — templum Sargentii, XVI, 79. — templum augustissimum Susianis, VI, 31.
- Dibutades (plastus), XXXV, 43.
- Dicæarchus, II, 65.
- Dicæus citharædus, XXXIV, 19.
- Dieuches, XX, 15, 33, 73; XXIII, 29; XXXIV, 92.
- Dinias (pictor), XXXV, 34.
- Dino, X, 70.
- Dinochares (architectus), V, 11; XXXIV, 42.
- Dinocrates, VII, 38.
- Dinomenes, XXXIV, 19.
- Dinon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Diocles, XX, 9, 17, 23, 40, 51, 83, 96; XXI, 35, 105; XXIII, 17; XXIV, 120; XXXVII, 13. — Carystius, XXVI, 6. — medicus, XXII, 63.
- Diodorus dialecticus, VII, 54. — Diodori insula, VI, 34. — *βελιοθήκη*, I, Procem.
- Diodotus Petronius, XX, 32, 48; XXIV, 92; XXV, 64; XXIX, 39.
- Diogenes Atheniensis (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — cynicus, VII, 18. — (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Diognetus, VI, 21.
- Diomedes, III, 20; XXXIII, 3. — condidit Argos Hippium, III, 16. — in emblemate, XXXIII, 55. — Diomedis socer Daunus, III, 16. — equorum stabula, IV, 18. — insula, XII, 3. — tumulus, XII, 3. — monumentum, III, 30. — tumulus et delubrum, X, 61.
- Διόνυσος κερκινός*, VIII, 21.
- Dionysius, IV, 21; V, 36; XX, 44, 83; XXII, 32; XXV, 4; XXXVI, 17. — Periegetes, VI, 31. — (tyrannus), II, 104; VII, 31; VIII, 64; XII, 3, 5. — major, III, 15. — Cassius, XI, 15. — a Philadelpho missus, VI, 21. — (medicus), XX, 9. — (pictor), XXV, 37, 40. — Sallustius, XXXII, 26.
- Dionysodorus Melius, II, 112. — medicus, XXXVII, 3. — (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.

- Dioscorides (sculptor), XXXVII, 4. Elephantis, XXVIII, 23.
 Diotimus Thebanus, XXVIII, 23. Elipertius Optatus, IX, 29.
 Dioxippus (Alcimachi), XXXV, 40. Elpenoris tumulus, XV, 36.
 Dipœnus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. Elpis Samius, VIII, 21.
 Dirce et taurus, XXXVI, 4. Empedocles physicus, XXIX, 4;
 Divites cognominati, XXXIII, 47. XXX, 2; XXXVI, 69.
 Dokius Cœli filius, VII, 57. Endymion, II, 6.
 Dolabella P., II, 31. Ennius Q., VII, 29, 31; XXXV, 7.
 Domitius Cn., II, 32; XIV, 14. — antiquissimus vates, XVIII,
 cos., XXXIII, 6. — (L.), VII, 19.
 54. — Ahenobarbus, VIII, 54. — Entochus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 cos., XVII, 1. — Corbulo, VI, 8. Epaminondas (Aristolai), XXXV, 40.
 — Nero, II, 23; IV, 10, 5, 15; Epeus, VII, 57.
 VII, 15; XI, 96; XXXVII, 7, Ephorus, IV, 21, 36; V, 38; VI, 36,
 12. — Piso, I, Procem. — Domitii VII, 49.
 delubrum, XXXVI, 4. Epicharmus, VII, 57; XX, 34, 36.
 Dorotheus carminibus suis, XXII, Epicurus otii magister, XIX, 19. —
 45. — (pictor), XXXV, 36. Epicuri Leontium, XXXV, 40. —
 Dosiades, IV, 20. vultus, XXXV, 2.
 Dositheus, XVIII, 74. Epidius C., XVII, 38.
 Dossennus Fabius, XIV, 15. Epigenes, VII, 50, 57; XXXI, 21.
 Drusilla Livia, XV, 40. Epigonus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Drusillanus Rotundus, XXXIII, 52. Epimenides Gnossius, VII, 49, 53.
 Drusus trib. plebis, XXVIII, 41. Epiphanes (Antiochus), VI, 32.
 — Livius, XXXIII, 13, 50. — Epistates, XXXIV, 19.
 clarissimus tribunorum popularium, Epitherses (Phœnicis), XXXIV, 19.
 XXV, 21. — Tiberii frater, VII, Erasistratus, XIV, 9; XXII, 38, 44;
 20; XXXIII, 6. — Cæsar, X, XXIV, 47; XXV, 35; XXVI, 6;
 60; XIV, 28; XXIX, 8. — Tibe- XXIX, 3. — medicus maximus,
 rii fil., XIX, 41. — Drusi (conjux XIV, 9; XX, 40, 76. — Erasi-
 Antonia), VII, 18; IX, 81. strati schola, XX, 34.
 Duillius C., XXXIV, 11. — impe- Eraton, præfectus Ægypti, VI, 34.
 rator, XVI, 74. Eratosthenes, II, 76, 112; III, 10; V,
 Duris, VII, 2; VIII, 61; XXXIV, 6, 9, 33, 36; VI, 1, 15, 24, 28,
 19. — Samius, XXXVI, 17. 33, 34, 35; XII, 30.
 Eaclis, VII, 57. Erichthonius Atheniensis, VII, 57.
 Ebrietas (statua), XXXIV, 19. Erigonus, XXXV, 40.
 Echecratis Thessalus, X, 83. Erinna, XXXIV, 19.
 Echion (pictor), XXXV, 32, 36. Eros Staberius, XXXV, 58.
 — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. Erythras rex, VI, 28, 32; VII, 57.
 Eculeo Decius, XXXV, 36. Estiæ templum Neptuni, V, 43.
 Egnatius Calvinus, X, 68. — Mece- Esubopes, XXXIII, 15.
 nius, XIV, 14. Etereius, XVII, 26.

- Eubolides (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.**
Euchir, VII, 57. — (fictor), XXXV, 43. — statuarius, XXXIV, 19.
Euctemon, XVIII, 57.
Eudemus, XXIX, 7.
Eudicus, XXXI, 9.
Eudorus (pictor), XXXV, 40.
Eudoxus, II, 48; VI, 36; XVIII, 74; XXX, 2; XXXI, 13. — quidam, II, 67.
Eugrammus fictor, XXXV, 43.
Euhemerus, XXXV, 17.
Eumarus (pictor), XXXV, 34.
Eumenis regis bibliotheca, XIII, 21. — prælia adversus Gallos, XXXIV, 19.
Eumolpus, VII, 57.
Eunicus (cælator), XXXIII, 55; XXXIV, 19.
Eupalamus, VII, 57.
Eupator rex, XXV, 29.
Euphorbus medicus, XXV, 38.
Euphorion statuarius, XXXIV, 19.
Euphranor Isthmius, XXXV, 40. — pictor, XXXV, 36. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
Euphronides (statuarius), XXXV, 19.
Euphronius, XIV, 24.
Eupompus (pictor), XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 36.
Euripides poeta, XXII, 38; XXXVII, 11. — ejus sepulchrum, XXXI, 19.
Europa cum Jove, XII, 5.
Europe (Antiphili), XXXV, 37.
Euryalus, VII, 57.
Eutychides (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
Eutychis, VII, 3.
Euthycrates (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
Euthymenes, VII, 17.
Euthymus pycta, VII, 48.
Euthymedes (pictor), XXXV, 40.
Euxenidas (pictor), XXXV, 36.
Evagon, XXVIII, 6.
Evander, XXXIV, 16. — Aulanius, XXXVI, 4.
Evanthes, VIII, 54.
Evenor, XX, 73; XXI, 105. — pater Parrhasii, XXXV, 36.
Fabianus, II, 46, 105; IX, 8; XII, 9; XV, 2; XXIII, 30. — Papius, XXXVI, 24.
Fabius Ambustus, VII, 42. — Dossennus, XIV, 15. — Gurges, VII, 42. Q., II, 29; XXXIII, 13. — Q. Maximus, VII, 49, 54; VIII, 25. cos., VII, 51, 54; XXII, 5. — dictator, XXXIII, 13. — Pictor, X, 34; XIV, 14. — Rullianus, VII, 42. — senator prætor, VII, 5. — Verrucosus, XXXIV, 18. — Vestalis, VII, 60. — (auctor), VII, 46; VIII, 34. — Fabii unde dicti, XVIII, 3. — pictores, XXXV, 7. — Fabiorum familia, VII, 42.
Fabricius, IX, 58; XXXIII, 54; XXXIV, 15.
Fabullus, I, Procem.
Fannius C., II, 32. — Fannii cos. lex, X, 71. — Fannii officina, XIII, 28.
Faunus rex, XVII, 6.
Fausta quædam e plebe, VII, 3.
Felicitatis ædes, XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4. — signum, XXXV, 45.
Felix Russatus, VII, 54. — Sylla, XXII, 6; XVIII, 7.
Fenestella, VIII, 7, 74; IX, 30, 59; XV, 1; XXXIII, 6, 52; XXXV, 46.
Feroniæ ædes, II, 56.
Fetialis Annus, XXXIV, 13.
Fidei ædes, XXXV, 36.
Fidustus M., VII, 43.

- Flaccus censor, VII, 49. — Fulvius, VII, 35. — Horatius, X, 74. — Pomponius, XV, 24. — Verrius, XXVIII, 4. — Flaccorum cognomen, XI, 50.
- Flaminius cos., XIX, 45.
- Flaminius C. censor, XXXV, 57. — cos., XIX, 45.
- Flamma Calpurnius, XXII, 6.
- Flavianus proconsul Africae, XIX, 8.
- Flavius C., XIX, 1. — Alfius, IX, 8. — Annii, XXIII, 6. — Proculus, XXXIII, 8.
- Flora (Praxitelis), XXXVI, 4.
- Fontcius cos., II, 72; VII, 20.
- Fortuna Seia, XXXVI, 46. — Fortunæ aedes, VIII, 74. — hujusque diei aedes, XXXIV, 19. — delubrum Præneste, XXXVI, 64. — signum, VIII, 64. — simulacrum, XXXIII, 19.
- Fronditius, XXVII, 1.
- Frugi Piso, XXXIII, 11.
- Fufidius, XXXIII, 6.
- Fulcinus C., XXXIV, 11.
- Fullonius T., VII, 49.
- Fulvius L., VII, 47; XXI, 6. — Flaccus, VII, 35. — Hirpinus, IX, 82. — Lupinus, VIII, 78. — Nobilior, XXXV, 36. — Q. cos., XXXV, 4.
- Furius Cresinus, XVIII, 8.
- Fuscus Arellius, XXXIII, 54.
- Fusius (an Fufius?), VII, 19.
- Gabbaras, VII, 16.
- Gabienus, VII, 53.
- Galba imp., III, 5. — Sulpicius, XXXIII, 8.
- Galeria Copiola, VII, 49. — Felix, VII, 50.
- Galerius, XIX, 1. — Galerii villa, X, 25.
- Galli Matris deum, XI, 109.
- Gallio Annæus, XXXI, 33.
- Gallus Ælius, VI, 32. — Aquilius, VII, 54. — Asinius, XIII, 29; XXXIII, 47. — Cornelius, VII, 54. — Sulpicius, II, 19.
- Ganymedes (Leocharis), XXXIV, 19.
- Gegania, XXXIV, 6.
- Gellianus, III, 17.
- Gellius, VII, 57.
- Gelo tyrannus, VI, 61.
- Genita mana, XXIX, 14.
- Gentius rex, XXV, 34.
- Germanicus Cæsar, II, 25; VIII, 2, 71; X, 50; XI, 71; XXV, 6; XXXIV, 18; XXXVII, 11. — Germanici Cæsaris carmen, VIII, 64. — F. C. Cæsar, V, 1. — F. Nero, VIII, 61.
- Geryones, IV, 36.
- Gestius, XV, 15.
- Glauce, cithara canens Ptolemæo regi, X, 26.
- Glaucias, XX, 99; XXI, 102; XXIV, 91.
- Glaucides (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Glaucion (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (tabula), XXXV, 10.
- Glaucos, XXII, 35.
- Glaucus, XXXIII, 5.
- Glycra coronaria, XXI, 3. — inventrix coronarum, XXXV, 40.
- Gnatus Pisauensis, VII, 40.
- Gobar præfectus, VI, 30.
- Gorgasus plastes, XXXV, 45.
- Gorgias Leontinus, XXXIII, 24. — Sicules, VII, 49. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Gorgone (Timomachi), XXXV, 40. — Gorgonum domus, VI, 36.
- Gorgosthenes Apellis, XXXV, 36.
- Gracchanus Junius, XXXIII, 9.
- Gracchus C., I, Proem.; XXXIII, 9; 14, 53. — trib. plebis, XIV, 6. —

- Gracchi, XXXIII, 8. — Tiberius et Caius, XIII, 26. — Gracchorum mater, VII, 11, 15. — mater Cornelia, XXXIV, 14. — pater, VII, 36.
- Gracilis Turranius, III, 1.
- Græcinus, XIV, 4; XVI, 90.
- Græcus rex, IV, 14.
- Granius, XXVIII, 9.
- Gratidianus Marius, XXXIII, 46; XXXIV, 12.
- Gratinus (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Gulussa regulus, VIII, 10.
- Gurges Fabius, VII, 42. — Vulcatus, VII, 54.
- Gyges rex, VII, 47. — Lydus, VII, 57.
- Habron (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (Apellis), XXXV, 36.
- Hammonis delubrum, XIII, 33; XXIII, 30. — Jovis oraculum, V, 9; XII, 49; XXXI, 39.
- Hanno, II, 67. — Carthaginiensium dux, V, 1. — e clarissimis Pœnorum, VIII, 21. — Pœnorum imperator, VI, 36.
- Harmodius, VII, 23; XXXIV, 19. — (Praxitelis), XXXIV, 19. — Harmodio familiare scortum (Læna), *ibid.*
- Harpalus, XVI, 62.
- Harpocrates, XXXIII, 12.
- Haterius Q., VII, 54.
- Hecale, XXII, 44.
- Hecatæus, IV, 27; VI, 20. — (cælator), XXXIII, 55; XXXIV, 19.
- Hecate (Menestrati), XXXVI, 4.
- Hector, VII, 50.
- Hecubæ tumulus, IV, 18.
- Hegesias, VII, 57. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Hegesidemus, IX, 8.
- Hegias (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Helena, XXI, 91; XXV, 5; XXXIII, 23. — homerica, XXIII, 23. — (picta), XXXV, 6. — (Zeuxidis), XXXV, 36. — (Aristophontis), XXXV, 40. — Helenæ lacrymæ, XXI, 33. — amator, XXXIV, 19.
- Helico ex Helvetus, XII, 2.
- Heliodorus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Hellanicus, IV, 22; VII, 49.
- Hellen, VII, 57. — rex, IV, 14.
- Hemina Cassius, XIII, 27; XVIII, 2; XXIX, 6; XXXII, 10.
- Hephæstion (statua), XXXIV, 19.
- Heraclidæ reges, XXXV, 34.
- Heraclides, IV, 23; XX, 17, 73. — (medicus), XXII, 8. — Macedo, XXXV, 40. — (pictor), *ibid.* — Heraclidis volumen, VII, 53.
- Heraclitus, VII, 18.
- Hercules, IV, 17; VII, 9, 27, 57; XVI, 89; XVII, 6; XXV, 12, 30, 37. — unusne fuerit, XI, 17. — — infans dracones strangulans, XXXV, 36. — Geryonum armenta abstulit, IV, 36. — Cerberum extrahens, XXVII, 2. — colitur in Taprobane, VI, 24. — in Capitolio, XXXIV, 18. — ferreus, XXXIV, 40. — in cælum iens, XXXV, 40. — ad quem Pœni, humana sacrificaverunt victima, XXXVI, 4. — triumphalis, XXXIV, 16. — aversus (Apellis), XXXV, 36. — (Euthycratis, Isidori), XXXIV, 19. — (Menestrati), XXXVI, 4. — (Myronis, Polycteti), XXXIV, 19. — (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36. — (Turiani), XXXV, 45. — et Dejanira (Artemonis), XXXV, 40. — Herculis ædes Erythris, XI, 36. — Patris (in Achaïa), XXXV,

49. — Romæ, X, 41; XXXV, 71.
 — aræ, V, 1; VI, 18. — certamen cum Antæo, V, 1. — columnæ, II, 112. — eqmities, V, 8. — comitatus, III, 24. — exercitus, *ibid.* — delubrum Gaditanum, II, 100; XIX, 22. — labores, metæ, III, 1. — nodus, XXVIII, 17. — patria, IV, 12. — petra, XXXII, 8. — prælia, III, 5. — templum Tyri, XXXVII, 19, 58. — tunicati statua Romæ, XXXIV, 19. — Herculi genita regina, VI, 23. — honores decrevit Græcia, VII, 37. — laborata (in Africa), V, 1. — Herculem pariens Alcmæna, XXVIII, 17. — Graiis Alpium foribus transisse ferunt, III, 21.
- Hercules rusticellus, VII, 19.
- Herdicius C., VII, 4.
- Herennius M., II, 52. — cos., XIX, 15.
- Hermias puer, IX, 8. — regulus in Cypro, XXXVII, 17.
- Hermippus, XXX, 2.
- Hermodorus Ephesius, XXXIV, 11.
- Hermolaus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Hermontinus Clazomenius, VII, 53.
- Herodes rex, V, 14.
- Herodotus, II, 87; V, 10, 14; VII, 2; VIII, 4; XII, 8, 40, 42; XXXVI, 17, 19.
- Heron (Luculli libertus), XXXV, 58.
- Herophilus medicinæ vates, XI, 88; XXV, 5, 23; XXVI, 6; XXIX, 5.
- Hesiodus, VII, 49, 57; X, 83; XIV, 1; XV, 1; XVI, 11; XXI, 21, 68, 84; XXII, 32, 33, 43; XXV, 5; XXVIII, 19. — princeps de agricultura præcepit, XVIII, 56. — Hesiodi astrologia, XVIII, 57.
- Hesiona (Antiphili), XXXV, 37.
- Hesperidis filia, IV, 20.
- Hicanus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Hicesius, XIV, 24; XX, 17; XXII, 18. — non parvæ auctoritatis medicus, XXVII, 14.
- Hiero rex, VIII, 61; XVI, 74; XVIII, 5; XXXV, 7.
- Hilarus Crispinus, VII, 11. — Ofilus, VII, 54.
- Himilco, II, 67.
- Hipparchus, II, 9, 10, 24, 79. — mirus, II, 112. — M. Antonii libertus, XXXV, 58.
- Hippias (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Hippocrates medicus, VII, 37; XX, 13, 22, 23, 34, 51, 58, 83, 84, 93; XXII, 15, 32, 35, 66; XXIV, 92; XXV, 18, XXVI, 76, 90; XXVIII, 14; XXIX, 30, 38; XXX, 2; XXXVI, 69. — princeps medicinæ, VII, 52. — e clarissimis medicinæ, XVIII, 15. — (laus ejus), XXVI, 6.
- Hippolytus (Antiphili), XXXV, 37.
- Hipponax poeta, XXXVI, 4.
- Hippus, VII, 57.
- Hirpinus Fulvius, IX, 82.
- Hirrius C., IX, 81.
- Hister Palpelius cos., X, 16.
- Homerus, II, 4, 46, 87; III, 9, 15; IV, 6, 14, 15, 19; V, 8, 10, 33, 40; VII, 21, 50; VIII, 73, 74; X, 70; XIII, 21, 27, 30; XIV, 6; XVI, 4, 8, 24; XVII, 6; XVIII, 7, 19; XXI, 10, 68, 91; XXII, 27; XXIII, 30; XXIV, 40; XXV, 5, 8, 38; XXVIII, 4; XXIX, 8; XXX, 2, 6; XXXI, 32; XXXII, 53; XXXIII, 3, 4, 23, 38; XXXIV, 47; XXXV, 36,

- 40; XXXVI, 5, 20. — ante annos mille, VII, 16. — primus doctrinarum et antiquitatis parens, XXV, 5. — fons ingeniorum, XVII, 3. — (ejus operum laus), VII, 30. — Homeri carmen, Ilias, VII, 21. — sepulchrum, IV, 23. — vultus non traditus, XXXV, 2.
- Honoris et Virtutis ædes, XXXV, 37.
- Horatius M. Cocles, XXXIV, 11; XXXVI, 23. — C. ex patricia gente, VI, 99. — Flaccus, X, 74. — Horatii, VII, 3.
- Hortensius Q., VIII, 78. — dictator, XVI, 15. — orator, X, 23; XIV, 17; XXXIV, 18; XXXV, 40. — Hortensii nobilitas, IX, 80. — piscina, IX, 81.
- Horus, Assyriorum rex, XXX, 51; XXXVII, 52.
- Hostilius Mancinus, XXXV, 7. — Tullus, II, 54; IX, 63; XVI, 5; XXVIII, 4.
- Hostus Hostilius, XVI, 5.
- Hyacinthus, XXI, 38.
- Hygiemon (pictor), XXXV, 34.
- Hygia (Nicerati, Pyrrhi), XXXIV, 19. — (Socratis), XXXV, 40.
- Hyginus, XIII, 47; XVI, 84; XVIII, 63; XIX, 27; XX, 45; XXI, 29.
- Hylas, IX, 18.
- Hypatodorus, XXIV, 19.
- Hyperbius, VII, 57.
- Hyrceanus (canis nomen), VIII, 61.
- Iacchus, XIII, 54.
- Iades (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Ialysus, XXV, 36.
- Iapyx Dædali filius, III, 16.
- Iaso (Socratis), XXXV, 40.
- Icarus, VII, 57.
- Icelidas medicus, XXVIII, 23.
- Ili tumulus, XVI, 88.
- Ilithyia Artemis, XXV, 36.
- Imperiosus cos. (Manlius), XXII, 5.
- Io in vaccam mutata, XVI, 89. — (Niciæ), XXXV, 40.
- Iollas, XX, 73, 76; XXXIV, 22.
- Ion (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Iphicles Herculis frater, VII, 9.
- Iphigenia (Timanthis), XXXV, 36. — in Tauris, XXXV, 40.
- Irene filia Gratini, XXXV, 40.
- Isiaci, XXVII, 39.
- Isidi sacra insula, X, 49.
- Isidorus, II, 112; IV, 5, 30, 37; V, 6, 9, 35, 37, 39, 43. — Caecilius, XXXIII, 47. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Isigonus, VII, 2.
- Ismenias choraules, XXXVII, 3, 23.
- Isocrates, VII, 31.
- Janus advectus ex Ægypto, XXXIV, 16. — geminus (statua), XXXIII, 13. — Pater dicatus ab Augusto, XXXVI, 4.
- Jason, III, 9; VII, 57. — Lycius, VIII, 61. — Pheræus, VII, 51.
- Juba rex, V, 10; VI, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 37; VIII, 4, 5, 13, 45, 64; IX, 56; X, 61; XII, 22, 31, 40; XIII, 7, 9, 29, 52; XV, 28; XXV, 5; XXXI, 15; XXXII, 4; XXXIII, 40; XXXV, 22; XXXVI, 46; XXXVII, 9, 18, 32, 35. — Ptolemæi pater, V, 1. — Jubæ regina, V, 1.
- Jugurtha, XXXIII, 4. — Jugurthæ traditio, XXXVII, 4.
- Julia Augusta, VII, 16. — divi Augusti filia, XXI, 6. — (conjux Tiberii), XIX, 29. — neptis Augusti, VII, 16. — Juliæ Augusti filiæ adulteria, VII, 6.

- Julianus** curans munus Nerouis, XXXVII, 11.
Julius C. medicus, VII, 54. — (L.), II, 29. — **Cæsar L. censor**, XIII, 5. — **L. cõs.**, XXIX, 6. — **divus**, IX, 57; XV, 20; XIX, 41. — **ejus carmina**, *ibid.* — **epistolæ**, *ibid.* — **Lupus**, XIX, 2. — **Rufus consularis**, XXVI, 4. — **Sex. cos.**, II, 85; XXXIII, 17. — **Viator**, VII, 18. — **Vindex assertor libertatis**, XX, 57.
Junius-Congus, I, Procem. — **L. cos.**, XV, 1. — **M. prætor**, XXXV, 36. — **Gracchanus**, XXXIII, 9. — **Ap. cos.**, VII, 61. — (P.), XXXIV, 71. — **Pisciculus**, XXXVI, 4. — **Silanus cos.**, II, 89. — **Juniorum familia**, XVIII, 3.
Juno, XXXI, 22. — **Argiva**, III, 9. — **Lacinia**, II, 111; XXXV, 36. — **regina**, XXXV, 37. — (**Battõnis**), XXXIV, 19. — **Dionysii, Polyclis**, XXXVI, 4. — **eo fonte perfusa**, XXXI, 22. — **Junonis ædes**, II, 55; XXXVI, 4. — **cella**, XXXIV, 17. — **Argivæ templum**, III, 9. — **Romæ**, XXXVI, 4. — **templum Carthagine**, III, 9. — **Metaponti**, XIV, 2. — **Lacinie ara**, II, 111.
Jupiter Assabinus, XII, 42. — **capitolinus Romæ**, VII, 39; XXXVII, 7. — **qui est in Capitolio**, XXXIV, 18. — **eboreus**, XXXVI, 4. — **eboreus Cyzici**, XXXVI, 22. — **Lycæus**, VIII, 34. — **Olympius (Romæ)**, VII, 39. — **Pompeianus**, XXXIV, 18. — **Hospitalis (Pamphili)**, XXXVI, 4. — **Olympius (Phidix)**, XXXIV, 19. — XXXV, 34; XXXVI, 4. — (**Sthenidis**), XXXIV, 19. — (**Timarchidis filicrum**), XXXVI, 4. — **magnificus (Zeuxidis)**, XXXV, 36. — **Liberum parturiens**, XXXV, 40. — **tonans (Leocharis)**, XXXIV, 19. — **et Oceanus (Entochi)**, XXXVI, 4. — **Opt. Max.**, XV, 40. — **deorum summus**, VII, 48. — **Jovis armigera aquila**, X, 4. — **femine Liber Pater editus**, VI, 23. — **mensa verritur verbenaca**, XXV, 59. — **spelunca**, XVI, 46. — **hortus**; XXXI, 28. — **Opt. Max. templum**, XXVIII, 4. — **Optimi Maxime**, XV, 40. — **effigies in Capitolio dicanda**, XXXV, 45. — **simulacrum**, XIV, 2. — **simulacrum ex vite**, XXXIII, 36. — **ædes (Patris)**, XXXV, 49. — **delubrum in Ægypto**, XXXVII, 19. — **Beli templum**, VI, 30. — **ædes Romæ**, XXXVI, 4, 61. — **Casii delubrum**, V, 14. — **Dodonæi templum**, IV, 1. — **Hammonis oraculum**, V, 9. — **Heroum**, X, 6. — **indigetis lucus**, III, 9. — **Labrandæi fons**, XXXII, 7. — **Lycæi delubrum**, IV, 10. — **Olympii delubrum**, IV, 6. — **templum Athenis**, XXXVI, 5. — **servatoris templum**, XXXIV, 19. — **statoris ædes**, XXXIV, 13. — **Stratii ara**, XVI, 89. — **tonantis ædes in Capitolio**, XXXIV, 5, 19. — XXXVI, 8. — **Jovi esculus dicata**, XII, 2; XVI, 5. — **paucillum vini**, XIV, 14. — **tropæa statuere**, VI, 32. — **Fagutali**, XVI, 5. — **ultori**, XXXVI, 24. — **Jovem nutritum lacte caprino**, XXVIII, 33. — **Elicium**, II, 54. — **fulminantem pejerare**, II, 5. — **dictum fulmina jaculari**, II, 18. — **trina jaculari fulmina**, II, 53. — **cum Europa**, XII, 5. — **Olympium fecit Colotes cum Phi-**

- dia, XXXIV, 19. — miniandum locari, XXXIII, 36. — ab Jove precibus impetrant, X, 39.
 Juventatis ædes, XXIX, 14; XXXV, 36.
 Juventius Thalna, VII, 54.
 Labeo, X, 17. — Antistius, XXXV, 7. — Attinius VII, 45. — Labeones Brocchi, XI, 60.
 Laberius poeta mimorum, IX, 28.
 Lacon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Lactucini in familia Valeria, XIX, 19.
 Lacydes philosophus, X, 26.
 Lædus (cælator), XXXIII, 55.
 Lælius, XIV, 15.
 Lænas cos., VII, 60.
 Lænius Strabo, X, 72.
 Lagon (Lycisci), XXXIV, 19.
 Lais, XXVIII, 23.
 Lala Cyzicena, XXXV, 40.
 Lamia L., VII, 53.
 Lampido Lacedæmonia, VII, 42.
 Laocoon (statua), XXXVI, 4.
 Laodamia (Ctesidemi), XXXV, 40.
 Laodice conjux Antiochi regis, VII, 10.
 Laomedon (Artemonis), XXXV, 40.
 Largus Cæcina, XVII, 1.
 Larissa (Telephanis), XXXIV, 19.
 Lartius Licinius, XIX, 11; XXXI, 18.
 Lathyrus rex, II, 67. — Ptolemæus, VI, 35.
 Latoi filia Pamphila, XI, 26.
 Latona (Cephalissodori, Philisci), XXXVI, 4. — Apollinem ac Dianam infantes sustinens, XXXIV, 19.
 Latro Porcius, XX, 57.
 Laureia Tullius, XXXI, 3.
 Laurentia Acca, XXVIII, 2.
 Leæna meretrix, VII, 23.
 Learchus Athamantis filius, XXXIV, 40.
 Lecanius Bassus, XXVI, 4.
 Lecythion (Timomachi), XXXV, 40.
 Lenæus Pompeius, XV, 39; XXIV, 41; XXV, 3, 7.
 Lentulus cos., VII, 10; XXX, 3. — L. cos., XXXIII, 11. — P. cos., XXXIV, 18. — Spinther, IX, 63; XIX, 6; XXXVI, 12. — Lentuli unde dicti, XVIII, 3.
 Leochares (statuarius), XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4.
 Leon (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Leonides Alexandri pædagogus, XII, 32.
 Leonnatus, VI, 26. — ex Alexandri M. ducibus, XXXV, 47.
 Leontio (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Leontiscus (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Leontium Epicuri, XXXV, 40.
 Lepidus, XXXVI, 24. — Æmilius, VII, 54. — (M.), II, 31; VII, 36, 54. — cos., X, 25; XXXVI, 8. — triumvir, XXXV, 38. — magister equitum, VII, 46. — Lepidorum gens, VII, 10.
 Leshocles (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Levinorum gens, XXXV, 2.
 Liber pater, IV, 17; V, 16; VI, 21, 23; VII, 27, 30, 57; VIII, 2, 21, 31; XII, 42; XVI, 4, 62, 63, 79; XXIV, 1; XXXI, 13; XXXIII, 53, 55; XXXV, 40; XXXVII, 64. — (tabula), XXXV, 8. — (statua), XXXVI, 4. — (Antiphili), XXXV, 37. — (Aristidis), XXXV, 36. — (Bryaxidis), XXXVI, 4. — (Echicis, Parrhasii), XXXV, 36. — Eutychedis, Scopæ, XXXVI, 4. — (Niciæ), XXXV, 40. — (Praxitelis), XXXIV,

19. — Liberi patris aræ, VI, 8. — templum, II, 106. — patria Thebæ, IV, 12. — cum Cerere certamen, III, 9. — cultus regi, VI, 24. — Liberum patrem nutriens Mercurius, XXXIV, 19. — Liberi patres, XI, 17.
- Libera (statua), XXXVI, 4.
- Libonis ludi, XXXVI, 24.
- Libyas, VII, 57.
- Liciniani, VII, 12.
- Licinius P. cos., X, 2. — Cæcina, XX, 76. — Calvus, VII, 50. — Crassus P. cos., VII, 3. — censor, XIII, 5; XIV, 16; XXX, 3; XXXI, 2. — Lartius, XIX, 11; XXXI, 18. — Macer, XXXII, 3, 5. — Muræna, IX, 80. — Mucianus, VII, 3; IX, 31. — ter consul, XII, 5. — Stolo, VIII, 4. — Liciniæ gentis Stolones, XVIII, 4.
- Linus, VII, 57.
- Livia Drusilla, postea Augusta, XV, 40. — Livia Augusta, X, 76; XIII, 21; XIV, 8; XXXVII, 10. — Augusti, VII, 11. — Augusti conjux, XXXIV, 2. — Drusi Cæsaris, XXIX, 8. — Rutili, VII, 49. — Liviæ ficus, XV, 19. — porticus, XIV, 3.
- Livius Drusus, XXXIII, 13. — trib. plebis, XXXIII, 50. — (T.) in Historiis, I, Proëm.; III, 1, 23.
- Lollia Paulina, IX, 58.
- Lollius M., IX, 58.
- Longinus Cassius cos., VII, 3.
- Longus Sempronius, XXXIII, 6.
- Lophon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Lotapeas, XXX, 2.
- Lucecia mima, VII, 49.
- Lucilius poeta, VIII, 74; I, Proëm.
- Lucina, XVI, 85.
- Lucio duce orti Lucani, III, 10.
- Lucretiæ statua, XXXIV, 13.
- Lucullus, II, 108; VIII, 78; IX, 80; XIV, 17; XV, 30; XVIII, 7; XXVI, 14; XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 40, 45; XXXVI, 8. — proconsul Batiçæ, IX, 48. — imperator clarissimus, XXV, 7. — (M.), IV, 27; XXXIV, 18. — Luculli, VIII, 7; XXXIV, 17.
- Ludius, XXXV, 37. — (M.), *ibid.*
- Lupinus Fulvius, VII, 78.
- Lupus Julius, XIX, 2.
- Lurco Aufidius, X, 23.
- Luscini, XI, 55.
- Lutatius Catulus, XXXIV, 19. — Q. cos., XXXV, 4.
- Lutorius Priscus, VII, 40.
- Lycaon, VII, 57.
- Lyceas, XXXVI, 19.
- Lyciscus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Lycius (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Lycomedes, V, 4.
- Lycos, XXXI, 14.
- Lycus Neapolitanus, XX, 83. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Lyncco fama cernendi, II, 15.
- Lysander rex Lacedæmoniorum, VII, 30.
- Lysaniæ F. Archagathus, XXIX, 6.
- Lysiæ sculptoris opus, XXXVI, 4.
- Lysimache (statua), XXXIV, 19.
- Lysimachus, VIII, 21. — rex, VIII, 61; XXV, 35.
- Lysippus, VII, 38; XXXIV, 18; XXXV, 39. — Sicyonius (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — (ejus opera), XXXIV, 17. — Lysippi secta, XXXIV, 19.
- Lysistratus frater Lysippi, XXXV, 44. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Lyson (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Macedonicus, XII, 12.
- Macer Licinius, XXXII, 3, 5.

- Macerio Attinius**, VII, 45.
Macrinus Viscus, XI, 90.
Mæcenas C., VII, 46, 52; VIII, 68; IX, 8; XIX, 57. — *Mæcenatis rana*, XXXVII, 4.
Mæcenas Melissus, XXVIII, 17.
Mænius C., XXXIV, 11.
Magnus (Pompeius), V, 10; XXV, 3. — *magni cognomen*, XXXVII, 6.
Mago, XVII, 11, 16, 19, 30; XVIII, 23; XXI, 68. — *dux Pœnus*, XVIII, 5, 7.
Malas (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
Mamilius Sura, XVIII, 42.
Mamurra, XXXVI, 7.
Mana Genita, XXIX, 14.
Mancinus, XXXIV, 10. — *Hostilius*, XXXV, 7.
Manilius, VII, 7. — *togatorum diligentissimus*, X, 2. — *legatus Caii Marii*, XXXIII, 6. — *cos.* XXII, 6.
M' (*Manius*), VII, 15; XVIII, 4. — *Manius Curius*, VII, 51; XVI, 73; XVIII, 4; XIX, 26. — *Maximus*, VII, 16. — *Juventius*, VII, 54. — *Persius*, I, *Procem.*
Manlius, XV, 15. — *Cn.*, XXXIV, 8; XXXVII, 6. — *Capitolinus*, VII, 26. — *L. cos.*, XXXV, 4. — *Torquatus*, VII, 54.
Marce filii, XXIX, 7.
Marcellus C. cos., II, 9, 57. — (*M.*), VII, 25, 38; XI, 73. — *Octavia sorore Augusti genitus*, XIX, 6; XXXVII, 7. — *Claudius*, III, 23. — *Esernius*, XII, 5. — *Vectius*, II, 85; XXXVII, 33. — *Marcelli theatrum*, VII, 36; VIII, 25. — *vota suspecta*, VII, 46.
Marcia princeps Romauarum, II, 52.
Marcion Smyrnæus, XXVIII, 7.
Marcus, VII, 33. — *Ancus*, XXXI, 24. — *rex*, XXXI, 41. — *C. Censorinus cos.*, XXXIII, 47. — *L. cos.*, II, 85, 111; XXXIII, 17. — (*M'*), XVIII, 4. — *Philippus censor*, VII, 60. — (*Q.*), II, 31. — *Q. rex*, XXXI, 24; XXXVI, 24. — *censor*, XXVI, 4. — *Q. consul*, XXXIII, 48. — *Scipionum ultor*, XXXV, 4. — *Marcii Tremuli Q. statua*, XXXIV, 11.
Mareas præf. Ægypti, VI, 34.
Marianus, Valerius, XIX, 1.
Marius C., II, 34; III, 12; VII, 55; X, 17; XI, 73; XXXIII, 53. — *cos.*, VII, 49; XXII, 6. — *in secundo consulatu*, X, 5. — *cos.* III, II, 58; VII, 50. — *septies consul*, XI, 104; XVIII, 7. — *Cimbros fudit*, XVII, 1. — *triumphavit de Jugurtha*, XXXIII, 4. — *consulatus tertius*, *ibid.* — *C. filius*, XXXIII, 5. — *Gratidianus*, XXXIII, 46; XXXIV, 12. — *Marii C. fossæ*, III, 5. — *legatus*, XXXIII, 6.
Marmarus, XXX, 2.
Maronites, XXXV, 40.
Mars ultor, XXXIV, 40. — (*Pistonis*), XXXIV, 19. — *etiannunc sedens colosseus Scopæ*, XXXVI, 4. — *Martis ultoris ædes*, XXXIV, 18. — *filius Ætolus*, VII, 57. — *Hyperbius*, *ibid.* — *signa*, XXXVII, 6. — *Marti bovem album immolavit*, XXII, 5. — *sacra insula*, VI, 13. — *Marte fulminante*, XXX, 2.
Marsyas, XXI, 6. — *Phryx*, VII, 57. — *dux Lydorum*, III, 17. — *ubi certavit cum Apolline*, V, 29. — *victus ab Apolline*, XVI, 89. — *religatus*, XXXV, 36.
Marsus Ciræ filius, VII, 2.

- Massinissa rex, V, 2; VII, 12, 49.
 Masurius, VII, 4, 44; X, 8; XV, 38, 40; XVI, 30; XXVIII, 37.
 Mater Deum, V, 42; VII, 35; XI, 109; XVIII, 4. — in leone sedens, XXXV, 36. — advecta Romam, XVIII, 4. — Matris deum delubrum, XIV, 6. — sacerdotes, V, 42; XXXV, 46. — sidus, II, 6. — magnæ delubrum, XXXVI, 4. — sacerdos, II, 95.
 Matius, XV, 15. — (C.), XII, 6.
 Mausolus rex, XXV, 36. — Cariae regulus, XXXVI, 4. — Mausoli domus, XXXVI, 6. — domus regia, XXXV, 49.
 Maximus Fabius, XXXIII, 13.
 Fabius Q., VII, 49, 51, 54. — (M'), VII, 16. — Ægypti præfectus, XXXVI, 14.
 Mecenius Egnatius, XIV, 14.
 Mechopanes (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Medea, II, 109; XXXVII, 63.
 Colchis, XXV, 5. — soror Absyrti, III, 30. — (in tabula), VII, 39; XXXV, 9. — (Aristolai, Timomachi), XXXV, 40. — Medææ quadrigæ, XXXIV, 19.
 Mediæ hospites, X, 15.
 Medius, XX, 13.
 Megabyzus sacerdos Dianæ, XXXV, 36, 40.
 Megasthenes, VI, 21, 22, 24; VII, 2; VIII, 14.
 Meges, XXXII, 24.
 Mela equestris ordinis, XIX, 33.
 Melampus, VII, 33; X, 70. — Melampodis fama, XXV, 21.
 Melanthius (pictor), XXXV, 32, 36.
 Meleager, XXXVII, 11. — (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36. — e ducibus Alexandri M., XXXV, 47. — Meleagri tumulus, X, 38.
 Melissus Mæcenus, XXVIII, 17.
 Melius Sp., XVIII, 4.
 Memnon rex Æthiopiæ, VI, 35. — Memnonis regia, V, 11; X, 37. — tumulus, X, 37. — statua, XXXVI, 11.
 Menæchmus, IV, 21. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Menander, XVIII, 14; XX, 93; XXIII, 81; XXX, 2; XXXII, 24; XXXVI, 35; XXXVII, 31. — e Græcis, XIX, 34. — comicus, VII, 31. — Syracusanus, VIII, 5. — rex Cariae XXXV, 36.
 Menas (Sex. Pompeii libertus), XXXV, 58. — Ticinius, VII, 59.
 Menecrates, XI, 7. — (Sex. Pompeii libertus), XXXVI, 4. — (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Menelai gubernator Canopus, V, 34. — imago, XXXVI, 67. — regia, XXXIII, 23.
 Menenius Agrippa, XXXIII, 48.
 Menestratus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Menodorus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Menogenes cocus, VII, 10. — histrio, *ibid.* — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Mentor artifex, VII, 39; XXXIII, 53, 55. — Syracusanus, VIII, 21.
 Mephitis ædes, II, 95.
 Mercurius, VII, 57; XXV, 8, 18. — Liberum Patrem nutriens, XXXIV, 19. — (Cephissodoti, Naucydis, Pistonis, Polycleti), XXXIV, 19. — factus a Zenodoro, XXXIV, 18. — Mercurii delubrum in Æthiopia, XXXVII, 15.
 Merenda Cornelius, XXXIII, 11.
 Messala, XIV, 8. — Corvinus, VII, 24. — M. censor, XVII, 38. — censorius, VII, 10. — cos., VII,

- 27; VIII, 54; XXXIV, 11; XXXVII, 6. — orator, X, 27; XXXIII, 14; XXXV, 2, 7. — Rufus, VII, 53. — senex, XXXIV, 38; XXXV, 2. — Valerius cos., VII, 60. — Valerius Max., XXXV, 7. — Messalæ, XXXV, 2.
- Messalina Claudii Cæsaris, X, 83; XXIX, 5.
- Messalinus e consularibus, XXXII, 42. — Cotta, X, 27.
- Mestres (rex in Solis urbe), XXXVI, 14.
- Metella sectrix, XXXVI, 24.
- Metellus Celer Q., II, 67. — cos., VII, 10. — (L.), VII, 45; VIII, 6; XVIII, 4. — pontifex, VII, 49; XI, 65. — (Q.), VII, 45. — Macedonicus, VII, 11. — Macedonia subacta, XXXIV, 19. — Scipio, VIII, 74. — vir consularis, X, 27. — Metelli ædes, XXXVI, 4. — porticus, XXXIV, 14.
- Methymathnus, VII, 12.
- Metrodorus, V, 38; VII, 14; XX, 81; XXV, 4; XXXVII, 11, 66. — Scepsius, III, 20; VII, 24; XXVIII, 23; XXXIV, 16; XXXVII, 15. — pictor et philosophus, XXXV, 40.
- Mezentius rex Etruriæ, XIV, 14.
- Micciades (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Micon (pictor), XXXIII, 36; XXXV, 25, 35. — (minor), XXXV, 35. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — Miconis filia Timarete, XXXV, 40.
- Micton, XX, 96.
- Midacritus, VII, 57.
- Midas Phryx, VII, 57; XXXIII, 4, 15. — Midæ anulus, XXXIII, 4.
- Midias, VII, 57.
- Miletus, XXVIII, 2.
- Milo athleta, VII, 19. — Crotoniates, XXXVII, 54. — Annius, II, 57. — qui Clodium occidit, XXXVI, 24. — causam dixit, II, 57.
- Miltiades, XXXV, 34.
- Minerva, XVI, 79, 89; XXII, 20; XXIV, 116; XXV, 16. — (Amulii), XXXV, 37. — (Cephiæ), XXXIV, 14. — (Colotæ), XXXV, 34. — (Euphranoris, Hegiæ, Myronis, Phidiæ, Pyrrhi, Sthenidis), XXXIV, 19. — Lindia, XXXIII, 23, 55. — (Scopæ), XXXVI, 4. — musica, XXXIV, 19. — xxvi cubitorum, XXXVI, 4. — Minervæ ædes in Elide, XXXVI, 55. — delubrum, VII, 27. — Athenis, XXXV, 36. — (Romæ), *ibid.* — templum Lindi, XXXIII, 23. — Rhodi, XIX, 2. — luci templaque, X, 14. — sacerdos, XXXIV, 19. — simulacrum e cælo tactum, XXXVI, 4. — signa, XXXVII, 6. — Minervæ sacra insula, IV, 23. — merito votum, VII, 27. — capra non immolatur, VIII, 76. — olea dicata, XII, 2. — dicata tabula, VII, 58.
- Minos, VII, 57. — rex Cretæ, VI, 32.
- Minucius P., XXXIV, 11. — Augurinus, XVIII, 4.
- Mirmillo armentarius, VII, 10.
- Mithridates, VII, 27, 37; XVI, 59; XXIII, 77; XXV, 26; XXXIII, 14; XXXVII, 5, 11, 60. — Eupator, VI, 2; XXXIII, 54. — rex xxii gentium, VII, 24. — maximus sua ætate regum (laus ejus), XXV, 3. — (alter), VI, 5. — Mithridatis Eupatoris statua, XXXIII, 54. — regis dactyliotheca, XXXVII, 5.

- Mnaseas, XXXVII, 11.
 Mnasitimus, XXXV, 40.
 Mnason tyrannus, XXXV, 36.
 Mnesides, XX, 76.
 Mnesigiton, VII, 57.
 Mnesitheus (medicus), XXI, 9. —
 (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Mnevidis regia, XXXVI, 14.
 Mœris rex Ægypti, VI, 9. — Mœri-
 dis sepulcrum, XXXVI, 19.
 Monoceros Craterus, X, 60.
 Moschius Græcus, XIX, 26.
 Mases, XXX, 2.
 Motherudes rex, XXXVI, 19.
 Mucianus, IV, 2, 24; V, 9, 20, 34,
 36; VII, 49; VIII, 76, 80; IX,
 10, 85; XI, 63; XXI, 17; XXXI,
 13, 16; XXXII, 21; XXXVI,
 27, 29. — Licinius, VII, 3; IX,
 31, 41. — altero consulatu suo,
 XXXV, 46. — ter consul, III, 9;
 VIII, 3; XII, 5; XIII, 27, XIV,
 6; XVI, 79; XIX, 2; XXVIII,
 5; XXXIV, 17.
 Mucius Augur, X, 8. — M. F. Galc-
 ria Felix, VII, 50. — (Q.), II,
 31.
 Mummius L., XXXIV, 6, 17. —
 Achaicus, XXXV, 8. — censor,
 XXXIII, 18. — Corinthum ever-
 tit, XXXV, 43.
 Munatius P., XXI, 6.
 Muræna L., XXXIII, 16; XXXV,
 49.
 Mus Decius, XXII, 5.
 Musa medicus, XIX, 38; XXIX, 5.
 — Antonius, XXV, 38; XXIX, 5.
 Musæus, XXI, 21, 84; XXV, 5.
 Musarum natale, IV, 12.
 Mydon (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Myiagros deus, X, 40.
 Myiagrus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Myiodes deus, XXIX, 34.
 Myrmecides, VII, 21. — (sculptor),
 XXXVI, 4.
 Myron (statuarius), XXXIV, 5, 19.
 — (opera ejus), XXXIV, 19. —
 in ære laudatus idem (sculptor),
 XXXVI, 4.
 Myrsilus, III, 13; IV, 22. — Can-
 daules, XXXV, 34.
 Mys (cælator), XXXV, 55.
 Nævius Pollio, VII, 16.
 Narcissus fabulosus puer, XXI, 75. —
 Claudii principatu, XXXIII, 47.
 Nasica Scipio, VII, 34, 60.
 Naucerus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Naucydes (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Nausicrates, VII, 58.
 Nautius Spurius, XXXIV, 11.
 Navarchus, XXXV, 36.
 Navius Attus, XV, 20; XXXIV, 11,
 13.
 Nealces (pictor), XXXV, 36, 40.
 Nearchus, VI, 26, 27, 28, 30. —
 Nearchi filia Aristarete, XIV, 40.
 Necepsos, II, 21; VII, 50.
 Nectabis rex, XXXVI, 14, 19.
 Nemea (Niciæ), XXXV, 40. — sc-
 dens supra leonem, XXXV, 10.
 Nemesis, XXVIII, 5. — (Agoracriti),
 XXXVI, 4. — Nemesios lucus,
 XI, 103. — Nemeses, XXXVI,
 19.
 Neocles (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Neoptolemus (Apellis), XXXV, 36.
 Nepos Cornelius, Padi accola, III,
 22. *Vid. Cornelius.*
 Neptunus, IX, 22. — (Hippiæ),
 XXXV, 40. — (Praxitelis, Scopæ),
 XXXVI, 4. — Neptuni dies fe-
 stus, XVIII, 35. — sacerdotium,
 IX, 8. — templum, XXXI, 30.
 — Neptuno tropæa statuere, VI,
 32.
 Nero, VII, 40; XI, 54; XIII, 43;

- XX, 57; XXXIII, 13, 16, 21, 57; XXXIV, 18; XXXV, 36. — Domitius, II, 23, 85; IV, 5, 10; VII, 6; XI, 96; XXXVII, 7, 12. — princeps, II, 85; VI, 15; VIII, 7, 74; XII, 8, XIII, 4; XVI, 86; XVII, 38; XVIII, 2, 7, 21; XIX, 6, 15, 33; XXVIII, 50; XXIX, 30; XXX, 5; XXXI, 23; XXXIV, 18; XXXV, 33, 47; XXXVI, 24, 46; XXXVII, 6, 11. — (quoniam ita diis placuit) princeps, XVI, 76; XXXIV, 50. — privignus Passieni, XVI, 19. — cauens in theatro, XXXVII, 7. — venenum terris, XXII, 46. — hostis humani generis, VII, 6. — Æthiopicum bellum cogitavit, VI, 35. — amissarum rerum nuntio accepto, XXXVII, 10. — Neronis principatu, XI, 109; XVI, 84; XXIX, 5; XXXV, 1; XXXVI, 66. — circus, XXXVI, 15. — exploratores, VI, 35. — fossa, XIV, 8. — principis annis supremis, II, 106. — damnatis sceleribus, XXXIV, 18. — successione, VII, 11. — amphitheatrum, XVI, 76; XIX, 6. — conjux Poppæa, XXXIII, 49. — horti, XXXVII, 7. — incendia, XVII, 1. — servus, XIII, 4. — vigiles, XXII, 47. — violentia, XXXIV, 19. — (Tiberii) secessus, VII, 46.
- Nero Drusus, X, 76. — Germanici filius, VIII, 61.
- Neseas (pictor), XXXV, 36.
- Nessus (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Nestocles (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Nicaeus pycles, VII, 10.
- Nicander, XX, 13, 96; XXI, 106; XXII, 15, 32, 35; XXVI, 66; XXX, 25; XXXII, 22; XXXVI, 25; XXXVII, 28. — poeta, XXXVII, 11.
- Nicator Seleucus, VI, 21, 30.
- Nicearchus (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Nicanor (pictor), XXXV, 39. — præfectus Mesopotamiæ, VI, 30.
- Niceratus, XXXII, 31. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Niceros (pictor), XXXV, 36.
- Nicias, XXXVII, 11. — (pictor), XXXV, 10. — inussit, XXXV, 20. — Atheniensis (pictor), XXXV, 40. — Atheniensium imper., II, 9. — Megarensis, VII, 57.
- Nicocles, XI, 63.
- Nicodorus, III, 9.
- Nicomachus (pictor), XXXV, 21, 32, 36, 40. — musicus, XXXVII, 3.
- Nicomedes rex, VIII, 61, 65. — Bithyniæ rex, VII, 39.
- Nicophanes (pictor), XXXV, 36.
- Nicosthenes (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Niger Sextius, XX, 84. — Trebius, IX, 41, 48; XXXII, 6.
- Nigidius, VII, 13; VIII, 77, 82; IX, 88, X, 17, 19, 52; XI, 34, 52; XVI, 8; XXIX, 21, 39; XXX, 24.
- Niobe cum liberis, XXXVI, 4.
- Nomius Cæsaris libertus, XIII, 29.
- Nonianus Servilius, XXVIII, 5; XXXVII, 21.
- Nonius senator, XXXVII, 21. — Struma, *ibid.*
- Novellius Torquatus, XIV, 28.
- Numa rex, II, 54; XIV, 14; XVIII, 2, 69; XXXII, 10, XXXIII, 4, 6; XXXIV, 1, 16; XXXV, 46. — qui Romæ regnavit, XIII, 27. — Numæ libri, XXVIII, 4. — decretorum libri, XIII, 27.
- Numenius Mesenæ præpositus, VI, 32.

- Nuncoreus, Sesostridis F., XXXVI, 15.
- Nymphæ zelotypia erga Herculē, XXV, 37.
- Nymphodorus, VII, 2.
- Nysa nutrix Liberi patris, V, 16.
- Obsidius, Obsidiana, XXXVI, 67.
- Oceani filius Sol, VII, 57.
- Ocellæ, XI, 55.
- Ocrisia ancilla, XXXVI, 70.
- Octavia soror Augusti, XIX, 6. — Octaviæ curia, XXXVI, 4. — opera, XXXIV, 14; XXXV, 40; XXXVI, 4. — scholæ, XXXVI, 4. — Octavia genitus Marcellus, XXXVII, 5.
- Octavius Cn., II, 35; XXXIV, 7, 11. — eques rom., XXXV, 45. — Augusti pater, XXXVI, 4. — Octavio consule, II, 23.
- OEneas (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- OEnotri frater Peucetius, III, 16.
- Osilius Hilarus, VII, 54. — Osilii Clodia, VII, 49.
- Olenius puer, X, 26.
- Olenus Calenus, XXVIII, 4.
- Olympias Thebana, XX, 84; XXVIII, 77. — (pinxit), XXXV, 40.
- Olympus (statua), XXXVI, 4. — et Pan luctantes, *ibid.*
- Onesicritus, II, 75; VI, 30; VII, 2; XII, 18; XV, 19. — classis Alexandri præfectus, VI, 24, 26, 28.
- Opilius, XXVIII, 7.
- Opimius, II, 29; XXXIII, 14. — cos., XIV, 6.
- Opion, XX, 17; XXII, 38.
- Opis ædes, XI, 65.
- Oppius Capito, VII, 13.
- Orata Sergius, IX, 79.
- Orestes (Theodori, Timomachi), XXXV, 40. — Orestis insania, *ibid.* — corpus, VII, 16. — iudicium, XXXIII, 55.
- Orfitus, VII, 4. — Orfito Cornelio cos., II, 31.
- Orionis corpus, VII, 16.
- Orodes, VI, 18.
- Orpheus, VII, 57; XX, 15, XXV, 5; XXVIII, 5; XXX, 2. — Orphei vates genitoris, IV, 18.
- Osiris templum, V, 11.
- Osthanes, XXVIII, 19, 77; XXX, 80; XXX, 2, 5. — secundus, XXX, 2.
- Otho M., XIII, 4.
- Oti corpus, VII, 16.
- Ovidius poeta, XXX, 12; XXXII, 54.
- Pacis opera (a Vespasiano facta), XXXVI, 4. — templum, XII, 42; XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 36; XXXVI, 11, 24.
- Pacuvius poeta, pictor, XXXV, 7. — Taurus Sex., XXXIV, 11.
- Pæti, XI, 55.
- Pæzon spado, VII, 40.
- Palæmon Rhemmius, XIV, 5.
- Palamedes, VII, 57.
- Pallas, Claudii principatu, XXXIII, 47.
- Palpelius Hister cos., X, 16.
- Pamphila Latoi filia, XI, 26.
- Pamphilus (*alias* Tamphilus) Bæbius, XIII, 27. — mimus, VII, 10. — Apellis præceptor, XXXV, 36, 40. — Praxitelis discipulus, XXXVI, 4.
- Pan (statua), XXXVI, 4. — Mercurii, VII, 57. — (in tabulis), XXXV, 36. — et Olympus, XXXVI, 4.
- Panacea, Æsculapii filia, XXV, 11. — (Socratis), XXXV, 40.
- Pandemios, XVI, 79.
- Pandion rex, VI, 26.

- Panænus**, XXXV, 34; XXXVI, 55. **Pelethronius**, V, 7.
Panætius, I, Procem. **Pelops**, III, 8; XXXII, 16. — **Pelopis costa**, XXVIII, 6.
Paniscus (Taurisci), XXXV, 40. **Penelope** (Zeuxidis), XXXV, 36.
Pansa P., VII, 54. — **C. Servilius**, **Penthesilea**, VII, 57.
ibid. — **Pansæ**, XI, 105. **Periander tyrannus**, IX, 41.
Papinius Sex. cos., XV, 14. **Pericles Atheniensis**, VII, 57. —
Papirius Cn., II, 33. — **Carbo Cn.**, **Atheniensium princeps**, XXII, 20.
 VII, 15. — **Cursor**, VII, 60. — **Olympius**, XXXIV, 19. — (**Aristolai**), XXXV, 40.
L. imp., VII, 4; XIV, 14. — **Periclymenus** (statuarius), XXXIV,
Fabianus, XXXVI, 24. — **Maso**, 19.
 XV, 38. **Perillus** (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
Paralus, VII, 57. **Perpenna M.**, VII, 49.
Parelus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. **Perseus rex**, XXXIII, 50; XXXIV,
Paris Alexander, XXXIV, 19. 7; XXXV, 40. — **victus**, XXXIII,
Parmeniscus, XVIII, 74. 17. — **superatus a Paulo**, II, 9. —
Parrhasius (pictor), VIII, 34; XXXV, **Apellis discipulis**, XXXV, 36. —
 21, 36, 40. — **Parrhasii pater** **atavus Alexandri**, XV, 13. — (**My-**
Evenor, XXXV, 36. **ronis**), XXXIV, 19. — (**Parrhasii**),
Pasias (pictor), XXXV, 40. XXXV, 36. — **Persei mater Danae**,
Pasines rex Arabum, VI, 31. III, 9. — **Persei filius Perses**,
Pasiteles (plastes), XXXV, 45. — VII, 57. — **Perseo laborata** (in
 (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. **Africa**), V, 1.
Pasienus Crispus, XVI, 91. **Persius Manius**, I, procem.
Paterculi filia, VII, 35. **Petesuccus rex**, XXXVI, 19.
Patrobius Neronis libertus, XXXV, **Petilius Q.**, XIII, 27.
 47. **Petosiris**, II, 21; VII, 50.
Patrocles classis præfectus, VI, 21. **Petreius Cn. Atinas**, XXII, 6.
 — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. **Petrichus**, II, 96; XXII, 40.
Patroclus (elephas), VIII, 5. **Petronius P. Ægyptii præfectus**, VI,
Paulina Lollia, IX, 58. 25. — **T. consularis**, XXXVII,
Paulinus Pompeius, XXXIII, 50. — 7. — **Diodotus**, XX, 32; XXV,
Suetonius cos., V, 1. 64.
Paulus Æmilius, II, 9; IV, 17; **Peucestes Alexandri M. servator**,
 XXXIII, 17; XXXIV, 19; XXXV, XXXIV, 19.
 40. — (**L.**), XVIII, 20; XXVI, **Peucetius OEnotri frater**, III, 16.
 4; XXXIII, 50; XXXV, 4. — **Phaethon fulmine ictus**, XXXVII,
ensor, VII, 60. — **cos.**, II, 57. 11. — **in Æthiopia obiit**, *ibid.* —
 — **Pauli basilica**, XXXVI, 24. (**Scopæ**), XXXVI, 4. — **Phaethon-**
Pausias (pictor), XXI, 3. — **Sicyo-** **tis pœna**, III, 20.
nus, XXXV, 40. **Phalaris tyrannus**, VII, 57; XXXIV,
Pedanius L., X, 16. 19.
Pedianus Asconius, VII, 49.
Pedius Pedii Q. nepos, XXXV, 7.

- Phalerion (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Phantias physicus, XXII, 15.
 Phaon Lesbicus, XXII, 9.
 Pharnaces rex, XXV, 14. — (statua argentea), XXXIII, 54.
 Phedius, VII, 44.
 Phemonoe Apollinis filia, X, 3.
 Pherecydes Syrius, VII, 52, 57. — Pythagoræ doctor, II, 81.
 Phidias (sculptor) Atheniensis, VII, 39; XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4. — (pictor et statuarius), XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 34. — Phidiæ discipulus, *ibid.*
 Phidon, VII, 57.
 Philadelphus, VI, 21. — Ptolemæus, VI, 35; XXXVI, 14; XXXVII, 32.
 Philemon, IV, 27; XXXVII, 11, 31. — præfectus regis Ægypti, XXXVII, 32.
 Philetærus rex, XXV, 28.
 Philinus, VIII, 21.
 Philippides, VII, 20.
 Philippus, XVIII, 74. — Marcius censor, VII, 60. — rex, XXXIII, 14. — quum Græciam quateret, II, 27. — in quadrigis (Euphranoris), XXXIV, 19. — Philippi nobilitas, IX, 80. — porticus, XXXV, 36, 37, 40. — regis extracta oculo sagitta, VII, 37. — Philippum Alexandri patrem, etc., XXXIV, 19.
 Philiscus (pictor), XXXV, 40. — tra-gœdiarum scriptor, XXXV, 36. — Rhodius, XXXVI, 4. — Thasius, XI, 9. — (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36.
 Philistides, IV, 6. — Mallotes IV, 20.
 Philistion, XX, 15, 34, 48.
 Philistus, VIII, 64.
 Philochares pictor, XXXV, 40.
 Philocles Ægyptius, XXXV, 5.
 Philometor Attalus, XVIII, 5.
 Philon (architectus), VII, 38. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Philonicus Pharsalius, VIII, 64.
 Philonides, V, 35; VII, 20.
 Philopator Ptolemæus, VII, 57.
 Philostephanus, VII, 57.
 Philoxenus Eretrius, XXXV, 36. — poeta, XXXVII, 11.
 Philyra, VII, 57.
 Phœnix (architectus), XXXVI, 14. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Phorci chorus, XXXVI, 4.
 Phoroneus, VII, 57.
 Phradmon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Phrylus (pictor), XXXV, 39.
 Phryne (Praxitelis), XXXIV, 19.
 Phrynon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Phylarchus, VII, 2; VIII, 64; X, 96.
 Phyllis se suspendit, XVI, 45.
 Pictor, XXIX, 39. — Fabius, X, 34; XIV, 14. — Pictores Fabii, XXXV, 7.
 Pictoreus, VII, 49.
 Picus rex, X, 20.
 Pietatis templum, VII, 36.
 Pillumni, XVIII, 3.
 Pindarus, II, 9. — vates, VII, 30.
 Pisæus, VII, 57.
 Pisciculus Junius, XXXVI, 4.
 Pisistrati insulæ, V, 38.
 Piso Domitius, I, Proem. — Frugi, XXXIII, 11. — (L.), II, 54; III, 23; VIII, 6; XV, 38; XVI, 74; XXVIII, 4; XXXIII, 11. — ut ait Piso, XVIII, 8. — Piso tradit, XXXIV, 8, 14. — urbis præfectus, XIV, 28. — gravis auctor, XVII, 38. — ejus annales, II, 54. — commentarii, XIII, 27. — M cos.,

- VII, 27; VIII, 54; XXXVII, 6.
 — a Vitellio accusatus, XI. 71.
 — Pisones (unde dicti), XVIII, 3.
 Piston (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Plancus L., II, 31; IX, 58; — bis consul, XIII, 5. — imperator, XXXV, 36. — orator, VII, 10. — Planci, XI, 105.
 Plato, II, 92; XXX, 2. — de corpusculis, XXII, 51. — (Platonis laus), VII, 31. — infantis in ore apum examen, XI, 18. — respublica, I, Procem.
 Plautius C. cos., X, 2.
 Plautus, XIX, 19. — in Aulularia, XVIII, 28. — Plauti fabulæ, XIV, 15, 16; XXIX, 28. — Plauti, XI, 105.
 Plistonices Apion, XXXVII, 19.
 Plistonicus, XX, 13, 48.
 Plocamius Annius, VI, 24.
 Plotinus, VII, 36.
 Pœtelius C. cos., XXXIII, 6.
 Polemon rex, XXV, 28. — (pictor), XXXV, 40.
 Polis (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Pollio Asinius, I, Procem.; XXXIII, 8; XXXV, 2. — (Asinii) monumenta, XXXVI, 4. — Carvilius, IX, 111; XXXIII, 51. — Nævius, VII, 16. — Romilius, XXII, 53. — Vedius, IX, 39, 78. — Vitrasius, XXXVI, 11.
 Pollux, VI, 5. — et Castor, II, 37; XXXV, 36. — (Hegiæ), XXXIV, 19.
 Polybius, III, 10; IV, 36, 37; V, 4, 6; VI, 36, 38; VIII, 10; XXXI, 47. — Æmiliani comes, VIII, 18. — annalium scriptor, V, 1.
 Polycharmus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Polycles (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Polycletus (statuarius), XXXIV, 5, 19.
 Polycrates Sami tyrannus, XXXIII, 6; XXXVII, 2, 4. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Polycritus, XXXI, 14.
 Polydamas, VII, 50.
 Polydectes (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Polydorus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Polygnotus (pictor), XXXIII, 56; XXXV, 25. 35, 40. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Polyhistor Alexander, IX, 56; XXXVI, 17.
 Polynices (Taurisci), XXXV, 40.
 Pomona, XXIII, 1.
 Pompeius Magnus, III, 4, 19; VI, 19, 30; VII, 3, 10, 31, 49; VIII, 7, 20, 24, 28, 34; IX, 80, 82; XII, 9, 54; XVI, 3; XVIII, 7; XX, 52; XXIII, 77; XXV, 3; XXXIII, 45, 47, 54, 55; XXXVII, 5. — imperator, VII, 27. — (laus ejus), VII, 26. — Pompeii M. ædes, XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4. — bella civilia, II, 23; XVII, 38. — bellum piraticum, III, 16. — classes, *ibid.* — ætate, XXII, 61; XXVI, 5, 7. — altero consulatu, VIII, 7. — tertius consulatus, XV, 1; XXXIII, 5. — consulatus, XXXIV, 39. — porticus et curia, XXXV, 35. — theatrum, XXXIII, 16, 54; XXXIV, 18; XXXVII, 7. — triumphus, VIII, 2. — triumphorum acta, XXXVII, 6. — tumulus, V, 14.
 Pompeius Cn. (Magni F.), XXXVI, 29. — captus, III, 3. — Sextus, VII, 54; IX, 22; XXXV, 58. — Aulus, VII, 54. — Flaccus, XV,

24. — Lenæus, XV, 39; XXV, 3.
 — Paulinus, XXXIII, 50. —
 Strabo, VII, 44. — pater Pom-
 peii Magni, VII, 10.
 Pomponianus Scipio, XXXV, 2.
 Pomponius, VII, 4. — (M.), VII,
 49. — consularis, VII, 18. — va-
 tes, XIV, 6. — Secundus, XIII,
 26. — Sextus, XXII, 57.
 Popilius C. cos., XXXIV, 14. — M.
 censor, *ibid.*
 Poppæa Domitii Neronis conjux, XI,
 96; XII, 41; XXVIII, 50; XXXIII,
 49; XXXVII, 12.
 Poppæus cos., VII, 49.
 Porcia gens, VII, 28.
 Porcius C. cos., II, 57. — (L.), II,
 29. — (M.), 31. — Latro, XX,
 57.
 Porsenna rex Etruriæ, II, 54; XXXIV,
 15; XXXVI, 19.
 Posidonius, II, 21; IV, 21; VII, 31.
 — Ephesius (cælator), XXXIII,
 55. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Posion, VII, 16.
 Posis (plastis), XXXV, 45.
 Postumius Albinus, XI, 71. — (A.),
 VIII, 7. — dictator, XXXIII, 11.
 — Sp. II, 31. — cos., XXXIII,
 48. — Tubertus, XV, 38.
 Præconinus, XXXIII, 7. — Stilo,
 XXXVII, 4.
 Praxagoras, XX, 13, 23, 26. — (me-
 dicus, XXVI, 6.
 Praxibulus, XXXIII, 37.
 Praxiteles (statuarius), VII, 39;
 XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 39, 40;
 XXXVI, 4. — primus specula fe-
 cit, XXXIII, 45. — (cælator),
 XXXIII, 55.
 Priamus (tabula), XXXV, 40.
 Priscus Accius, XXXV, 37. — Lu-
 torius, VII, 40. — Tarquinius,
 XV, 1; XXXIII, 19; XXXIV,
 11; XXXV, 5, 43, 45; XXXVI,
 70.
 Procilius, VIII, 2.
 Proculius C., VII, 46; XXXVI, 59.
 Proculus Flavius, XXXIII, 8.
 Prodicus, XXIX, 2.
 Prodorus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Prœtides furentes, XXV, 21.
 Prætus, V, 57.
 Prometheus, VII, 57; XXXIII, 4;
 XXXVII, 1.
 Proserpinæ raptus, XXXV, 36. —
 (Praxitelis), XXXIV, 19.
 Protesilaus (Dinomenis), XXXIV, 19.
 — Protesilai delubrum, IV, 18.
 Proteus, XXX, 2.
 Protogenes (pictor), VII, 39; XXXV,
 36, 37. — (statuarius et pictor),
 XXXIV, 19.
 Prusias rex Bithyniorum, VII, 15.
 Psammetichus rex Ægypti, VI, 35;
 XXXVI, 19.
 Psyllus rex, VII, 2.
 Ptolemæus rex, VII, 37; VIII, 5;
 X, 26; XIV, 9; XXI, 96; XXXI,
 39; XXXVII, 9. — (Lagi filius)
 rex Ægypti, XXXV, 36; XXXVI,
 18. — Antiochi filius, XXIX, 3.
 — Ceraunus, VI, 12. — Lathu-
 rus, VI, 35. — Philadelphus, VI,
 33, 34; VII, 57; IX, 2; XXXVI,
 14; XXXVII, 32. — (cujus) Ar-
 sinoe soror, XXXIV, 42. — se-
 quens, XXXVII, 32. — Philopa-
 tor, VII, 57. — Soter, *ibid.* —
 Tryphon, VII, 57. — venans (An-
 tiphili), XXXV, 40. — rex Mau-
 ritaniæ, V, 1; XIII, 29. — (homo
 privatus), XXXIII, 47. — Ptole-
 mæi regis bibliotheca, XIII, 21.
 — Ptolemæi regnantes, XII, 31,
 37.

- Publicola Valerius, XXXVI, 2. — cos.; XXXIV, 13.
 Publicius libertus, VII, 10.
 Publius poeta mimorum, VIII, 77.
 — mimicæ scenæ conditor, XXXV, 58.
 Pulcher Claudius, VIII, 7; XXI, 4; XXXV, 7.
 Pyreicus (pictor), XXXV, 37.
 Pyrene, III, 3.
 Pyrgoteles, VII, 38; XXXVII, 4.
 Pyrades, VII, 57.
 Pyromachus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. XXXV, 40.
 Pyrrhon, VII, 18.
 Pyrrhus Epiri rex, III, 16; VII, 2, 24; VIII, 6; XI, 71, 77; XIV, 3. — qui adversus Romanos bellum gessit, VII, 60. — bellum cum eo, VIII, 7. — rex devictus, XXXIII, 13. — rex (Hegiae), XXXIV, 19. — in Creta, VII, 57. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — (canis nomen), VIII, 61. — Pyrrhi regis pollex, XXVIII, 6.
 Pythagoras Samius, II, 6; XX, 33, 39, 51, 83, 87; XXI, 68; XXIV, 72, 99, 101, 102; XXVIII, 6; XXX, 2. — philosophus, XIX, 30. — vir sagacis animi, II, 19, 20. — in Ægypto, XXXVI, 14. — Pythagoræ doctor Pherecydes, II, 81. — Pythagoræ posita Romæ statua, XXXIV, 12.
 Pythagoras exercitator, XXIII, 63. — Leontinus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — Rheginus, *ibid.* — Samius, *ibid.* — Ptolemæi regis præfectus, XXXVII, 9.
 Pythagoras Massiliensis, II, 77, 99; IV, 27, 30; XXXVII, 11. — (cælator), XXXIII, 55.
 Pythias (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Pythis (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Pythius Bithynus, XXXIII, 47.
 Pythocles (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Pythocritus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Pythodemos, XXXIV, 19.
 Pythodicus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Pythodorus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Pythus, VII, 57.
 Quinctius C. cos., VII, 36. — Cincinnatus, XVIII, 4. — Flaminius cos., XIX, 45. — Scapula, VII, 54. — Quinctiorum familia, XXXIII, 6.
 Quirinus (Romulus), XV, 36. — Quirini ædes, VII, 60. — delubrum, XV, 36.
 Rachias, VI, 24.
 Ramises rex, XXXVI, 14.
 Raphius rex, XXXVI, 14.
 Ratumena, VIII, 65.
 Rebilus cos, VII, 54.
 Regulus Attilius, XVIII, 6. — imperator, VIII, 14.
 Remus, XV, 20.
 Rhadamanthus, VII, 57. — frater Minois, VI, 32.
 Rhætus dux, III, 24.
 Rhemmius Palæmon, XIV, 15.
 Rhodope meretricula, XXXVI, 17.
 Rhæcus (plastes), XXXV, 43.
 Rholus architectus, XXXVI, 19.
 Romilius Pollio, XXII, 53. — (T.), VII, 29.
 Romulus, III, 9; IX, 63; XIV, 14; XV, 36; XVI, 5; XVIII, 2; XXXIII, 4, 9; XXXV, 34. — ac Remus conditor, XV, 20. — Romuli statua, XXXIV, 11.
 Roscius, VII, 31. — histrio, VII, 40. — Roscii L. statua, XXXIV, 11.
 Rotundus Drusillanus, XXXIII, 52.
 Rubrius histrio, VII, 10.

- Rubricus medicus, XXIX, 5.
 Rufus Cæcilius, VII, 50. — Cornelius, VII, 51. — Julius, XXVI, 4. — Messala, VII, 53. — Suilius, VII, 4. — Tarius, XVIII, 7.
 Rullianus Fabius, VII, 42.
 Rullus Servilius, VIII, 78.
 Russatus Felix, VII, 54.
 Rusticellus Hercules, VII, 19.
 Rutilius, II, 29; VII, 36. — Rutilii Livia, VII, 49.
 Sabinus Tiro, XIX, 57. — T. Septimius, XXXIV, 19. — Titius, VIII, 61.
 Sabis, deus Arabum, XII, 32.
 Salauces, XXXIII, 15.
 Sallustius Augusti amicus, XXXIV, 2. — Dionysius, XXXII, 26.
 Saloniani, VII, 12.
 Saloniæ cliens Catonis, VII, 12.
 Salpe, XXVIII, 7, 18, 23, 80. — obstetrix, XXXII, 47, 51.
 Salutio (Scipio), VII, 10; XXXV, 2.
 Salutis ædes, XXXV, 7.
 Salvius, VII, 19.
 Sammula, VII, 49.
 Sangi templum, VIII, 74.
 Sappho, XXII, 9. — (Leonis), XXXV, 40.
 Sarpedonis epistola, XIII, 27.
 Saserna, pater et filius, XVII, 35.
 Saturnus, III, 3. — Saturni filius Chiron, VII, 57. — simulacrum (Romæ), XV, 7. — ædes, XV, 20. — lacus, XXXI, 18.
 Saturninus Volusius, VII, 12, 49; XI, 90.
 Satyrus, XXXVII, 24, 25. — architectus, XXXVI, 14. — (poeta), XXXVII, 11. — in phiala, XXXIII, 55. — (Aristonis), XXXV, 36.
 Saufeius Ap., VII, 54. — Decimus, *ibid.*
 Sauros (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
 Scævola Q., VIII, 20; XIV, 15; XVIII, 7.
 Scandius, XV, 15.
 Scapula Quinctius, VII, 54.
 Scaurus M., VIII, 40; IX, 4; XXXVI, 3. — privignus Syllæ, XXXVI, 24; XXXVII, 5. — de vita sua, XXXIII, 6. — M. pater, princeps civitatis, VII, 40; XXXVI, 24. — consul, qui mox princeps fuit, II, 55; VIII, 82. — Scauri M. ædilitas, VIII, 24; XXXIV, 17; XXXV, 40; XXXVI, 2, 24. — atrium, XXXVI, 2. — scena, XXXVI, 8, 64. — Scauri, XI, 105.
 Scipio L., VII, 24; XXXIII, 48, 53; XXXV, 7; XXXVII, 6. — Æmilianus, V, 1; VII, 28; VIII, 18; X, 60; XXII, 6; XXVI, 9; XXXVII, 41. — Africanus prior, VII, 7. — Allobrogicus, XXXIII, 50. — Asiaticus L., I, Protem. — Pomponianus, XXXV, 2. — Salutio, VII, 10. — Serapio, VII, 10; XXI, 7. — Scipionis classis, XVI, 74. — rogi, III, 3. — scrinia, VII, 26. — Scipionum opus Taraco, III, 4. — ultor Marcius, XXXV, 4.
 Scopas (cælator), XXXVI, 21. — (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Scribonius C., II, 35.
 Scrofa, XVII, 35.
 Scyllis (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (Androbii), XXXV, 40.
 Scymnus (cælator), XXXIV, 19.
 Scythes Lydus, VII, 57.
 Sebosus, VI, 35. — Staius, VI, 36; IX, 17.

- Secundilla, VII, 16.
 Secundus Pomponius, XIII, 26.
 Sedigitæ (sorores), XI, 99.
 Sedigitus Volcatius, XI, 99.
 Segesta Dea, XVIII, 2.
 Seia Déa, XVIII, 2.
 Seius M., X, 27; XV, 1.
 Sejanus, VII, 40. — Sejani exitus, VIII, 74.
 Seleucus rex, II, 67; V, 33; VI, 17, 18, 21; XVI, 59. — Nicator, VI, 12, 21. — conditor Apameæ, V, 21, 23. — rex (Aristodemi, Bryaxis), XXXIV, 19. — Seleuci F. Antiochus, VI, 18.
 Semiramis, VI, 3, 25, 32; VII, 57. — ex ancilla regnum adipiscens, XXXV, 36. — aræ, VI, 18. — crater, XXXIII, 15. — equus, VIII, 64. — horti, XIX, 19.
 Semneserteus rex, XXXVI, 14.
 Sempronius Longus cos., XXXIII, 6.
 Senecca, VI, 21; IX, 78, XIV, 15; XXIX, 5.
 Sentius C. prætor, XIV, 17.
 Septimius Sabinus, XXXIV, 19.
 Septimuleius, XXXIII, 14.
 Seranus, XVIII, 4. — Seranorum familia, XIX, 2.
 Serapio Scipio, VII, 10; XXI, 7.
 Serapion (pictor), XXXV, 37.
 Serapis delubrum Thebis, XXXVI, 11. — e smaragdo, XXXVII, 19.
 Serenus Annæus, XXII, 47.
 Sergius M. (laus ejus), VII, 29. — Orata, IX, 79.
 Sertorius Q., VII, 27; VIII, 50; XXII, 6.
 Servilius, XVI, 5. — cos., XXXV, 3. — Democrates, XXV, 49. — Nonianus, XXVIII, 5; XXXVII, 21. — P. mag. equit., VII, 29. — M. cos., X, 60. — consularis, XXIV, 28. — Pansa, VII, 54. — Rullus, VIII, 78. — Servilia familia, XXXIV, 38.
 Servius Clodius, XXV, 7. — Cornelius Merenda, XXXIII, 11. — Sulpicius cos., II, 57; XXVIII, 5. — Tullius, II, 111; VIII, 74. — rex XVIII, 3; XXXIII, 4, 6, 13; XXXVI, 40, 76.
 Sesostris rex Ægypti, VI, 33, 34; XXXIII, 15; XXXVI, 14. — Sesostridis filius Nuncoreus, XXXVI, 15.
 Severus Cassius, V, 10; XXXV, 46.
 Sextius, XVI, 20; XVIII, 68; XX, 50; XXVIII, 30, 34; XXIV, 23; XXXII, 13. — Niger, XX, 84. — Pompeius, IX, 22. — Pomponius, XXII, 57.
 Sibylla, VII, 33; XIII, 27. — Sibyllæ statuæ tres, XXXIV, 11. — libri, VII, 35; XVII, 38.
 Siccus Dentatus, VII, 29; XVI, 5; XXII, 5.
 Silanion (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Silanus D., XVIII, 5. — Junius cos., II, 89. — proconsul, II, 35; XXXV, 40. — Cassius, XXXIV, 18. — (M.), VII, 11.
 Silenus, IV, 36; VII, 57; XVI, 63. — (statua), XXXIII, 55. — Sileni imago, XXXVI, 4. — Sileni tres, XXXV, 36.
 Silius P. cos., VIII, 61.
 Silones, XI, 59.
 Silvani simulacrum, XV, 20.
 Simenus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
 Simi, XI, 59.
 Simon (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — eques (statua), *ibid.*
 Simonides, VII, 57. — Melicus, VII,

- 24, 57. — minor, VI, 35. — (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Simus medicus, XXI, 88; XXII, 32. — (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Simon, VII, 57.
- Sirene Leucasia, III, 13.
- Smilax virgo, XVI, 63.
- Smyrna Amazon, VI, 31; VII, 13.
- Socrates, VII, 31; XXXIV, 12. — (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Sogdonacus, VI, 31.
- Sol Oceani filius, VII, 57.
- Solon Smyrnæus, XX, 83, 86.
- Sophocles, VII, 54; XXII, 32. — poeta, XVIII, 12. — tragicus, VII, 30; XXXVI, 11. — principe loco genitus, XXXVII, 11. — vitæ fama, etc., *ibid.*
- Sopolis (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Soranus Valerius, III, 9.
- Sornatius, XXXII, 23.
- Sosigenes, II, 6; XVIII, 57.
- Sosimenes, XX, 73.
- Sostratus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. Gnidius, XXXVI, 18.
- Sosus, XXXVI, 60.
- Sotacus, XXXVI, 25, 38; XXXVII, 1, 23, 24, 51, 57.
- Sothis rex, XXXVI, 14.
- Sotira obstetrix, XXVIII, 23.
- Spartacus, XV, 38; XXXIII, 14.
- Spilumene (Praxitelis), XXXIV, 19.
- Spintarus (Telephonis), XXXIV, 19.
- Spinther, VII, 10. — Lentulus, IX, 63; XIX, 6; XXXVI, 12.
- Spurius Albinus, XVIII, 8. — Melius, XVIII, 4. — Postumius, XXXIII, 48. — Nautius, XXXIV, 11.
- Staberius Eros, XXXV, 58.
- Stadicus (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Staphylus, V, 36; VII, 57.
- Statilia, VII, 49.
- Statilius Stenius, XXXIV, 15.
- Stattius Sebosus, VI, 36; IX, 17.
- Stephanio, VII, 49.
- Stephanus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Stephusa (Praxitelis), XXXIV, 19.
- Stercutus rex, XVII, 6.
- Stertinius Q., XXIX, 15.
- Stesichorus, II, 9; X, 43.
- Sthenelus Acilius, XIV, 5.
- Sthenis, XXXIV, 19.
- Stilo Ælius, IX, 59, XXXIII, 7. — Præconinus, XXXVII, 4.
- Stilpon, VII, 54.
- Stipax (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Stolo Licinius, XVIII, 4. — Stolonnes, XVII, 1.
- Strabo (oculorum acie celebris), VII, 10, 21. — Lænius, X, 72. — Pompeius, VII, 44. — Strabones, XI, 55.
- Stratonice regina, XXXV, 40. — (tabula), *ibid.*
- Stratonicus, XXXIII, 55. — cælator ille, XXXIV, 19. — (statuarius), *ibid.*
- Strongylion, XXXIV, 19.
- Struma Nonius, XXXVII, 21.
- Studiosus Thrax, II, 99.
- Sudines, IX, 56; XXXVI, 12; XXXVII, 35, 50.
- Suetonius Paulinus cos., V, 1.
- Suffetia, virgo vestalis, XXXIV, 11.
- Suillius Rufus, VII, 4.
- Sulpicia Paterculi filia, VII, 35.
- Sulpicius Galba, XXXVIII, 8. — Gallus, II, 9, 19. — Servius cos., II, 57; XXVIII, 5. — L. cos., XXXIII, 6. — Q. cos., VII, 40.
- Summanus deus, II, 53. — Summani ædes, XXIX, 14.
- Superbus Tarquinius, III, 9; VII, 63; XIII, 27; XIX, 19, 53.

- (Tarquinii domus), XXXVI, 13.
- Sura Mamilius, XVIII, 42. — proconsul, VII, 10.
- Surus (elephas), VIII, 5.
- Sylla, VII, 43; XXXIII, 5, 47; XXXVI, 5, 64; XXXVII, 5. — legatus, III, 9. — dictator, II, 55; III, 12; VII, 55; VIII, 20; XI, 39, XXII, 6; XXXVI, 86; XXXIV, 12; XXXVII, 4. — vitricus Scauri, XXXIV, 24. — (Syllæ) victoria, XXXIII, 52. — Sylla L. cos. cum Augusto, VII, 11.
- Syllanus Pompeius, VII, 27.
- Syphacis regia, V, 1.
- Syriation, XX, 53.
- Tacitus Cornelius, VII, 17.
- Tamphilus, VII, 54.
- Tanaquil regina, XXXVI, 70.
- Taracia Caia, XXXIV, 11.
- Tarius Rufus, XVIII, 7.
- Tarmoendas, XXX, 2.
- Tarpeius Sp. cos., VII, 29.
- Tarquinius L. rex, III, 9. — Priscus, XV, 1; XXXIII, 4, 19; XXXIV, 11, 13; XXXV, 5, 43, 45; XXXVI, 24, 70. — Superbus, VIII, 63; XIII, 27; XIX, 19, 53. — (ejus) agger, III, 9.
- Tauriscus Cyzicenus, XXXIII, 55. — (pictor), XXXV, 40. — Tralhanus (sculptor), XXXVI, 4.
- Tauron, VII, 2.
- Taurus Pacuvius, XXXIV, 11.
- Telchius, VI, 5.
- Telephanes Phocæus, XXXIV, 19. — Sicyonius, XXXV, 5.
- Telephus, XXV, 19; XXXIV, 45. — (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36.
- Telestus poeta, XXXV, 36.
- Telluris ædes, XXXIV, 14.
- Terei crimen, IV, 18. — scelera, X, 34.
- Terentia, VII, 49.
- Terentius Cn., XIII, 27. — M. F. VII, 50. — Corax, VII, 54. — Lucanus, XXXV, 33.
- Tergilla, XIV, 28.
- Terpander, VII, 57.
- Tertulla, VII, 50.
- Teuca regina Illyriorum, XXXIV, 11.
- Teucer, XXV, 20. — Crustarius, XXXIII, 55.
- Thales Milesius, II, 9; XVIII, 57.
- Thalna Juventius, VII, 54.
- Thamyras Thrax, VII, 57. — (Theonis), XXXV, 40.
- Themison summus auctor, XIV, 21; XXV, 23, 39; XXIX, 5.
- Themistocles, XXXIV, 12.
- Theochrestus, XXXVII, 12.
- Theocriti incantamenta, XXXIII, 4.
- Theodorus, XX, 40; XXIV, 120. — Samius, VII, 57; XXXV, 40. — architectus, XXXVI, 19. — (pictor), XXXV, 40. — (plates), XXXV, 43. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19. — præstigiator, XXXV, 40. — Theodori fundus Smyrnæ, XXXVII, 49.
- Theomenes, XXXVII, 11.
- Theomnestus (pictor), XXXV, 36. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Theon (pictor), XXXV, 40. — præco, XXXIV, 6.
- Theophrastus, I, Proœm.; III, 9; VII, 54; VIII, 43, 49, 54, 69, 82; IX, 8, 83; X, 41; XI, 116; XIII, 30; XV, 1, 3, 40; XVI, 62; XVII, 37; XIX, 10, 48; XX, 3; XXI, 9, 68; XXV, 4, 32; XXVI, 63. — auctor gravis, XXVII, 40; XXVIII,

- 4, 15; XXXI, 9, 14, 16, 19, 40, 46; XXXIII, 37; XXXVI, 29; XXXVII, 11, 13, 19, 25, 74.
- Theopompus, II, 110; III, 9, 15; IV, 1; VII, 49; XXXI, 13, 14, 19.
- Thericles, XVI, 76.
- Therimachus (statuarius), XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 36.
- Theseus, VII, 57; XXII, 44. — (Aristolai), XXXV, 40. — (Euphranoris, Parrhasii), *ibid.* — (Parrhasii), XXXV, 36.
- Thespis et Thespiades (statuæ), XXXIV, 19.
- Thessalus (medicus), XXIX, 5. — rex, IV, 14.
- Thetis (Scopæ), XXXVI, 4.
- Thoas, VII, 57; VIII, 22.
- Thrason (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Thrasyllus, XXXII, 19.
- Thucydides, III, 13; VII, 57. — imperator, VII, 31.
- Thylon, XXV, 5.
- Tiberius Augustus, XIX, 41, 42. — Cæsar, I, Procem., II, 86; X, 76; XI, 54; XIV, 3, 8; XV, 21, 40; XVI, 74, 76; XXI, 10; XXVI, 6; XXVIII, 5; XXX, 4; XXXV, 10, 40; XXXVI, 67. — princeps, IX, 4; X, 60; XIII, 27, 29; XV, 16; XIX, 23, 28, 33; XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 36; XXXVI, 66. — tristissimus hominum, XXVIII, 5. — Claudius princeps, IX, 29; XIV, 28. — (Augusti F.), XXVI, 3, 6. — imperator, XXII, 46; XXVI, 6. — Nero, VII, 20. — Tiberii arce nobiles Capreæ, III, 12. — cogitationes, VII, 46. — Cæsaris principatu, XXVI, 6; XXXIII, 52; — principatus anno nono, XXXIII, 8.
- Tiburtus conditor Tiburtium, XVI, 87.
- Ticinius Menas, VII, 59.
- Tigranes, VII, 27.
- Timæus, II, 6; III, 13; IV, 27; IV, 30, 36. — mathematicus, V, 10; XVI, 34; XXXIII, 13; XXXVII, 11.
- Timagenes, III, 23; XXXIII, 40.
- Timagoras (pictor), XXXV, 35.
- Timanthes (pictor), XXXV, 36.
- Timarchides (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Timarchus, XI, 63. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Timarete, XXXV, 35. — filia Miconis, XXXV, 40.
- Timaris regina, XXXVII, 66.
- Timaristus, XXI, 105.
- Timocles (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Timomachus, VII, 39. — (pictor), XXXV, 40. — Timomachi Medea, *ibid.*
- Timon, VII, 18. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Timosthenes, V, 9, 35; VI, 5, 33, 35.
- Timotheus, VII, 57. — (sculptor), XXXVI, 4. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Tiphys, VII, 57.
- Tiresias, VII, 57. — Tiresiæ monumentum, XXXVII, 66.
- Tiridates, Armeniæ rex, VII, 40; XXX, 6; XXXIII, 16.
- Tiro Sabinus, XIX, 57.
- Tisias (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Tisicrates Sicyonius, XXXIV, 19. — (statuarius), *ibid.* — Tisicratis biga, *ibid.* — filius Arcesilas, XXXV, 40.

- Tithoes, XXXVI, 19.
 Titius pratorius, XXXI, 8. — Sabi-
 nus, VIII, 61.
 Titus imp., II, 22; XXXIV, 19. —
 Titi imp. domus, XXXVI, 4.
 Tlepolemus, XX, 73; XXXV, 36.
 — (Praxitelis), XXXVI, 4.
 Toranius mango, VII, 10.
 Torquatus, VIII, 74; XXXIII, 5.
 — Manlius, VII, 54. — Novel-
 lius, XIV, 28.
 Trebius Niger, IX, 41, 48; X, 20;
 XVIII, 4; XXXII, 6.
 Tremulus Marcus Q., XXXIV, 11.
 Triarius, VI, 4.
 Triptolemus, VII, 57. — fabulæ no-
 men, XVIII, 12. — (Praxitelis),
 XXXVI, 4.
 Tritannus, VII, 19.
 Trogus, III, 3; X, 51; XI, 94,
 114; XVII, 9; XXXI, 47.
 Trophonijs deus, XXXI, 11. —
 Trophoni oraculum et simulacrum,
 XXXIV, 19.
 Tryphon Ptolemæus, VII, 57.
 Tubero, VII, 53; X, 20; XVIII,
 66. — Q. cos., VIII, 25.
 Tubertus Postumius, XV, 38.
 Tuccia vestalis, XXVIII, 3.
 Tuccius Valla, VII, 54.
 Tuditanus, I, Procem.; XIII, 27. —
 domuit Istros, III, 23.
 Tullia Tiburtes, XVII, 26.
 Tullius M. (Cicero), VII, 31. — af-
 firmat, XXXIV, 19. — eques rom.,
 VII, 16. — Laurea, XXXI, 3. —
 Servius, II, 111; VII, 74; XXXIII,
 4, 6; XXXVI, 70.
 Tullus Clælius, XXXIV, 11. — Ho-
 stilius, II, 54; IX, 63; XVI, 5;
 XXVIII, 4.
 Turianus (plastes), XXXV, 45.
 Turpilius eques rom., XXXV, 7.
 Turranus Gracilis, III, 4; IX, 4;
 XVIII, 15.
 Tychius, VII, 57.
 Tyndareus, XXIX, 1.
 Tyndaridæ, XXXV, 40.
 Typhon rex, II, 23.
 Tyrrhenus, VII, 57. — rex, III, 8.
 Ulysses, XXVIII, 4. — Achillem de-
 prehensens, XXXV, 40. — in
 emblemate, XXXIII, 55. — (Ari-
 stophontis, Parrhasii), XXXV, 40.
 — in rate (Pamphili), XXXV, 36.
 — Ulyssis simulata vesania (Euphra-
 noris), XXXV, 42. — errores, XXX,
 2. — navis, IV, 9. — Specula,
 III, 13. — Ulyssi pileus additus,
 XXXV, 36.
 Umbricius, X, 7.
 Vacia, XI, 105.
 Valens (medicus), XIX, 8. — Ve-
 ctius, XXIX, 5. — Vinnius, VII,
 19.
 Valeria, VII, 15. — Publicolæ filia,
 XXXIV, 13. — familia, XIX, 19.
 Valerianus, III, 17. — Cornelius,
 X, 2; XIV, 13.
 Valerius Antias, II, 111. — archi-
 tectus, XXXVI, 4. — C. cos.,
 XIX, 15. — Corvinus, VII, 49.
 — (L.), II, 34. — (M.), XV,
 38. — Marianus, XIX, 1. —
 M. Messala, XXXV, 7. — Mes-
 sala cos., VII, 60. — Publicola,
 XXXVI, 24. — Soranus, I,
 Procem.
 Valgius C., XXV, 2.
 Valla Tuccius, VII, 54.
 Vari, XI, 105.
 Variana clades, VII, 46.
 Varro, I, Procem.; II, 3; III, 3,
 15, 16, 17, 26; IV, 20, 22, 24,
 35; VI, 15, 19; VII, 2, 6, 16,
 19, 21, 53, 59, 60; VIII, 68,

- 74; IX, 82; X, 53; XIII, 21, 27; XIV, 5, 14, 17; XV, 8, 18; XVI, 3, 50, 75; XVII, 6; XVIII, 4, 30; XIX, 2; XX, 20, 54, 82; XXII, 6, 53, 69; XXV, 7; XXVI, 8; XXVIII, 4, 15, 17; XXXI, 5, 8, 18, 19, 41; XXXIII, 15, 25, 47, 55; XXXIV, 19, 45; XXXV, 2, 40, 46, 49; XXXVI, 4, 19, 29, 69; XXXVII, 5. — tempus determinat, XVIII, 69. — LXXXI annum agens, XVIII, 15. — anno LXXXVIII ætatis, XXIX, 18. — M. classibus Pompeii bello piratico præfuit, III, 16. — Varronis juventa, XXXV, 40. — imago in bibliotheca, VII, 31. — libri humanarum Antiquitatum, XIII, 27.
- Vatinii, XI, 105.
- Vectius Marcellus, II, 85; XVII, 38. — Valens, XXIX, 5.
- Vedius Pollio, IX, 39, 78.
- Vejovis simulacrum, XVI, 79.
- Ventidius P., VII, 44.
- Venus in Pantheo, IX, 58. — extra muros, XXXVI, 4. — Genitrix, II, 23; VII, 39; XXXV, 45. — (Arcesilai), XXXV, 45. — Gnidia, VII, 39; IX, 41. — (Praxitelis), VII, 39; XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4. — Murcia, XV, 36. — Palatina, XXXVI, 3. — Victrix, VIII, 7; XV, 38. — inter Gratias et Cupidines, XXXV, 40. — lavans se (Polycharmi), XXXVI, 4. — anadyomene (Apellis), XXXV, 36, 40. — (Nealcæ, Nicearchi), XXXV, 40. — (Cephissodori, Phidiæ, Philisci, Scopæ), XXXVI, 4. — Veneris fanum, II, 97. — lacus, XXXII, 8. — simulacrum, VII, 35. — tutelæ horti, XIX, 19. — Cluacinæ signa, XV, 36. — Genitricis ædes, VIII, 64; XXXV, 9, 40; XXXVII, 5. — templum, VII, 39; VIII, 7.
- Veraniolus, I, Procem.
- Verres, XXXIV, 18. — Verri objectus a Cicerone Cupido, XXXVI, 4. — Verrem Cicerò damnaverat, XXXIV, 3.
- Verrius Flaccus, VII, 54; VIII, 6; IX, 39; XVIII, 11; XXVIII, 4; XXXIII, 19, 36.
- Verrucosus Fabius, XXXIV, 18.
- Vespasianus Augustus, II, 5; XII, 42. — imperator, III 4; V, 1, 14; XXXIII, 12; XXXV, 36; XXXVI, 4, 11, 24. — Vespasiano principe, XXXV, 37. — Vespasiani censores, IV, 50. — Vespasianis imp., II, 10; III, 9; XII, 54; XXXIII, 12; XXXIV, 19.
- Vesta sedens (Scopæ), XXXVI, 4. — Vestæ ædes, VII, 45; XXXIV, 7.
- Vestalis Fabius, VII, 60.
- Vestilia, VII, 4.
- Vetulenus Ægialus, XIV, 5.
- Vetus Antistius, XXXI, 3; XXXIII, 8.
- Viator Julius, VII, 18.
- Vibius Avitus, XXXIV, 18. — Crispus, XIX, 1. — quidam e plebe, VII, 10.
- Victoriatus, XXXIII, 13.
- Vindex Julius, XX, 57.
- Vinnius Valens, VII, 19.
- Vipsanius cos., VII, 10; VIII, 72.
- Virgilius, VIII, 65; XI, 23; XII, 8; XIV, 1, 3, 8, 25; XV, 2, 16, 17; XVI, 56; XVII, 2, 3, 23, 24; XVIII, 7, 30, 45, 49, 56, 57, 65, 71, 72, 75; XIX, 19; XXII, 77; XXVIII, 4, 80;

- XXIX, 8. — de sandyce, XXXV, 23. — Virgilii carmina, VII, 31. — incantamenta, XXVIII, 4. — monumenta videmus, XIII, 26.
- Virtus (Aristolai), XXXIV, 40. — Virtute adstante, XXXV, 36.
- Viscus Macrinus, XI, 90.
- Vitelliani, XXXIV, 17.
- Vitellius L., XV, 21, 24. — in principatu suo, XXXV, 46. — Vitellii oratio, XI, 71.
- Vitrasius Pollio, XXXVI, 11.
- Volcatius, VIII, 61. — Sedigitus, XI, 9.
- Vologesus rex, VI, 30.
- Volumnius P. cos., VII, 57.
- Volusius Saturninus, VII, 12, 49; XI, 90.
- Vopiscus Caesar, XVII, 3.
- Vulcani F. Æthiops, VI, 35. — dies festus, XVIII, 35. — Vulcano dies sacer, XI, 15. — stati dies, II, 111. — sacra insula, III, 14.
- Vulcatius Gurgus, VII, 54.
- Xanthus, XXV, 5.
- Xenagoras, VII, 57; XXXIV, 19; XXXVII, 9, 11.
- Xenocrates, XX, 54, 82; XXI, 105; XXII, 33, 43; XXVII, 62; XXXVI, 67; XXXVII, 10, 63. — Ephesius, XXII, 32. — de pictura scripsit, XXXV, 36; XXXVII, 10. — (statuarius), XXXVI, 67.
- Xenon (pictor), XXXV, 40.
- Xenophilus musicus, VII, 51.
- Xenophon, VII, 49. — dux, XVIII, 5. — Lampsacenus, VI, 36.
- Xenophontis Symposion, XXXIV, 19.
- Xerxes rex Persarum, IV, 17, 18, 24; XVII, 38; XXX, 2; XXXIII, 47; XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 19. — togatus (Lucullus), IX, 80. — Xerxis officinæ, XXXIV, 19.
- Zacharias, XXXVII, 60.
- Zancles, XI, 63.
- Zaratus, XXX, 2.
- Zenodorus (statuarius), XXXIV, 18.
- Zenon, XXII, 44. — Zenonis libri, XXV, 21. — philosophi statua, XXXIV, 19.
- Zenothemis, XXXIV, 18; XXXVII, 11, 23, 24.
- Zethus et Amphion, XXXVI, 4.
- Zeuxis (pictor), XXXV, 14, 35, 36. — (statuarius), XXXIV, 19.
- Zmarres (rex in Ægypto), XXXVI, 14.
- Zmilus (architectus), XXXVI, 19.
- Zopyrus (cælator), XXXIII, 55.
- Zoroastres, VII, 15; XI, 97; XVIII, 55; XXX, 2; XXXVII, 49, 55, 57, 58. — alius, Proconnesius, XXX, 2.

INDEX

RERUM NATURALIUM, SIVE SYNONYMIA ZOOLOGICA, BOTANICA ET MINERALOGICA.

- Abies**, XVI, 18, 38, 56. — femina, folio pinnato densa, XVI, 19. | *Abies pectinata* Dec. vulgo *sapin*. — pars quæ a terra fuit, *sapinus* vocatur, XVI, 76. — in abiete leuson, XVI, 73. — Abies sive spathe, XII, 62. Vid. *Elate*.
- Abies (marina)**, XIII, 49. — *Fucus ericoides* aut species affinis?
- Abiga**, XXIV, 20; vid. *Chamæpitys*.
- Abortus feminas quasdam fecundiores facit**, XXXIV, 49. — feminis excogitatus, X, 83. — apium, XI, 16. — arborum, XVI, 40. — abortu uno puerperia XII egesta, VII, 9. — abortivum sternuisse a coitu, VII, 5.
- Abrotonum**, XIX, 31; XXI, 18, 34. — mas, campestre, XXI, 92. | *Artemisia Abrotonum* L. vulgo *aurone*. — femina, montanum, *ibid*. | *Santolina Chamæcyparissus* L. — vinum ex eo, XIV, 19.
- Absinthium**, II, 106. — *santonium*, XXVII, 28. | *Artemisia santonica* L. — Ponticum, *ibid*. | *A. Pontica* L. — italicum, *ibid*. | *A. Absinthium* L. — marinum, *seriphium*, XXVII, 29. | *A. maritima* L. — vinum ex eo, XIV, 19.
- Acacia e spina**, XXIV, 67. | *Nempe* & *Mimosa nilotica* vel *arabica* Willd. — fit et in Galatia e spinosiore arbore, *ibid*. | Hæc arbor *Spartium* est *spinosum* L. teste Sprengelio in Dioscor., I, 133; alii *Prunum spinosam* L. fuisse putant, ex qua spissatur succus Officinis *acacia nostras* hodiernum dictus.
- Acanos**, XXII, 10. | *Onopordum acaule* vel *græcum*? Sprengelio est *Onopordum Acanthium* L.; male.
- Acanthice mastiche**, XXI, 56. | Lacryma est helxines, seu *Acarne gummiferæ* Willd.
- Acanthion Græci vocant**, XXIV, 66. | *Onopordum Acanthium* L.
- Acanthis (herba)**, XXV, 106; vid. *Erigeron*.
- Acanthis (avis)**, in spinis vivit, X, 95. | *Fringillam carduelem* L. plerique interpretantur, vulgo *chardonneret*.
- Acanthos topiaria herba**, XXII, 34. — (genus unum) aculeatum, *ibid*. | *Acanthus spinosus* L. — alterum læve, *pæderos*, *melamphyllon*, *ibid*. — *Ac. mollis* L.
- Acanthyllis (avis)** eadem figura nidum

- ex lino intexens, X, 50. | Non e lino, sed lineæ pilæ figura nidum perfici auctor est Aristoteles, Hist. An., IX, 13; unde Cl. nostras *Cuvier* aristotelicam ἀκανθουλίδα a pliniana vitiparra non diversam esse conjiciebat. Vid. *Vitiparræ*.
- Accipiter, X, 33, 52, 75, 79. — triorches, X, 9, 95, 96. | *Falco Buteo* Linn. *buse*, cui tres esse testiculos antiqui falso crediderunt. — accipitrum genera sedecim, X, 9. | Sunt tantum genera decem Aristoteli, H. A., IX, 36; nec plus ipse quam sex species Noster nomine tenus indicat.
- Acer, XII, 31. — album, gallicum, XVI, 26. | *Acer Pseudo-Platanus* L. nostris, *Sycamore*. — glinon vocant, *ibid.* | *A. monspessulanum* L. — zygia, latine carpinus, *ibid.* | *Carpinus Betulus* L. — in acere tuber, XVI, 76. Vid. *Rumpotinus*.
- Acesis, XXXIII, 28; vid. *Chryso-colla*.
- Achæmenis, XXXIV, 102. | Herba magorum fabulosa. Vid. *Hippophobas*.
- Acharne piscis, XXXII, 53. | An ἄχαρνος Athen. lib. VII?
- Achates in qua novem Musæ et Apollo, XXXVII, 3. — multa ejus cognomina, XXXVII, 54. | Iaspachates, *jaspe-agate*; sardachates, *sarde-agate*; cerachates, *agate orangée*; hæmachates, *à veines rouges*; leucachates, *blanche*; dendrachates, *arborisée*; coralloachates, *coralline*; specie fluminum, *ondulée*; specie jumentorum, *zoomorphite*; leoninæ pelli similis, *léontine fauve*; hyænæ pelli similis, *pointillée*, etc.
- Achetæ, XI, 32; vid. *Cicadæ*.
- Achillea, XXVI, 33, 90. — Achilleos, panaces heracleon, sideritis; millefolia, XXV, 19. | Hanc Dioscorides, IV, 36, ait floribus esse candidis quæ *Achillea nobilis* L., vel aureis, *A. tomentosa* L., vel etiam purpureis, *A. tanacetifolia* L. — quadrato caule, marrubii capitulis, *ibid.* | *Stachys heraclea* L. vid. *Sideritis*.
- Achlis nata in Scandinavia, VIII, 16. | *Cervus Alces* L.; nostris *élan*. Præpostere Noster Achlin ab alce diversam facit, levi forte litterarum permutatione deceptus, dum varios auctores raptim pervolvit. Quidquid enim achli assignat, apprime alci congruit; Cæsar etiam (*Bell. gall.* VI, 27) de poplitum rigore in alcibus, plinianis similia prorsus habet; falso tamen, quippe iis non desunt articuli, neque ulli quadrupedum. De cornibus nihil Noster, quia forte mares non noverant ii quorum scrinia compilavit.
- Acies oculorum (cui) perpetua, VIII, 45. — acies vitri, XXXVI, 66. — ex acie mera (quæ) genera ferri temperentur, XXXIV, 41.
- Acinos, XXI, 52, 101. | *Thymus Acinos* L.
- Acipenser, XXXII, 53, 54. — squamis ad os versis, IX, 27. | Nulli piscium squamæ ad os obversæ; sed iis quos sturiones (vulgo *esturgeons*) appellant, squamarum loco, sunt in longitudinem porrecti ordines laminarum, quæ non excurrunt imbricatim aliæ in alias, tegularum modo, ut in plerisque piscibus, quod incuriose observatum errori ansam præbere potuit. Ea

- demum videtur causa fuisse, cur acipenserem nonnulli veterum cartilagineis adnumerarint, recentiorumque multi voluerint cum sturione nostro (*Acipensere Sturione* L.) comparare. Ex plurimis vero locis constat acipenserem rarum fuisse inventu, parvum, acuminato rostro triangulaque forma; quæ omnia in sturionem vulgarem cadere nemo jure dixerit. Quapropter censebat Cl. *Cuvier* unice apud veteres agi de minore sturionis specie, vulgo *sterlet* dicta, quæ est *Acipenser ruthenus* Linnæo, *pygmæus* Pallasio, Euxini ponti incola, et in lacus septentrionalis plagæ feliciter translatus. Hunc minimum ex omnibus sturionem ac delicatissimum Pallasius ait Petropoli venire insano pretio, quum duos pedes longitudine excedit. Cf. *Elops*.
- Aconitum**, VIII, 41; XXIX, 23.
— foliis cyclamini, pardalianches, cammaron, thelyphonon, scorpion, myoctonon appellavere, XXVII, 2. | Uno acouti nomine plures, ut videtur, species Noster comprehendit ab auctoribus græcis delineatas, nempe *Doronicum Pardalianches* L. vel *scorpioides* W., *Aconitum Lycoctonum*, *Cammarum* et *Napellum* L.
- Acopos** (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Acarna**, XXI, 56. | *Centaurea benedicta* Dec.
- Acoron**, XXV, 100. | *Acorus Calamus* L. — agrion, *ibid.* vid. *Oxy-myrsine*.
- Acrocorion** (e bulbis), XIX, 30.
- Actæa**, XXVII, 26. | *Actæa spicata* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Acte** quam ebulum, etc., XXVI, 73. | *Sambucus Ebulus* L., vulgo *hièble*.
- Acus**, sive belone, IX, 76. | *Syngnatus Acus* L.
- Acylos**, XVI, 8; vid. *Ilex*.
- Adadunephros** (gemma), XXVII, 71.
- Adamantis**, XXIV, 102. | *Fabulosa* magorum herba.
- Adamas**, XXXVII, 15. — Colore translucido non differt, *ibid.* | Adamanti non semper in limpido translucidus color; sæpe enim in roseum, vel in cæruleum, vel in luteum, vel etiam in nigrum aut opacum vergit. — Sexangulo laterum lævove, *ibid.* | Immo laterum octo, non sex angulos dicere oportuit. — incudibus hi deprehenduntur, etc. *ibid.* | Falsa illa veterum opinio de invicta adamantis duritia transiit ad posteros, maximoque damno fuit, præsertim Lusitanis, qui pretiosissimos lapides confregere, dum naturam eorum malleolo temere experiri vellent. Adamas cæteras gemmas ex facili cavat; ipse non nisi alio adamante in scobem redacto (*égrisée*) cædi aut poliri potest. — Cenchron, *ibid.* | Nempe milii magnitudine, cui non est absoluta crystalli forma; nostris, *amorphe*, *granuliforme*. — Macedonicum.... siderites. | Non jam de vero adamante agi hoc loco existimant, sed de iis forte gemmis quæ nostris vulgo dicuntur *dichroïte* seu *cordièrite*, *corindon limpide*, *saphirs d'eau*, etc. — hircino rumpitur sanguine, *ibid.* | Bis hanc fabulam lectoribus suis Noster propinavit (cf. XX, 1), neque addidit; ut ad finem hujusce capituli: « id falsum esse quis dubitet? »
- Adarca**, XVI, 66; vid. *Calamochnus*.

- Addax, XI, 45; vid. *Strepsiceros*.
- Adianton, XXI, 60. — Callitrichon, polytrichon, trichomanes, saxifragum, XXII, 30. | *Asplenium Trichomanes* L.
- Adipsatheon, XXIV, 69; vid. *Aspalathos*.
- Adipsos, XXII, 11; vid. *Glycyrrhiza*. — palma, phœnicobalanus, XII, 47. | *Douma thebaica* Delill.¹
- Adonis, exocœtus, IX, 34. | Non est *Exocœtus* L. qui piscium volatilium est, sed quædam ex *Blenniis Gobiisve* species: hi enim pisciculi sæpe sæpius in rupibus morantur, et aliquamdiu vivunt, postquam recessit mare. — sine branchiis, *ibid.* | Nulli non piscium branchiæ: apud auctorem græcum βράγχια, pro βρόγγχον, perperam Noster legit.
- Adoreum far, semen, zea, XVIII, 10, 19, 46. | *Triticum Speltæ* L. varietas quæ nunc *Tr. dicoccum* Schreb.
- Adrachne portulacæ nomine, XIII, 40. | *Portulaca oleracea* L., nostris *pourpier*. — adrachne silvestris arbor, XIII, 40; XVI, 33. | *Arbutus integrifolia* Lam.; minus bene *A. Andrachnen* Sprengelius habet.
- Ægilops, XXI, 63; XXV, 93. — (festuca) enecat hordeum, XVIII, 44. | Aliis *Festuca Ægilops* L.; aliis *Avena sterilis* seu *fatua* L. — (arbor) excelsissima, XVI, 8. | *Quercus Ægilops* L. — (e bulborum numero), XIX, 30.
- Ægithus, X, 95. — ex iis (accipitribus) ægithum claudum altero pede, X, 9. | Avium nulla est quæ naturæ sponte claudicet, etsi rei auctor Aristoteles, H. A. IX, 15; sed addit plurima ova ab ægitho gigni (αολύτεκνον eum appellat), unde manifestum est de ave prædatrice non agi, sed potius de quadam ex passeribus specie.
- Ægocephalus (avis), XI, 80. | *Scolopax ægocephala* L. *grande barge rouge*?
- Ægoceras, XXIV, 120; vid. *Fenum græcum*.
- Ægolethron, XXI, 44. | *Rhododendrum ponticum* L.
- Ægoliος, X, 79. | Vulgo *effraie*, *Strix flammea* L.
- Ægonychon vocant, XXVII, 94; vid. *Lithospermum*.
- Ægophthalmos (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Æra, XVIII, 44. | *Lolium temulentum* L.
- Ærugo, XXV, 19; XXXIII, 19; 29. — fit ea pluribus modis, XXXIV, 26. | Nostris *vert-de-gris*, *verdet*, *oxide*, *sous-carbonate*, *sous-deutacétate de cuivre*. — æruginis alterum genus, XXXIV, 28.
- Æs primum repertum in Chalcide, IV, 21. — coronarium, XXXIII, 46. — signatum ovium boumque figura, XVIII, 3. — æris genera, XXXIV, 2. — differentiæ et mixturæ, XXXIV, 20. — flos, panes, squamæ, stomoma, XXXIV, 24, 25. — temperatura, XXXIV, 19. æs conflare qui invenit, VII, 57. — signavit primus Servius, XXXIII, 13. — ferrumque miscuit Aristonidas, XXXIV, 40. — Artificum multitudo signis ex ære nobilitata, XXXIV, 19. — æra Corinthia, IX, 65; XXXIV, 3, 18. — Deliaca, Æginetica, XXXIV, 4, 5. — miscentur falsæ monetæ, XXXIII, 46.

- Æsalon*, parva avis, X, 95. | Aristoteli tamen accipitrum secundus a triorche est, H. A., IX, 36; idem *ισχυρὸς ὄρνις* dicitur ab Æliano (de Nat. An., II, 51), qui de corvi æsalonisque inimicitias historiunculam ex Philosopho, ut Noster desumpsit, H. A., IX, 1. *Falconem Sparverium* L. *Buffon* aliique cum æsalone comparant.
- Æschynomene* herba appropinquante manu folia contrahens, XXIV, 102. | Theophrastus, Hist., IV, 3, arborem circa Memphim crescere ait, cujus folia, si quis tetigerit, collabi derepente traduntur. Hanc Sprengelius refert ad *Mimosam polyacantham* W. quum mimosa nulla Africæ incola sit, quæ eadem sensitiva, præter hanc speciem, de qua etiam pauca Noster habet, XIII, 19. An huc traehenda quoque Apollodori planta?
- Æthiopsis*, Merois, XXVI, 9; XXIV, 102. | Herba magorum fabulosa, quanquam Dalecampius de aliqua euphorbiæ specie cogitabat. — (alia) folia habens phlomo similia, XXVII, 3. | Describitur a Dioscoride, IV, 150; nobis *Salvia argentea* L.
- Aetites lapis*, X, 4; XXX, 44; XXXVI, 39. | Vulgo, *Pierre d'aigle*, *géode*; aetites quidem ferri minera constat (*fer hydroxidé, globuliforme, géodique*); geodes vero achate, silice, etc. — Aetitis (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Agaricon*, colore candido, XXV, 57. | *Boletus laricis* Bull. — agaricum ferunt glandiferæ arbores, XVI, 13.
- Ageratum*, XXVII, 4. | *Achillea Ageratum* L.
- Aglaophotis*, XXIV, 102. | Magorum herba, quam plerique, ex Apuleii testimonio, *Pæoniam officinalem* seu *corallinam* L. interpretantur; vulgo *pivoine*.
- Agnos*, XIII, 2; XXIV, 38. | *Vitex agnus castus* L.
- Agnus et Agna*; de his VIII, 72, 75.
- Agrifolia*, XXIV, 72. | *Ilex Aquifolium* L. vulgo *houx*.
- Agrippæ*, ut ægre parti, VII, 6.
- Aizoom majus*, zoophthalmum, bupthalmum, hypogeson, stergethron, oculus, digitellum, ambrosiam, sedum magnum, amerimnon, sempervivum vocant, XXV, 102. | *Sempervivum tectorum* L. vulgo *joubarbe des toits*. — minusculum erithales, trithales, chrysothales, isoetes; *ibid.* | Aliis *Sedum altissimum*, vel *Sempervivum sediforme* Jacq. aliis *S. ochroleucum* Sibth.
- Alabastrites (gemma)*, XXXVII, 54. | *Quartzagate onyx*, vulgo *calcédoine rubanée*. Hoc enim loco diversa videtur a marmore ejusdem nominis, quod vulgo dicunt *albâtre calcaire, stalagmite, albâtre oriental* (vid. *Onyx*); alabastriten quoque vocaverunt onychis genus sive onychites, quod nostris est *albâtre gypseux, gypse saccharoïde*; vel etiam e Calchedoniorum genere, *calcédoine onyx*, etc. — quem cavant ad vasa unguentaria, XXXVI, 12.
- Alabastrum*, XXXIII, 33; vid. *Stibium*.
- Alabetæ (pisces)*, V, 10.
- Alaternus*, XVI, 45. | *Rhamnus Alaternus* L. quem fructum non ferre Noster falso dicit.

- Alaudæ nomen dedit legioni (galerita), XI, 44. | *Alauda cristata* L. vulgo *alouette huppée*, *cochevis*.
 Albucus, XXI, 68; vid. *Asphodelus*.
 Alcea, XXVII, 6. | *Malva Alcea*, vel *Hibiscus trionum* L.
 Alces, VIII, 16. | *Cervus Alces* L. vulgo *élan*; vid. *Achlis*.
 Alcibion, XXVII, 22. | Describitur a Dioscoride, IV, 27, echii nomine; *Echium rubrum* L. teste Sprengelio.
 Alectorix (gemmæ), XXXVII, 54.
 Alectorolophos, XXVII, 23. | *Rhinanthus crista galli* L.
 Alga, herbarum magis vocabulum intelligitur, XIII, 48. | Varias *Ulvarum*, *Ceramiorum* *Fucorumve* species, non fruticasas quidem, sed pusillas ac molles, algæ nomine comprehendi generatim ex eo apparet, quod Noster hic moneat vocabulum illud ad herbas magis pertinere. Vid. *Phycos*. — maris, XXXII, 22. — rufa, XXVII, 25.
 Alimon, XXII, 33. | *Atriplex Halimus* L. — (genus) mitius, *ibid.* | an *A. portulacoides* L.?
 Alisma, damasonion, lyron, XXV, 77. | *Alisma plantago* L. vel *A. parnassifolium* L. ut Sprengelius habet?
 Allium, XIX, 34. | *Allium sativum* L. — in arvis sponte nascens, *afum*, *ibid.* | *A. oleraceum* L. — silvestre, quod ursinum, *ibid.* | *A. ursinum* L. — inter deos habet Ægyptus, XIX, 32. — (medicinæ ex eo), XX, 23.
 Aloe, XXVII, 5. | *Aloe perfoliata* L. et forte aliæ quoque species.
 Alnus, XVI, 31, 38, 45, 67. — nigra, XVI, 79. | *Alnus glutinosa* L. — tuber in alno, XVI, 27.
 Alopecias (piscis), XXXII, 53. | *Vulpes marina*, *Squalus Alopecias* Gron.
 Alopecuros, XXI, 61. | *Saccharum cylindricum* L.
 Alsine, XXVII, 8. | Sprengelio *Cerastium aquaticum* L. vel *Stellaria nemorum* L. aliis *Parietaria cretica* L.
 Altercum, XXV, 17; vid. *Hyoscyamus*.
 Althæa, XX, 84, 85; XXVI, 50, 90. | *Althæa officinalis* L. *guimauve*.
 Alum vocant, XIX, 34; vid. *Allium*. — symphyton petræum, XXVII, 24. | Alus, teste Sprengelio, idem ac *Symphytum officinale* L. Dioscoridis vero symphyton petræon, IV, 9, idem ac *Gypsophila fastigiata* L. Sunt qui dioscorideam plantam ad *Corin monspeliensem* L. referant.
 Alumen (de eo multa), XXXV, 52; nostris *alun*, *alumine sulfatée*, etc. — ægyptium, XXVIII, 46, 60. — rotundum, XX, 34. — schiston, XXXI, 39.
 Alypon, XXVII, 7. | *Globularia Alypum* L.
 Alysson, XXIV, 57. | An *Rubiæ tinctorum* L. varietas? certe non est Alysson Dioscoridis, quod nobis *Alyssum rupestre* L. auctore Sprengelio; neque Galeni, quod *Marrubium Alyssum* L. Plinianam plantam Dalecampius ad *Asperulam* herbariorum haud ita male referebat.
 Amaracum, Amaracus, sampsuchum, XXI, 18, 35, 39, 93. | *Origanum majoranoides* L. — Amaraci-

- num oleum XXI, 93. — unguentum, XIII, 2.
- Amarantus, XXI, 23, 39. | *Celosia cristata* L.
- Ambrosia, botrys, artemisia, XXVII, 11. | *Ambrosia maritima* L. vid. *Aizoum*, *Botrys*.
- Ambula, XX, 29; vid. *Intubum*.
- Amerimnos, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoum*.
- Amethysti, XXXVII, 12, 21, 25, 40. (de his multa). — principatum indicæ tenent, *ibid.* | Nostris *coridon*, *télésie violette*, *améthyste orientale*.
- Amia, IX, 19. | *Scomber Sarda* Bloch. hic solus e thynnis dentibus validis instructus magnos pisces aggredi potest, quod de amia tradit Aristoteles, H. A., IX, 37.
- Amiantus, XXXVI, 33. | Nostris *amphibole trémolite*, vulgo *amiante*, *asbeste*.
- Ammi, XX, 58. | *Ammi copticum* L.
- Ammonitrum, XXXVI, 66.
- Amnacum, XXI, 104; vid. *Parthenium*.
- Amomis, Amomum, XII, 28; XIII, 2; XVI, 59. | Cæsalpino *Piper caudatum* (*cubeba* L.); Sprengelio, post Pluknetium, *Cissus vitiginea* L. aliis *Amomum racemosum* L. Litem hanc peritiorum virorum iudicio dirimendam relinquimus.
- Ampelitis bitumini simillima est, XXXV, 56.
- Ampelodesmos herba, XVII, 35. | An *Junci* species?
- Ampeloleuce, XXIII, 16; vid. *Vitis alba*.
- Ampeloprason, XXIV, 86. | *Allium Ampeloprason* L.
- Ampelos agria, XXIII, 14; vid. *Labrusca*. — chironia, XXV, 16; vid. *Vitis nigra*.
- Amphicome (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
- Amphitane (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Amphisbænæ geminum caput, VIII, 35. | Falso; error inde profectus quod quibusdam anguibus cauda non tenuior quam caput, et perexigui sint oculi, ita ut extremæ hinc et inde corporis partes simillimæ videantur; Nostris audiunt vulgo *doubles-marcheurs*, quia facillime retro repunt, caput post caudam trahentes; ii vero sunt americani, et antiquis prorsus incogniti. Amphisbænæ igitur nomen apud veteres perlinet ad *typhlo-pas* quosdam minus bene notos, quibus cauda crassa et obtusa; ceterum amphisbænæ typhlopesque omnes innocuæ, nedum utrimque venenûm fundant.
- Amygdalæ nuces, XV, 24. | *Amygdalus communis* L. var. *amara* et *dulcis*. — amygdala prima omnium floret, XVI, 42. — amygdalæ quomodo serendæ, XVII, 11, 30, 37, 43. — amygdalium oleum, XIII, 3; XX, 51.
- Anabasis, XXVI, 20; vid. *Ephedra*.
- Anacampseros herba, XXIV, 102. | An *Sedi* species? conf. Hesych.
- Anagallis, XXV, 92. — Mas flore phœniceo, femina cæruleo, *ibid.* | *Anagallis arvensis* L. et var.
- Anagyros, XXVII, 16. | *Anagyris foetida* L.
- Ananchitis (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Anarrhinon, XXV, 80; vid. *Antirrhinon*.
- Anataria aquila, X, 3; vid. *Morphnos*.

- Anates, VIII, 41; X, 54, 76; XVIII, 87. | Nostris *canards*; *Anas Boschas* L. — ponticæ, XXV, 3; XXIX, 33.
- Anchusa, XXII, 23; rhinochisia, calsa, XXVII, 37. | Sprengelio teste, *Anchusa italica* L. — alia similis, pseudoanchusa, echis, doris, XXII, 24. | Hanc describit echii nomine Dioscorides, IV, 27; *Echium rubrum* L. — alia herba onochiles, quam aliqui anchusam, arcebion, onochelim, rhexiam, enchrysam, XXII, 25. | Et hanc habet Diosc. IV, 24; *Anch. tinctoria* L. — alia huic similis, flore rubro, minor, *ibid.* | *Lithospermum fruticosum* L.
- Andrachne herba, XIII, 40. | *Portulaca oleracea* L. — agria, XXV, 103. | *Sedum album* L.
- Androdamas (gemma), XXXVII, 54. — hæmatites, XXXVI, 38. | Nostris, *fer oxidérouge, concrétionné, luisant*; vulgo *écume de fer*.
- Androgyni, VII, 2, 3; vid. *Hermaphroditi*.
- Androsaces, XXVII, 9. | *Madrepora Acetabulum* L.
- Androsæmon, sive Ascyron, XXVII, 10. | *Hypericum montanum* L. vel *H. ciliatum* Lam. — ascyroides, XXVII, 20. | *Androsæmum officinale* All.
- Anemone, XXI, 38. — silvestris, XXI, 94. | Eadem distinctionem habet Dioscor. II, 207; prima hæc species Sprengelio est *Anemone apennina* L. Sibthorpio *A. hortensis* L. — altera in cultis nascens, *ibid.* | Sprengelio *A. hortensis* L. Sibthorpio *A. coronaria* L. aliis demum *Adonis æstivalis* L. quæ ultima species magis pertinere videtur ad anemonen Ovidii, *Metam.*, X, 732. — Genus anemones, quæ limonia vocatur, XXI, 38. | Quid sit hoc genus definire haud in promptu est, quum de eo nihil amplius Noster habeat; anemone limonia, sive pratensis, a Theophrasto memorata, Hist., VI, 7; VII, 8, eadem videtur cum *A. nemorosa* L.
- Anetum, XIX, 52, 61; XX, 74. | *Anethum graveolens* L.
- Anguillæ, IX, 37, 38, 74, 83; X, 87. | *Muræna Anguilla* L. — tricenum pedum in Gauge, IX, 2. | Viatorum hyperbole, cui nulla subest veri similitudo.
- Anguis æsculapius, XXIX, 22. | *Coluber Æsculapii* Shaw. — pascitur et in domibus, *ibid.* | Qui facile cicurentur, multos angues etiam nunc novimus, e colubrorum genere. — anguium vernatio, VIII, 41; XXIX, 35.
- Anicetum, ~~XX~~, 72; vid. *Anisum*.
- Animal menstruale, mulier, VII, 13. — pariunt quæ pilo vestiuntur, IX, 15. — (qui pisces) pariant, IX, 75. — animalia quæ in se pariunt, XXI, 64. — Diversi generis quæ generent, X, 85. — innocua fecunda, VIII, 81. — audacia, pavida (quæ), XI, 70. — timidiora, sapientiora (quæ), XI, 9. — invenere herbas, XXV, 50. — capitis fæda, XXII, 50; XXXI, 46. — interaneorum, XX, 13, 39, 50, 82. — Animalium bella et amicitia, X, 95. — arma, XI, 45. — aviditas ad coitus, XVII, 30. — solertia mira, VIII, 12, 76. — quam stultissima lanata, VIII, 75.

- sapientissima quæ fruge vescantur, XXII, 57. — Mira de animalibus, XXVIII, 81.
- Anisum, anicetum, XX, 72. | *Pimpinella Anisum* L.
- Anonis, XXVII, 12. | *Ononis antiquorum* L.
- Anonymos, XXVII, 14. | Aliquod symphyti genus Dalecampio.
- Anseres, X, 13, 22, 26, 36, 79, 83. — gantæ vocantur, X, 27. | *Anas Anser* L. vulgo oie.
- Anterotes, amethysti, XXXVII, 40.
- Anthaliium, XXI, 52, 103. | *Cyperus esculentus* L.
- Anthedon, XV, 22. | Alii *Mespilus Azarolus* Lam. alii *Sorbus torminalis* Lam.
- Anthemis, leucanthemis, leucanthemum, eranthemon, melanthemum, XXII, 26. — genera ejus tria. . . floribus candidis, aut melinis, aut purpureis, *ibid.* | Eadem distinctio apud Dioscorid. III, 154; tres specie radiorum colore distantes Sprengelius comparat, nempe *Anthemides cotam* atque *montanam*, et *Chrysanthemum monspeliense* L. Alias tres item Sibthorpius affert, *Anthemides chiam*, *roseam* et *tingtoriam* L. — alii chamæleon; *ibid.* | *Matricaria Camomilla* L. nostris *camomille*. — Anthemum, XXVI, 55. | *Chrysanthemum monspeliense* L. vel *Anthemis rosea*?
- Anthericon, XXI, 68; XXII, 32. | *Asphodeli ramosi* L. caulis.
- Anthias (piscis), IX, 85; XXXII, 5. | Tenedi incolæ hodierni, teste Belonio apud Gesnerum pag. 1125, ἀνθίαν vocant quem Veneti *falcem*, alii *collo pesce*, quod frixus vel assus in quoddam veluti glutinum resolvatur, tam cartilagineus est. Est vero is piscis, quem Ant. Gouan, Hist. Pisc. pag. 158, *Trachypterum* nominavit (Schneid. in *Ælian.* XIII, 17); sed trachypterum hanc a *Cepola* Linn. non differre ait Cl. nostras *Cuvier*.
- Anthracites lapis, XXXVI, 38. | Nostris, *anthracite*, *houille*.
- Anthracitis (gemma), XXXVII, 27. | Nostris *rubis spinelle*, aut *rubis balais (aluminatæ de magnésie)*? Dalecampius eamdem habuit cum anthracite lapide, vulgo *charbon de terre*.
- Anthriscum, XXI, 52; Anthriscus, XXII, 38. | *Scandix pecten Veneris* L.
- Anthropophagi, VII, 2.
- Anthus (avis) equorum hinnitus imitatur, X, 57. — ægithum odit, X, 95. | Hæc pariter Aristoteles, H. A., IX, 1; pro ἀνθῶ *Ælianus* (de Nat. An., X, 32) ponit ἀκάνθον, quem eundem facere videtur cum ἀκάνθιδι Aristotelis loc. cit. Hæc item *acanthis* a Plinio dicitur, X, 95; a Plutarcho vero ἀκάνθυλλις; de Invid., pag. 537. Differentiam spini, acanthi et anthi qui diligenter tradiderit et genera certis argumentis distinxerit, nondum reperisse se fatetur Schneider. ad locum *Æliani* sup. cit. Sunt tamen qui anthum ad *Emberizam citrinellam* vel *E. miliariam* L. referant, nostris *bruant* et *proyer*.
- Anthyllion, anthyllum, XXI, 103; XXVI, 51. | *Cressa cretica* L. — Anthyllis, chamæpityos similis, *ibid.* | *Teucrium Iva* L.
- Antipathes (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Antirrhinon, auarrhinon, lychnis sil-

- vestris, agria, XXV, 80. | *Antirrhinum Orontium* L.
- Antiscorodon, XIX, 30. | *Allii* L. species?
- Antispodon vocant, XXXIV, 35.
- Annulare quod vocant, XXXV, 30.
- Aparine, omphacocarpos, philanthropos, XXVII, 15. | *Galium Aparine* L. vulgo *gratteron*.
- Apri, VIII, 41, 78, 83; X, 83; XI, 74, 90, 111, 112, 116. — apri in signis legionum, X, 5. — aprorum dentes, VIII, 39; XI, 61; XVIII, 1. | *Sus scropha* L. *sanglier*.
- Apes, XI, 4, 7, 9, 11, 16, 19, 20, 22. | *Apis mellifica* L. vulgo, *abeille*. — apum rex, XI, 16. — alvei, alvearia, VII, 13; XXI, 41.
- Aphaca, XXVII, 21. | Aliis *Lathyrus Aphaca* L. aliis *Vicia sativa* L. de qua Noster, XVIII, 37. — amara aphace, XXI, 52, 65. | Theophrastea hæc species, valde ambigua; an *Leontodon Taraxacum* L. ut Sprengelio placuit?
- Apharce (arbor), XIII, 41. | *Phyllirea angustifolia* L.
- Aphrodes mecon, XXVII, 93. | *Euphorbia Peplis* L.
- Aphrodisiace (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Aphros, XX, 79; vid. *Papaver*.
- Aphronitrum, XXXI, 46. | Hoc plerique comparant cum ea nitratis potassici (*nitrate de potasse*, vulgo *nitre*, *salpêtre*) varietate quam *acicularem* dicunt; spumam vero nistri eandem esse putant cum eo quod nostris est *hydrocarbonate de soude*.
- Aphya, XXXII, 53; vid. *Apua*.
- Apiastrum, XX, 45; vid. *Melisso-*
phyllon. — in confessa damnatione est venenatum, *ibid.* | *Ranunculus Philonotis* Retz. vel *R. sardous* Crantz.
- Apicula, VII, 21; XVIII, 67; vid. *Apis*.
- Apios ischas, XXVI, 46. | *Euphorbia Apios* L.
- Apium (cui gratia in vulgo est), XIX, 46; XX, 44. | *Apium Petroselinum* L.
- Aplysiæ spongiæ, IX, 69. | *Spongiarum* aut *Alcyonum* species quæ, propter nimiam spissitudinem, ad lavandum minus aptæ videbantur. Aplysiæ nomen a Linnæo molluscorum generi tributum est, quod est *lepus marinus* veterum (*Aplysia depilans*).
- Apocynon vocari (ex rana ossiculum), XXXII, 18.
- Apocynos frutex, XXIV, 58. | *Periploca angustifolia* Desf. vel *Asclepias syriaca* L., ut quidam volunt?
- Apodes, cypseli, X, 55; XI, 107. | *Hirundo Apus* L. nostris *martinet*.
- Apolectos, XXXII, 53. | Pelamidum e genere maxima est. — apolecti, IX, 18. | Grandiores pelamidum partes, quæ in *cybia* seu frusta deinde concidebantur.
- Apollinaris herba, XXV, 17; vid. *Hyoseyamos*.
- Appendix spina, XXIV, 70. | *Berberis vulgaris* L. nostris *épine-vinette*.
- Appianum (coloris genus), XXXV, 29.
- Apronia, XXIII, 17; vid. *Bryonia*.
- Aproxis, XXIV, 101. | Magorum herba, quam cum *Dictamno albo*

- L. vulgo *fraxinelle*, aliqui comparaverunt.
- Apsyctos (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Apua, aphyæ, XXXI, 44. — apuæ (proveniunt) spuma maris incalcescente, IX, 74. | Sponte naturæ animalia quædam generari falsa veterum opinio fuit; apua nihil aliud quam majorum piscium fetura, nostris *frai*, *menuise*.
- Apyron aurum, XXI, 38. — sulphur, XXXV, 50. | Nobis *or natif*; *soufre vierge ou natif*.
- Aqua (mirabiles ejus effectus), II, 106. — aquæ marinæ medicinæ, XXXI, 33. — aquam meliorem esse quæ, etc. XXXI, 23. Aquæ calidæ ferventes, etc., II, 106; V, 5, 15. — sulphuræ, III, 17. — nitrosæ, XXXI, 46. — aquarum colores, XXXI, 30. — miracula, XXXI, 1 sqq. — notæ, XXXI, 27. — sapor, XXXI, 29.
- Aquatilia pauca pulmonem habent, XI, 72. — aquatiliæ natura, IX, 7. — beneficia in medicina, XXXI, 1.
- Aquifolia arbor, XXIV, 72. — parvæ aquifoliæ ilicis, XVI, 12. — aquifoliæ sunt in provincia, XVI, 8. — aquifolio non decidunt folia, XVI, 33. | *Ilex Aquifolium* L. nostris *houx*; hanc arborem Noster non semel videtur cum ilice commutasse quæ est *Quercus Ilex* L. vulgo *yeuse*, *chêne vert*. Sunt tamen qui apud Plinium aquifoliam arborem ab aquifolio seu agrifolio non distinguant.
- Aquila (omnes Aquilarum species ad Linnæarum genus *Falconum* referuntur), quot diebus incubat, X, 79. — aquilæ maximus honos (de aquilarum natura et generibus), X, 3, 4. — aquilam in rogam (virginis) accensum injecisse se, X, 6.
- Aquila (piscis), IX, 40. | *Raia aquila* L. nostris *mylobate*, cui propter pectoralium pinnarum amplitudinem acuminatamque formam aquilæ nomen forte datum.
- Arachnida, XXI, 52. | *Lathyrus amphicarpos* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Aracos, XXI, 52. | *Lathyrus tuberosus* L. ut Sprengelio item placuit?
- Aranei apibus hostiles, XI, 21. | *Araneorum* L. species. — suctu vivunt, X, 93. — araneorum natura, XI, 28; XXIX, 27. — luporum minimi, non texunt, XI, 28. | *Aranea Lupus* L. quæ muscas venatur exsiliens, vel currens; telam conficit, ut ova involvat quæ ubique secum trahit. — araneus mus, VIII, 83. | Nostris, *musaraigne*; vid. *Mus*.
- Araneus (marinus), IX, 72. | *Trachinus Draco* L. nostris *vive*.
- Arbor cœlebs, vidua, XVII, 41, 47. corticis, suber, XVI, 13. — ferilis, picea, XVI, 18. — infelix quæ nihil ferat, nec seratur unquam, myrice, XXIV, 41. — omni pomorum genere onusta, XVII, 26. | Nempe insitionis genere quæ dicitur a nostris *greffe-diane*, aut potius *greffe des charlatans*. — silvam sola faciens (ilex), XVI, 91. — arma quæ peperit (oleaster), XVI, 76. — arbores quæ maxime æternæ creduntur, XVI, 79. — infelices, damnatæ religione, quæ nullum ferunt fructum, XVI, 47. — quibus vita brevissima, XVI, 90. — quomodo disponendæ, transferendæ, XVII,

- 15, 16. — quæ valles et montes amant, quæ in plana descendunt, XVI, 30. — quæ aquas odere, XVI, 31. — arborum laus, XII, 1. — adoptio et connubium, XVI, 1. — adulteria, XVII, 1. — corpori, cutis, sanguis, caro, nervi, ossa, medullæ, etc. XVI, 72. — morbi, et iis remedia, XVII, 37, 39. — quarumdam vita immensa, XVI, 85. — prodigia ex arboribus, XVII, 38.
- Arbor (in India) interaneorum valetudini infesta, XII, 12. | Ex Theophr. Hist. IV, 5; Sprengelio teste *Tamarindus indica* L. — foliis moro similis, unde vestes lineas faciunt, XII, 13. | *Gossypium arboreum* L.? — pomo et suavitate præcellentior, quo sapientes Indorum vivunt, XII, 12. | Aliis *Musa paradisiaca* L. nostris *bananier*; aliis *Cocos nucifera* L. nostris *cocotier*? — rosei floris, quem noctu comprimens, etc., XII, 23. | De hac nihil comperti habemus; negligentius exscripsisse Theophr. (Hist., IV, 9) Noster videtur. — specie violæ albæ floret, XII, 22. — terebintho similis cetera, pomo amygdalis, XII, 13. | *Pistacia vera* L. ex Dalecampio? — arbores circa Memphim tam vastæ, XIX, 2. | De *Adansonia digitata* L. *baobab*, nonnulli cogitarunt. — (ex iis) unius peculiari miraculo, etc. *ibid.* vid. *Æschynomene*. — ferentes electrum, XXXVII, 11. — ferulæ similes, VI, 37. | Salmasius esse credidit quod nobis *Saccharum officinale* L. — insulæ Tyli, qua æstu maris perfunditur, XII, 21. | An *Rhizophora* L. vel *Brugieræ* L'Hér. species, nostris *palétuvier*? — lanigeræ Serum, VI, 20; XII, 8, 21. | *Gossypium arboreum* L. et *herbaceum*, var. *frutescens* Delill. nec non *G. vitifolium* Cavan. — lanigeræ, alio modo quam Serum, ferentes cucurbitas, etc., XII, 21, XIX, 2. | *Bombax pentandrum* L. ut nonnulli putant? at setas fructus breviores habet, quam ut ex iis telæ confici possint. — sale erosæ, fluctibus pulsatæ (in Rubro mari), XII, 20. | Ex Theophr. Hist., IV, 8, Sprengelio teste, *Rhizophora mangle* L. sed peregrinatorum fide describi videtur. — thuriferæ, XII, 30; vid. *Thus*.
- Arbores et in mari nascuntur, XIII, 48, 51; vid. *Phycos*.
- Arbores (belluæ marinæ), XXXII, 53. — arbor in tantum vastis dispansa ramis, etc. IX, 3. | Hujus belluæ fingendæ occasionem forte dedit hæc stella (*Asterias* L.) quam nostri vocant *tête de Méduse*, sed huic magnitudo enormiter exaggerata. Non absimilia septentrionalis plagæ incolæ tradunt de sepia quadam (*poulpe*), vulgo dicta *kra-ken*, quam magnitudine insulæ parrem faciunt.
- Arbutus, unedo, comaron, memecylon, XXIII, 79; XV, 28; XVI, 50. | *Arbutus Unedo* L. nostris *arbousier*.
- Arcebion vocant, XXII, 25; vid. *Anchusa*.
- Archezostis, XXIII, 16; vid. *Vitis alba*.
- Arcion, XXV, 66. | *Persolatam* Noster appellat quæ *personata* dicitur, XXV, 58; *Arctium Lappa* L. nostris *bardane*.

- Arction**, **Arcturus**, XXVII, 16. | *Verbascum ferrugineum* L. non *Celsia Arcturus* L. huic enim angustiora sunt folia quam verbascis, nedum latiora. Conf. Diosc., IV, 106.
- Ardea tristis**, XVIII, 87. — **Ardeolæ**, X, 95, 96. — ardeolarum tria genera, X, 79. | Nempè leucon, nostris *héron blanc*, *garzette*, *Ardea Garzetta* Gmel. — *asterias*, h. *étoilé*, *butor*, *A. stellaris* L. — pellos, h. *cendré ou corimun*, *A. major* L. vel *cinerea* Lath.
- Argemon**, XXIV, 116; vid. *Lappa*. **Argemonia**, XXV, 56. | *Papaver Argemone* L.
- Argentum**, XXXIII, 23, 30, 46, 48, 55. — Argenti metalla (de his multa), XXXIII, 31. | Argentum eruitur a terra, nunc purum ac sincerum, quod nostris est *argent natif*; nunc mineralibus metallisve aliis permixtum, cum arsenico videlicet (*arseniure d'argent ou argent arsenifère*); cum sulphure (*sulfure d'argent*, *argent sulfuré*); cum sulphure et stibio (*sulfure d'antimoine et argent*; *argent antimonie sulfuré*), quæ Nostris sunt terræ rufa et cineracea sæpissime quoque auri, stanni, plumbi, etc. mineris conjunctum majori minorive copia invenitur. — spuma argenti... genera ejus tria... chrysitin, argyritin, molybditin vocant, *ibid.* | Nostris *oxide de plomb*: huic quandoque aureus color, et est chrystitis, vulgò *litharge jaune ou d'or*; argenteus, et est argyritis, *litharge d'argent ou blanc brillant d'argent*; lividus, *litharge d'un blanc terne ou de plomb*, molybditis. — argentum (qui) invenit, VII, 57. — tingit, pingit *Ægyptus*, XXXIII, 46. — argento signato (quando) usus Rom. pop. XXXIII, 13. — cælando qui inclaruere, XXXIII, 55.
- Argentum vivum**, XXXIII, 32; nostris quoque *vif argent*, *mercure natif*. — cujus vomica liquoris æterni, *ibid.* | Densatur tamen ac solidum fit certo frigoris gradu (— 18°). Vid. *Hydrargyrum*.
- Arianis**, XXIV, 102. | Herba magica, fabulosa.
- Argyritis**, XXXIII, 35; vid. *Argentum*.
- Argyrodamas (gemma)**, XXXVII, 54, 59.
- Aries**, VIII, 72. — puellam adamasse traditur, X, 26.
- Aries (piscis)**, IX, 67. | **Aries marinus** forte fuit delphinus iste magnus, cui candida in supercilio macula eadem fere in formam incurvata, quam arietis cornu; *Delphinus orca* L. vulgò *boots-kopf*, *épaulard*. — **Arietes piscium** forma, XXXII, 53.
- Arinca**, XVIII, 10, 19, 20; XXII, 57. | Aliis *Triticum spelta* L. aliis *Triticum hiberni* L. varietas.
- Aris**, similis aro, XXIV, 94. | *Arum Arisarum* L.
- Ariste (gemma)**, XXXVII, 58.
- Aristereon**, XXVII, 6; vid. *Hierobotane*.
- Aristida**, XXVII, 63; vid. *Holcus*.
- Aristolochia**, malum terræ, XXV, 54. — unum (genus) tuberibus radicis rotundis, *ibid.* | *Aristolochia rotunda* L. an æque referri possit ad *A. luteam* Desf. dubi-

- tat Sprengelius. — alterum radice longa, *ibid.* | *A. longa* L. — quæ clematitidis vocatur, *ibid.* | *A. Clematitidis* L. an forte *A. cretica*? — *Plistolochia*, polyrrhizos, *ibid.* | *A. Pistolochia* L.
- Armeniaca, XVI, 42. | *Armeniaca vulgaris* Lamk. *abricotier*. — ab externa gente (pruna) armeniaca, XV, 12. | Aliis propter odorem commendabilem sunt fructus *Armeniacæ* nostratis, *abricots*; aliis *Pruni domesticæ* L. varietas quæ nostris *reine-claude*? *Præcocia* Noster appellat, XV, 11?
- Armenium (coloris genus), XXXVII, 12, 26.
- Armon, vid. *Armoracia*.
- Armoracia, leuce, raphanus silvestris vel agrios, armon Pontici vocant, XIX, 26. | *Cochlearia Armoracia* L.
- Aromatites (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Aros (quam gignit Ægyptus), XXXIV, 91, 92. | *Arum Colocasia* L. — silvestris aros, dracontium, dracunculus, XXIV, 91, 93. | *A. Dracunculus* L. vulgo *gouet serpenteaire*. — dracontion foliis betæ, simile aro, XXIV, 93. | *A. italicum* Lamk. — radice longa, *ibid.* | *A. maculatum* L. habent nonnulli *Polygonum Bistortam* L. — radice arundinea geniculata, *ibid.* | *Calla palustris* L.?
- Arrhenicum, XXVIII, 60; Arsenicum, VI, 23; XXXIV, 56. | Plura recentiores norunt arsenici genera (*arsenic natif*, *ars. oxidé*) aliis mineralibus plerumque permixta, et inprimis sulphure, nostris *sulfure d'arsenic*, *arseniures d'argent*, *d'antimoine*, *de cobalt*, etc.
- Arrhenogonon, arsenogonon et thalygonon, XXVI, 63, 91. | Aliis *Thelygonum Cynocrambe* L. aliis *Mercurialis tomentosa* L.
- Arsen, XXV, 94; vid. *Mandragoras*.
- Artemisia, parthenis, altera latioribus foliis, XXV, 36. | *Artemisia chamæmelifolia* Lamk. — altera tenerioribus, *ibid.* | Aliis *A. pontica* L. aliis *A. campestris* L. — simpliciter caule, *ibid.* | *A. camphorata* Willd. — quam botryon, ambrosiam, etc., *ibid.* vid. *Ambrosia*.
- Aruncus, caprarum mento dependens villus, VIII, 76.
- Arundo (sativa), XVII, 33. | *Arundo Donax* L. et var. eadem est quæ, XVI, 66, 67, dicitur aucupatoria, piscatoria? vinitoria, tibialis sive calamus auleticus, syringias, zeugites, bombycias, spadonum nomine (eunuchias), calamus sagittarius; laconicus vero est *A. versicolor* Mill.; calamus in Rheno amne, *A. mauritanica* Desf. seu *micrantha* Lamk.; an ad donacem referenda quoque arundo illa, cujus ex panicula fit linum Orchomenium, XIX, 2, dubium est; alii potius cum *Eriophoro angustifolio* L. comparant. — characias et plotias, XVI, 66. | *A. Phragmites* L. et var. — obliqua, juxta terram se spargens, elegia, *ibid.* | *A. (calamagrostis) epigeios* L. — tantæ proceritatis, ut, etc., VII, 2; indica, XVI, 65. | *Bambos arundinacea* L. nostris *bambou*. Arundinis vel calami nomine, plures etiam sive *Panici*, sive *Cyperi* species ab antiquis comprehendi vero simile est. Vid. *Calamus*.

- Asaron, asarum, nardum silvestre, XII, 27; XXI, 16, 78. | *Asarum europæum* L. nostris *cabaret*.
- Asbestinum (linum); XIV, 4. | Hoc e mineralium numero est, non vegetabilium, ut Noster credere videtur; nostris *asbeste flexible*; similia fere tradit Dioscorides de amianto lapide, V, 158.
- Asbestos (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Ascalabotes, galeotes, colotes, stello, XXIX, 28. | Vulgo *gecko*, *geckotte*, Italis *tarentola*, vel *tarentola*; *Gecko fascicularis* Daud.
- Ascalia, XXI, 57; vid. *Pternix*.
- Asclepias, XXVII, 18. | *Asclepias Vincetoxicum* L.
- Asclepion panaces, XXV, 11; vid. *Panaces*.
- Ascyron, ascyroides, XXVII, 10, 20; vid. *Androsæmon*.
- Asellus, XVII, 3; XXXV, 37; vid. *Asina*.
- Asellus (piscis), IX, 25; XXXII, 53. | Rondeletio is est quem nostri *merlus* vocant, *Gadus Merluccius* L. sed quibus apud veteres distinguitur notæ, ex Cl. Cuvier sententia, mustelæ melius conveniunt, quæ vulgò *lote de mer*, *Gadus tricirrhatus* Bloch. Asellus autem Galeni forte idem cum *Gado Lota* L. nostris *lote de rivière*, cuius caro in deliciis habetur. — asellorum duo genera, IX, 28; vid. *Bacchus*, *Callarias*. — ex asello pisce lapilli, XXXII, 38. | In membranoso auris piscium labyrintho tanquam lapilli reperiuntur, quos gelatinosus involvit liquor; et ex iis quidem lapillis, vel unus, vel plures aliis in speciebus minores, in aliis majores sunt; maximi vero in sciænis.
- Asia, secale; XVIII, 40. | *Secale cereale* L.
- Asilus, XI, 34; vid. *Tabanus*.
- Asina, XI, 96. — Asinus (de eo proluxe), VIII, 68. — Asinorum ferorum greges in Asia et Africa, VIII, 16, 46. | In Tataria meridionalis solitudinibus, item Syria, Persidis et Africa gregatim vivunt hodieque asini silvestres, sive *onagri*. — gregibus feminarum mares imperitant, etc., VIII, 46. | De vetulorum in juvenes imperio, verum est quidquid tradit Noster; de juniorum castratione, nihil certi recentiores habent. — taurorum, equorum, asinorum capitibus belluæ (marinæ), IX, 2. | Has esse probabile est quæ vulgò *lamantins* vel *dugongs* appellantur (*Trichecus Manatus* L. vel *Halicore dugong* Ilig.) dicunturque exire e mari, ut herbam in litore, vel algas depascantur; unde forsân illis taurorum, vaccarum, etc. imposita nomina, quanquam domesticorum animalium et cetaceorum nulla similitudo.
- Asinus indicus, unicornis, XI, 45, 106. | Unice hoc loco de *Rhinocerate* agi procul dubio est, ut multis probavit argumentis Cl. nostras Cuvier.
- Asio, otus, X, 33; XI, 50; XXIX, 38. | *Strix Otus* L. nostris *moynuduc*.
- Aspalathos, alii erysiceptrum, adipsatheon, diatiron vocant, XII, 52; XV, 7; XXIV, 69. | Aliis *Spartium aspalathoides* Willd. aliis *Convolvulus scoparius* L. quem eundem habent cum *Ligno Rhodiano*

- Officin. — aspalathum vocantes. Est sine dubio, etc., XXIV, 68. | Falli videtur Noster qui plures aspalathi species agnoscit, unam videlicet arboris justæ, alteram humilioris fruticis magnitudine; unam in Oriente, alteram in Rhodo nascentem; silvestrem unam, ergo et sativam alteram, etc.
- Aspalax, XIX, 31. | Ex Theophr., Hist., I, 11; de hac herba nihil comperti habemus.
- Asparagus (cui lautissima cura), XIX, 42. | *Asparagus officinalis* L. — silvestris, corruda, hormenos, myacanthos, XIX, 42; XX, 43. | *A. tenuifolius* L. — in totum spina est, XXI, 54. | *A. aphyllus* L. — gallicus, XXI, 50; vid. *Batis*. — asparagi (cauliculi) vitis nigræ, XXIII, 17.
- Asperugo, XXVI, 65. | *Asperugo procumbens* L.
- Asphaltion, minyanthes, XXI, 30. | *Psoralea bituminosa* L.
- Asphodelos, asphodelus, anthericon, heroneon vel heroion, albucus, hastula regia, XXI, 68; XXII, 32. | *Asphodelus ramosus* L.
- Aspilates (gemma); XXXVII, 54.
- Aspis, VIII, 35. | *Coluber hage* L. vivit in Ægypto. — ptyas (sputatrix), XXVIII, 18; XXXI, 33. — aspidi similis gemma, chelidonia, XXXVII, 72. — de aspide miraculum, X, 96.
- Asplenion, hemionion, XXVII, 17. | *Asplenium Ceterach* L.
- Astaci, IX, 51. | Astacus quem optime descripsit Aristoteles, H. A., IV, 8, sine dubio est *Cancer Gammarus* L. *homard*. Elefantos, de quibus mox statim Noster, *ibid.* et XXXII, 53; item marinos leones ab Athenæo et Æliano memoratos, cum astacis eosdem esse censebat Cl. Cuvier.
- Astaphis, uva passa, XXIII, 12. — agria, sive staphis, quam uvam taminiam falso vocant, XXIII, 13. | *Delphinium Staphisagria* L.
- Aster (samia terra quæ appellatur), XXXV, 53. — (herba), bubonion, XXVII, 19. | Aliis *Inula Bubonium* L. aliis *Aster Amellus* L. ex Dioscor., IV, 120.
- Asteria (gemma), XXXVII, 47. | Nostris *opale chatoyante, girasol*; Conf. *Opalus*.
- Asterias, X, 79; vid. *Ardea*.
- Astericum, urceolaris, XXII, 20; vid. *Helxine*.
- Asterion (phalangii genus), XXIX, 27.
- Astragalus, XXVI, 29. | Ex Dioscoride, IV, 62; aliis *Phaca bætica* L. præeunte Clusio, Hist. Rar., VI, p. 234; aliis *Lathyrus tuberosus* L. vel etiam *Orobis vernus* L.?
- Astrapiæ (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Astrios (gemma), XXXVII, 48. | Nostris, *corindon astérie*.
- Astrobolos (gemma), XXXVII, 50. | An differt ab astroite? nostris, *quartzagate œillé, agate œillée?* astrobolon nonnulli eundem esse putant cum Beli oculo (XXXVII, 55) quem nostri dicunt *quartz chatoyant, œil de chat*.
- Astroites, XXXVII, 49; vid. *Astrobolos*.
- Asturcones (equi), VIII, 67.
- Astyitis, XIX, 38; vid. *Lactuca*.
- Asyla, ferus oculus, XXV, 92. | Quæ sit herba ignoratur.
- Ateramnon, teramnon, XVIII, 44.

- | Ex loco Theophrasti (de Caus. c. 14) perperam intellecto, duas voces ἀπεράμυνας et τεράμυνας, quæ incoctiles et coctiles (fabas) significant, pro duarum herbarum nominibus oscitanter Plinius posuisse videtur.
- Atinia, XVII, 35; vid. *Ulmus*.
- Atizoe (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Atlantion (vertebra spinæ hyænae), XXVIII, 27.
- Atractylis, XXI, 53, 56, 107. | *Centaurea lanata* vel *benedicta* Decand. ex Dioscor., III, 107, attractylida Theophrast. Hist., VI, 4, aliqui ad *Carthamum mitissimum* L. referunt. Vid. *Cnicos*.
- Atramentum, XXXV, 25. — sutorium, XXXIV, 27, 32; vid. *Chalcanthum*. — sepiæ, IX, 74. — sanguinis vicem obtinet, XI, 2. | Sepiæ sanguis est pellucidus ac cærulescens; atramentum nihil aliud quam excrementitius liquor.
- Atriplex, XX, 33. | *Atriplex hortensis* L. nostris *arroche*.
- Attagen, VIII, 83; X, 68. | Non est *Tetrao scoticus* Gmel. vulgo *grouss* in Anglia dictus, ut *Buffon* male credit; sed ex Cl. *Cuvier* sententia, *Tetrao Bonasia* L. nostris *gelinotte commune*, vel potius *T. alchata* L. vulgo *ganga*, *gelinotte à queue pointue*, Hispaniæ et Galliæ meridionalis incola, alibi non ita frequens.
- Attelabi (locustarum genus), XXIX, 29.
- Attilus in Pado, IX, 17. | Plures in hoc fluvio pisces e sturionum gente; unus autem, Salviano et Rondeletio testibus, vocatur etiam nunc *adeno*, *adello*, *adilo*; hunc sine dubio Plinianum attilum esse censebat Cl. nostras *Cuvier*.
- Augites (gemma), XXXVII, 54; vid. *Callais*.
- Aulos, XXXII, 32; vid. *Solen*.
- Aurata (piscis), IX, 25; XXXII, 53. | Hanc Græci χρύσοφρυγ, nempe *aurato supercilio*, nuncupabant, *Sparus aurata* L. nostris, *daurade de la Méditerranée*.
- Aurichalcum, XXXIV, 2. | Nostris *civre jaune*, *laiton*; fiebat ex lapide æroso, sive cadmia (*calamine*, *hydrosilicate de zinc*) cum aliis cupri mineris excocta: peculiaris autem aurichalci minera de qua Plinius hoc ipso capite, quæ jam longo tempore non effodiebatur, dubium est an unquam exstiterit.
- Auripigmentum, XXXIII, 22; XXXV, 12. | Nostris *arsenic sulfuré*, *sulfure jaune d'arsenic*; vulgo, *orpin*, *orpiment*.
- Aurum (de natura ejus), XXXIII, 19 sqq. — cedit per utrumque plumbo, XXXIII, 19. | Nec pondere, nec facilitate (*malleabilité*, *ductilité*) materiæ aurum plumbo cedit; pes auri cubicus pendet libras 1,326; plumbi vero libras 828; vel, ut recentioribus experimentis comprobatum est, auri specificum, ut vocant, pondus est 19,257; plumbi 11,352. De facilitate satis compertum; Noster parum sibi constans, addit infra *nullum aliud metallum laxius dilatari, aut numerosius dividi*, et verissime: bractearii enim unam auri unciam tundendo in 2,750 bracteas spargunt, quarum tanta est tenuitas, ut vix 0^m00009 æquet; et si in longitudinem extendant, argen-

teum filum inaurant longum pedes 1,440,000, etc., unde apparet quanto exercitatiores sint artifices nostri. — in massa aut ramento capitur, *ibid.* | Nostris *or natif*, *granuliforme*, *ramuleux*, etc. hujusce auri massæ (*pépites*) in gazophylaciis etiamnunc servantur ponderé fere librâli; una ex his memoratur in Peruvia inventa, cui pondus erat 12 *kilogr.* — ut nuper in Dalmatia, etc. *ibid.* | An hæc vera sinceraque sit auctoris scriptura, dubitant interpretes, neque immerito; nam tot auri libras *singulis diebus* ex ulla sive Dalmatiæ, sive Daciæ Hungariæve, ut alii malunt, fodina erui potuisse minime credibile est. — aurum indicum, VI, 23; XI, 36. — erutum a gryphis, VII, 2. — quando Romæ exiguum, XXXIII, 5. — auri metalla in Arabia, VI, 32. — in Hispania, III, 4. — in regione a Pyrenæo, IV, 34. — fertilissimi Dardæ, VI, 22. — auri conflaturam qui invenit, VII, 57. — aurum gestare auribus, XI, 50. — intexere vestibus, VIII, 74. — pedibus indui, XXXIII, 12. — illini marmor, XXXIII, 20. — induci ligno, XXXV, 17. — purgari alumine, XXXV, 52. — paleis fundi, XXXIII, 30. — ferruminari santerna, XXXIV, 28. — aurum faciendi ratio ex auripigmento, XXXIII, 22. — auro tegi laquearia, XXXIII, 18. — denarius ex auro, XXXIII, 13. — auro agglutinando, XXXIII, 29. — ipso signant, XXXIII, 6. — interrâsili, XII, 42. — textili, XXXIII, 19.

Autachates (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
 Avellana nux, abellina, pontica, XV, 24; XVI, 27, 52. | *Corylus Avellana* L. et var. nostris, *noisetier*.
 Avena, XVIII, 10. — Germaniæ populi eam serunt, XVIII, 44. — avenæ genere bromos, XXII, 79. | *Avena sativa* L. — avena græca, XVIII, 42. | Aliis *Av. sativa* L. quum non cadat ei semen; aliis *A. fatua* vel *sterilis* L. — vitium frumenti avena est, XVIII, 44. | An hoc loco avenam sterilem ab avena sativa Noster non satis bene distinxit?
 Avis galerita, XXX, 20; vid. *Alauda*. — interempta a suo genere, coccyx, X, 11. — aves altivolæ, X, 65. — aquaticæ, X, 13. — minutæ, X, 11. — perennes, semestres, etc., X, 36. — tardæ, X, 29; vid. *Otis*. — humano sermoné vocales, X, 72. — avium coitus, X, 73. — cor, X, 74. — digitatæ aliæ, etc., XI, 107. — generatio, X, 73. — ingenia in nidis construendis, X, 49. — ad pastum varia, X, 56. — ova, X, 74. — partus, *ibid.* — secessus, X; 41. — sermo, X, 70; XXIX, 22.
 Axis, VIII, 31. | Etsi nihil de cornibus Noster habet, sine dubio est *Cervus Axis* L. vulgo *cerf du Gange*.
 Baccalia, XV, 39; vid. *Laurus*.
 Bacchar, baccharis, nardum rusticum, perpressa, XII, 26; XXI, 16, 77. | Bacchar quod cecinit Virgilius, Ecl. 4 et 7, idem est cum *Valeriana celtica* L. teste Sprengelio, qui dioscorideam speciem, III, 51, ad *Gnaphalium sanguineum* Rauw.

- retulit; alii latinam herbam a græca non distinguunt, eamque comparant cum *Digitali purpurea* L. sed hæc non invenitur in Græcia et injucundi odoris est.
- Bacchus (piscis), IX, 28; XXXII, 25, 32, 53; vid. *Callarias*.
- Balæna, IX, 5, 6, 7; XI, 95, 97. — et musculus, IX, 88; XI, 62; vid. *Musculus*. — balænæ quaternum jugerum, IX, 2. | Viatorum hyperbole, cui fides apud antiquos non defuit.
- Balaninum oleum, XIII, 2. | Nostris, *huile de ben*; vid. *Myrobalanus*.
- Balanitæ (gemma), XXXVII, 55.
- Balanitis, Dios balanos, XV, 25; vid. *Castanea*. — balani (e palma), XIII, 9.
- Balanus arbor, XIII, 17; vid. *Adipsos*.
- Balanus (in mari), XXXII, 53.
- Balaustum, XIII, 34. | Flos *Punicæ granati* L. *grenadier*.
- Balis, XXV, 5. | Herba qua mortui revocabantur ad vitam! pliniano ævo jam exoleta.
- Ballote, porrum nigrum, XXVII, 30. | *Ballota nigra* L. ex Dioscor., III, 117; nominum affinitate deceptus, *πράσον* pro *πρασίφ* Noster accepit, et ballotæ folia dedit porracea, quæ sunt marrubii.
- Balsamum, XII, 54, XVI, 59. — arbori tria genera, eutheriston, trachy, eumecès, XII, 54. — succus opobalsamum, xylobalsamum, *ibid.* | *Balsamodendron* (*Amyris* L.) *opobalsamum* Kunth. var. *gileadense*; vulgo *baume de la Mecque*.
- Baptēs (gemma), XXXVII, 55. | Succinum anchusa tinctum, ut Dalecampius hariolatur?
- Barba Jovis, XVI, 31. | *Anthyllis Barba Jovis* L.
- Barbata aquila, X, 3; vid. *Ossifraga*.
- Barippe, sive Baroptenus (gemma), XXXVII, 55.
- Basaltes (lapis), XXXVI, 11. | Non est recentiorum basaltes, sed lapis quem nostri dicunt *siénitè basaltoïde*, *basalte noir égyptien*, *antique*, etc.
- Basanites (lapis), XXXVI, 38, 43.
- Basiliscus, serpens, VIII, 33; XXIX, 19. | Supervacuum hodie est de basilisci aspectu commenta confutare. Notabimus hoc unum, in Plinio agi tantum de anguiculo, cui in capite macula candens; aliis posthac fuit anguis corona redimitus. « Si quid omnino veri subest, videtur ad *Lacertam Basiliscum* L. ut cristatam, pertinere. » Schneid. in *Ælian.*, de Nat. An., II, 5. Sed *Lacerta Basiliscus* Linnæi in America, non in India vivit, ut falso ait Seba. Cf. *Cuvier, Règne animal*, tom. 11, edit. secund.
- Batia (piscis), XXXII, 25. | An eadem cum bati, sive raia?
- Batis (in mari), XXXII, 53; vid. *Raia*.
- Batis (herba), XXV, 6. — marina, XXI, 50. | *Crithmum maritimum* L. — hortensia, asparagus gallicus, *ibid.* | Alii ad *Portulacam oleraceam* L. referunt; alii a marina nihil differre putant.
- Batrachion, XXV, 109; vid. *Ranunculus*. — polyanthemum, XXVII, 90. | *Ranunculus Polyanthemus* L.
- Batrachitæ (gemma), XXXVII, 55.
- Batrachus (in mari), XXXII, 53; vid. *Piscatrix rana*.

- Bdellium**, XII, 19. | *Borassus Flabelliformis* L. teste Sprengelio; alii speciem *Amyridis* esse putant. — gummi (ex eo) brochon, malacha, maldacon, hadrobolon, *ibid.*
- Bechion**, XXVI, 16; vid. *Chamaeleuce*.
- Bellio**, XXI, 25. | *Chrysanthemum segetum* L.
- Bellis**, XXVI, 13. | *Bellis perennis* L. vulgo *paquerette*.
- Belluæ** (in mari), IX, 2; XXXII, 53. Vid. *Asina*.
- Belone**, IX, 76; vid. *Acus*.
- Berylli** (de his multa), XXXVII, 20. | Qui viriditatem maris imitantur, dicuntur a nostris *aigues-marines*; qui sunt pallidiores, *bérils* proprie vocantur.
- Beta**, XIX, 40; XX, 27. | *Beta vulgaris* L. et var. *sicla*. — silvestris, XX, 28; vid. *Limonion*.
- Betulla**, XVI, 30. | *Betula alba* L. nostris *bouleau*.
- Betuli**, XXXVII, 51; vid. *Ceraunia*.
- Bibiones**, X, 69. | E gruum genere.
- Bisontes jubati**, VIII, 15; XXVIII, 45. | Boum ferorum genus, qui Germanis audiunt *aurochs*, ex Cl. *Cuvier* sententia. Vid. *Uri*.
- Bitumen**, XXXV, 51. | Plura bituminis genera recentioribus cognita: solidum, *asphalte*; liquidum, *naphte*, *pétrole*; denique *pissasphalte*, *poix minérale*, mediæ inter priora duo consistentiæ; quæ omnia Noster habet hoc loco.
- Biuros vocari**, XXX, 52. | Animalia quæ vites erodant?
- Blattæ**, XXIX, 39. | Blattarum genus *mylœcon*, *ibid.* | *Tenebrio molitor* L. — odoris tædio invisum, *ibid.* | *Tenebrio mortisagus* L.
- Blattas molles** ibidem Noster memorat, sed maucam propter descriptionem genus accuratius definire non licet. — alumna tenebrarum blattis vita, XI, 34.
- Blattaria**, XXV, 60. | Sprengelio *Phlomis Lychnitis* L. aliis *Verbascum phlomoides* L.
- Blechnon**, XXVIII, 55; vid. *Filix*.
- Blechnon**, XX, 55; vid. *Pulegium*.
- Blendii** (pisces), XXXII, 32. | An *blennii* potius, ut in editt., vett. legendum?
- Blitum**, XIX, 31; XX, 93. | *Blitum capitatum* L.
- Boæ** in Italia, VIII, 14. | Qui fuerint italici angues in tantam magnitudinem exeuntes, definire haud in promptu est; *Coluber* enim *Æsculapii* et *C. quadrilineatus* L. quos in Italia longissimos hodie novimus, in sex pedes vix excrescunt. An serpens in Vaticano occisus vere fuit, ut aliqui crediderunt, e *Boarum*, vel *Pythonum* genere? sed unde advectus?
- Boaria lappa**, XXVI, 66; vid. *Lappa*.
- Boleti**, XXII, 46. | Agaricorum volvaceorum species: *A. aurantiacus*, *pseudo-aurantiacus*, etc., vulgo *orange*, *fausse orange*?
- Bolæ** (gemmae), XXXVII, 55.
- Bombycum** (quartum inter hæc genus), XI, 25. | Præmonere videtur Noster de aliquo *hymenopterorum* genere sermonem fore, non *lepidopterorum*, ut recentiores vocant. Similia fere habet Aristoteles, H. An., V, 24, sed quibusdam τῶν βομβυκίων, non assyriæ bombyci attribuit. — E grandiore vermiculo, etc., XI, 26. | Jam bombycem veram Noster describit, quæ

- primum fit, eruca, mox chrysalis, postremo papilio; sed fallitur, dum cornua, id est, antennas, sive vermiculo, sive erucæ appingit, quas sibi solus papilio vindicat; nec *metamorphoseon* vices, nec formas ipsas quæ ternæ sunt omnino, ut in ceteris entomis, satis bene distinguit, quanquam præverat Aristoteles, H. A., V, 19. Hinc tamen æstimari potest quam multo ante philosophum telas ex erucarum filo texendi ars veteribus innotuerit. — Bombycæ et in Co insula nasci, XI, 27. | Ex iis manifestum fit, Græcos ad vestes conficiendas erucis suis usos fuisse, donec *Bombyx mori* (*bombyce du murier, ver à soie*) ex ultima Asia in Europam Justiniani ævo delata, ceteras species earumque lanicium in oblivionem detruderet. Fuere autem qui bombycem assyriam, de qua Noster hoc ipso capite, sive bombycinas ex Assyria vestes, cum sericeis nostratibus (*soie, soieries*) easdem esse censuerint.
- Bonasa fera, VIII, 16. | Totum hunc locum Plinius ex Aristotele desumpsit, H. A., IX, 45, si *tria jugera* excipias, pro quibus *quatuor passus*, sive *orgyias*, Philosophus posuit; idem cornua bonaso assignat curvata et in se invicem reflexa, ideoque ad pugnam inutilia, sed hæc forte unius, quod observabat, animalis ἀνωμαλία fuit propria ac peculiaris, ut censebat Cl. Cuvier; ceterum bonasus a bisonte non differt qui Linnæo est *Bos Taurus ferus*, vulgo *aurochs*.
- Borsycides (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Bos Apis, VIII, 71. — bovem quis primus occidit, VII, 57. — bove fero refertæ Indiæ silvæ, XXVIII, 45. — boves (de his prolixè), VIII, 70 sqq. — unicornes tricornesque, VIII, 30, 31. | De bove unicorni vid. *Monoceros*. An Ctesias quem Noster sequitur, mythicum vel hieroglyphicum emblemata pro vero animali accepit? certe in ruinis Persepoleos etiam nunc videre est quadrupedem feram, unicornem, summis viribus cum viro colluctantem (Corn. Lebrun, Itin. Persic. tab. 129). — boves Lucæ (elephant), VIII, 6. — boum ferorum genera, VIII, 16.
- Bos (piscis), IX, 40; XXXII, 54. | Marinum bovem veterum ad *Raiam Bovem* L. retulit Schneider. in *Ælian.*, I, 19; Cl. Cuvier eundem esse censebat cum genere raiarum cornuto, quod nostri nuper dixere *céphaloptère* (*Raia cephaloptera* Schneid.); hujus quoque meminit Plinius, cornutæ nomine, XXXII, 53.
- Bostrychites (gemma), XXXVII, 55.
- Botryites (gemma), XXXVII, 55.
- Botryitis cadmia, XXXIV, 22.
- Botrys, ambrosia, artemisia, XXVII, 31. | *Chenopodium Botrys* L. — Vid. *Ambrosia*.
- Bovæ, XXX, 47. | Dubia scriptura; an legend. *boæ*?
- Box (in mari), XXXII, 53. | *Sparus Boops* L. vulgo *bogue*.
- Brabyla, XXVII, 32. | *Prunus domestica* L. var. *6*, *damascena*; aliis *P. insititia* L.
- Brace, sandala, XVIII, 11. | *Triticum hiberni* L. var. *granis albis*; nostris *blé blancé*.
- Brassica, XIX, 41; XX, 33. | *Brassica oleracea* L. et var. — complura

- sunt genera, XIX, 41; vid. *Olus*.
 — brassica silvestris, sive erratica, XX, 36. | *Crambe maritima* L. ex Dioscor., II, 147: an et ad *Brassicam arvensensem* L. Noster respexit?
 — marina, XX, 38. | Ex Dioscor., II, 148: *Convolvulus Soldanella* L. — inter brassicas silvestres lapsana, XX, 37; vid. *Lapsana*. — brassica propter amaritudinem non estur in Ægypto, XX, 35. | An e *Brassicæ* genere?
 Brathy, herba sabina, XXIV, 61; cupressus cretica, *ibid.* | Non est herba, sed frutex: *Juniperus Sabina* L. var. *foliis cupressinis et tamariscinis*.
 Bratus arbor, XII, 39. | Ad *Juniperum Sabinam* L. seu brathyn Græcorum multî retulerunt, minus bene? certe ad coniferas arbores videtur pertinere: de *Thuya articulata* Desfont. nonnulli cogitare, sed hæc non cupresso *fusæ* similis.
 Brechma, XII, 14: vid. *Piper*.
 Britannica herba, XXV, 6, 55. | Aliis *Rumex aquaticus* L. aliis *Inula britannica* L.
 Brœchitas, XI, 64. | Prominentia dentium in equo.
 Brochona, XII, 19; vid. *Bdellium*.
 Bromos, XVIII, 20; XXII, 79. | *Avena sativa* L.
 Bronte, brontia (gemma), XXXVII, 55, 65; vid. *Ceraunia*.
 Bruscum, XVI, 27. | Nodus in acere.
 Brya silvestris, achaica, corinthiaca, XIII, 37; XXIV, 42. | *Tamarix gallica* L. et *T. africana* Desfont.? — in Syria et in Ægypto, fructum galla majorem ferens, *ibid.* | *T. orientalis* Delill. vid. *Myrice*.
 Bryon, sphagnos, XII, 50. — sunt hoc nomine cani arborum villi, *ibid.* | *Parmeliæ*, *Alectorizæ*, vel *Usneæ* species, *pannos arentes, muscoso villo canos*, Noster appellat, XVI, 13. — bryon, uva populi albæ; in Lyciæ cedro, XII, 61. | Uva *Populi albæ* L. nihil aliud videtur, quam quod recentiores amentum, *chaton*, vocant; vel, ut alii malunt, gemmæ, *bourgeons*, quum demum sese explicare incipiunt. A similitudine aliqua uvam pariter in Lyciæ cedro (*Junipero lycia* L.) dixit, pro gemmis, quibus certe jucundus odor.
 Bryon (marinum), XXVII, 33. | *Ulva Lactuca* L.
 Bryonia, vitis nigra, chironia, gynæcanthæ, apronia, XXIII, 17. | Sprengelio teste, eadem est cum *Bryonia alba* L. cui bacçæ nigrae; alii ad *Tamum communem* L. referunt, nostris *taminier, vigne noire*; quanquam uvæ taminæ, ut ipse Noster ait, XXIII, 13, *rubentes* sunt acini, quos esse *nigros* testatur Dioscorides, IV, 185.
 Bubalorum nomen (uris) vulgus imponit, quum id gignat Africa, etc., VIII, 15. | *Antilope Bubalis* Linn. Recentiores item bubali nomine designant bovis speciem, quæ *Bos Bubalus* L. nostris *buffle*.
 Bubo funebris, X, 16; XI, 50. | *Strix bubo* L. nostris *grand-duc*.
 Bubonion, XXVII, 19; vid. *Aster*.
 Bubula cunila, XXI, 60. | An *Satureia græca*? sive origanos agria Dioscor., III, 34, ut Dalecampio placet? — lingua, XVII, 24; vid. *Buglossos*. — bubulum femur, XXVII, 56. | Ariolantur qui *Leu-*

- nurum Cardiacam* L. ex Plinii verbis esse pronuntiant.
- Bucardia (gemma), XXXVII, 55.
- Buccinum, IX, 61. | *Buccini* L. species. — rotunditate oris in margine incisa, *ibid.* | *Buccini* proprie dicti concha in infima oris parte incisionem habet, quæ characteristicæ est generis nota. Vid. *Purpura*.
- Buceras, XXIV, 120; buceros, XXI, 18; vid. *Fenum græcum*.
- Buglossos, euphosynum, XXV, 40. | *Borrago officinalis* L. vel etiam *Anchusa paniculata* Ait.
- Bulapathum, XX, 86; vid. *Hippolapathum*.
- Bulbine, XIX, 30; XX, 41. | *Hyacinthus (Muscari) botryoides* L. sive spec. affin.
- Bulbus vomitorius, XX, 41. | An idem cum narcisso vomitorio, de quo Noster, XXI, 75? hunc cum *Narcisso orientali*, vel cum *Pancratio illyrico* comparant, ex Diosc. II, 201; alii ad *Narcissum Junquillam* L. referre malunt. — minutus, XVIII, 7. | Nonnulli comparant cum *Allio sphaerocephalo* L. vel aff. spec. — megaricus, XIX, 30. | *Allium Schænoprasum* L. vel *A. Cæpæ* L. quædam varietas? — Bulborum genera, XIX, 30. | Sativi bulbi ad varias *Allii* L. species pertinere videntur; sive *Cæpam*, sive *Schænoprasum*, sive *ascalonicum*, etc., quæ ubique etiam nunc coluntur; silvestres ad *A. ursinum*, *oleraceum*, *Moly* seu *nigrum*, etc. sed eæ species notis haud ita certis distinguuntur apud veteres, ut accuratius eas definire liceat. — genus, lanæ naturæ, XIX, 10. — (medicinæ ex iis), XX, 40.
- Bumelia, XVI, 24; vid. *Fraxinus*.
- Bunias, XX, 11. | *Napi* genus alterum Noster appellat, nominis affinitate cum *bunio* deceptus; *Brassica Napo-brassica* L. ex Dioscor., II, 126.
- Bunion, XX, 11. | Præpostere Noster *buniadi* junxit *bunion* Diosc., II, 124, plane diversum a *napis*, nobis est *Bunium Bulbocastanum* L. vulgo *terre-noix*.
- Buphthalmus, cachlas, XXV, 42. | Sprengelio *Anthemis valentina* L. crescit in Græcia? aliis *Chrysanthemum segetum* L.
- Bupleuron, XXII, 35. | *Bupleurum baldense* Willd. teste Sprengelio; vel *Ammi majus* L. ut alii volunt?
- Buprestis, XXII, 36. | Buprestim, e silvestrium olerum genere, memorant Theophrastus (Hist. VII, 8) et Galenus (Expl. voc. Hippocr.); neuter vero quæ sit ejus facies indicat, nec proferre nobis in promptu est, quanquam *Bupleurum rotundifolium* L. esse quidam divinarunt. Certe videtur Noster hanc buprestim cum insecto cognomine confudisse, dum Græcorum inconstantiam inique carpit; hi enim contra venenum animalis, non herbæ, remedia prodiderunt.
- Buprestis, animal simillimum scarabæo, XXXII, 10. | Belonius (Observat., I, 45) in Atho monte genus cantharidis pallidi seu lutei coloris, admodum putidum, vesci rubo, cichorio, urtica, cœnyza vel aliis herbis, antiquo nomine *voupristi* appellatum narrat; animalia quæ insectum, aut gramina vel herbas quibus inhæserat, devoraverint, intumescere ac mori. Quæ narratio

- optime in genus aliquod *Meloes* Linnaeanum convenit. Ccl. Pallasius (Itin. t. III) quendam ex eodem genere speciem intelligi putat, cuius morsum bobus letalem hodie ferunt Kirguenses. Postremo nostras LATREILLE (*Annal. du Muséum*, tom. XIX) plurimis et firmissimis quidem argumentis comprobavit *Buprestim* veterum nihil aliud esse quam speciem *Meloes* Fabricii, sive sit *M. Cavigata*, sive *M. proscarabens*, sive *M. tecta*, etc.
- Buselinum, XX, 76. | *Apii Petraselini* L. var. major?
- Buteo, XI, 110; vid. *Accipiter*.
- Buxus, XVI, 28. | *Buxus sempervirens* L. et var.
- Byssinum linum, XIX, 4. | An *Gossypii* species?
- Cacalia, sive leontice, XXV, 85. | Ex Dioscor., IV, 123; planta dubia. *Bupleurum longifolium* L. vel *Mercurialis tomentosa* L. Sprengelio teste; aliis *Cacalia Petasites* aut *albifrons*, etc.
- Cachlas, XXV, 42; vid. *Buphtalmus*.
- Cachrys, semen resinaceum, XXIV, 59, 60. | Non e roremarino, sed e libanotide Dioscor., III, 87, quæ *Cachrys Libanotis*, vel *Athamanta* L. libanotida coronariam Diosc. habet, III, 89; quæ *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. — cachryi et robora ferunt, XVI, 11. | Iulusne *chaton*, arborum amentacearum, ex Theophrast., Hist., III, 7? an gallæ species? — ita vocatur pilula, etc., *ibid.* | Videtur Noster roboris pilulam cum semine, seu cachry, vel canchry, libanotidis confudisse.
- Cactus, XXI, 57. | *Cinara Cardunculus* L. nostris *cardons*. An *Cacti* caulis pternix?
- Cadmia, XXXIV, 22. — vocatur lapis ex quo fit æs, *ibid.* | Nostra *hydrosilicate de zinc*, *Pierre calaminaire*; vid. *Æs*. — Aliam nominis sui originem recepit, *ibid.* | Dioscorides, Plinius et Galenus per cadmiam facitiam nihil aliud intellexerunt præter recrementum, quod ex æris minera, dum in cuprum funditur, folium flatu avolat, et forma is parietibus camerisque adheret; cuius variæ sunt species, pro diversis ejus concretionis figuris, protinitate ejusdem vel crassitie, et colorum varietate; *capnitis* videlicet, sive fumosa; *botryitis*, racemosa; *placitis*, crustosa; *onychitis*, a similitudine cum onychite lapides; *ostracitis*, testacea. — *cadmiæ* effectus, XXXIV, 23.
- Cadmitis (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Cadytas, XVI, 92. | *Cassya filiformis* L.
- Cæpa, cæpe, XIX, 31. — cæpæ genera, XIX, 32. | *Allium cæpa* L. et variet. — *ascalonia*, *ibid.* | *A. ascalonieum* L. nostris *éclabote*. — *gethyon*, *patlacana*, *ibid.* | *C. Schænoprasum* L. vulgo *eiboule*. — (medicinæ ex iis), XX, 20.
- Cærefalium, XIX, 54. | *Scandya odorata* L. vulgo *cerseuil*.
- Cæruleum, XXXIII, 56, 57. | *Triacetulei*, *ωυρωβ*, genera Theophrastus habet, *de Lapid.*: *Ægyptium*, quod facitium; *cyprum* et *scythicum*, quæ nativa; nobis *hydrocarbonate bleu de cuivre*, *azurite*. — in sua coquitur herba, *ibid.* | Herbam eam *glastum* seu *isatin* interpretantur, de qua Noster, XXXI,

- z; nostris *pastel*; *Isatis tinctoria* L. Sic chrysocollam tingi docet, XXXIII, 26, herba quam *lutum* appellant, nempe *Reseda luteola* L. vulgo *gaude*; et Vitruvius teste, hac lutea herba, seu luto, caeruleum inficiebant; ut viridissimum colorem obtinerent, qui chrysocolla propter caritatem non poterant uti.
- Cæsapon, XX, 25. | *Lactucæ* L. species? dubia hic scriptura.
- Calabrice, XVII, 14. | *Rhamnus insectorius* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Calamintha, XIX, 57. | *Menta sylvestris* L. nunc *mentam* hoc loco legunt;
- Calamochnus, XXXII, 52. | Adarcam Noster appellat, XVI, 66, ex cortice sub ipsa coma (arundinum) nascentem; Dioscoridem videlicet haud ita bene interpretatus, cui calamochnus, sive adarca, nihil aliud est quam concreta salsilago calamis adhaerescens (V, 137).
- Calamus odoratus, XII, 48. | *Acorus Calamus* L. var. *C. asiaticus*. Vid. *Acoron*.
- Calami (de his prolixè), XVI, 64 sq. vid. *Arundo*. — (remedia ex iis), XXXII, 52.
- Calcanthum, XXXIII, 24. | Nobis *sulfate de cuivre, couperose bleue*.
- Calcifraga, XXVII, 51; vid. *Empetros*.
- Callainæ (gemmae), XXXVII, 56. | Comparantur cum iis quæ apud nos audiunt *péridots chrysolithe, olivine*.
- Callais (gemma), XXXVII, 33, 36. | Nonnulli ex eo genere putant quod nostris *covidon vert-jaunâtre*, seu *péridot oriental*.
- Callariæ (pisces), IX, 28; XXXII, 53. | Bacebos, callarias, gallarias, clarias, oniscoes, sæpius memorant auctores græci, olim bene nota asellorum nomina; sed nullæ usquam reperiuntur notæ ex quibus nos accurate definire possimus quænam sit aut species, aut varietas: non mirum igitur quod in hoc descriptionis defectu, Cl. nostrati *Cuvier* religio fuerit de *Gado trichirrhato* Bl. vel de *G. Lota* L. quidquam affirmare. Vid. *Asellus*.
- Gallicia, XXIV, 99; vid. *Coracesia*.
- Calligonon, XXI, 91; vid. *Polygonon*.
- Callimus lapis, XXXVI, 39. | In alvo aetitæ, vulgo *Pierre d'aigle*.
- Callion, XXI, 105; vid. *Trichnon*.
- Callionymus, XXXII, 24. | *Urano-scopus scaber* L. vulgo *urano-scopie de la Méditerranée*.
- Callitriches, VIII, 80. | *Simia hamadryas* Gmel. vel *S. Silenus* L. vulgo *ouanderou*, teste *Cuvier*; non *Simia sabæa* L. ut nostrati *Buffon* visum est.
- Callithrix, callitrichon, XXII, 30; XXV, 83; vid. *Adianton*.
- Calsà, similis aro, XXVII, 36. | *Arum Arisarum* L. — alterum genus, anchusa, rhinochisia, XXVII, 37. | *Anchusa italica* vel *tinctoria* L.
- Galbha, XXI, 15. | *Calendula officinalis* L. vulgo *souci*.
- Calx, XXXVI, 53. — Calcis in medicina usus, XXXVI, 57.
- Camelopardalis, ovis fera, VIII, 27. | Nostris *girafe*; exstat effigies animalis in celebri Prænestino opere musivo cum nomine *nabi*.
- Camelus, VIII, 26. | Bactrianus, bina habens tubera in dorso, *chameau* proprie dietus; Arabicus, uniusque

calx = jingl

- tuberis, nostris *dromadaire* (*Cam. bactrianus* et *C. dromedarius* L.). — (de camelis), XI, 36, 62, 96, 105. — (medicinæ ex iis), XXVIII, 26.
- Cammaron, XXVII, 2; vid. *Aconitum*.
- Canaria, XXV, 51. | *Panicum Dactylon* vel *sanguinale* L. — Vid. *Lappa*.
- Cançamum, XII, 44. | Gummim-resinam vulgo *elemi* dictam ex *Amyride kafal* et *kataf* Forskal. interpretatur Sprengelius.
- Cancris (de his multa), IX, 51. | Vid. *Astacus*, *Carabi*, *Leones*, *Maia*, *Paguri*, *Pinnotheres*. — carabi cauda a ceteris cancris distant, IX, 51. | Cancros, *καρκίνους*, sive cauda esse ait Aristoteles, H. A., IV, 2, quia cauda iis exilior est et in tenui sulco recondita latitat; carabis, seu locustis, contra maxima et latissima est cauda. — *ιππιδίς* in Phœnice, *ibid.* | Ex Aristotele desumpta appellatio, H. A., IV, 2. Eodem esse censebat Cl. Cuvier cum iis quos vulgo vocant *araignées de mer* (*Macropodia* et *Lep-topodia* Leach).
- Candryala, XXI, 52; vid. *Condrille*.
- Cania, XXI, 55; vid. *Urtica*.
- Caniculæ (in mari), IX, 70. | Squalorum species et vulgatissimas quidem (*Sq. Canicula*, *Carcharias*, *Galeus*, etc.) intelligit. — nubem planorum piscium similem, *ibid.* | Per hanc nubem significari maximam ex rajarum genere speciem, cui nomen fecere nostri *céphalop-tère*, suspicabatur Cl. Cuvier; vid. *Mas marinus*.
- Canis (de eo prolixè), VIII, 61. — ubi pro rege est, VI, 35. — canum plura genera, X, 83. — canibus (canes) Indi concipi volunt, VIII, 61. | Fabulam probabile est eo consilio divulgatam, ut plures æstimarentur canes tigrina aut variegata pelle, quos ex India advectos quoque constat; vulgo *braques du Bengale*. — hoc idem e lupis Galli, *ibid.* | Canis et lupi coitus non infecundus; immo quum similitudo non parva sit canis pastoralis (*chien de berger*) cum lupo, potest haud ita male conjici ex tali adulterio priores natos esse. — volucre canibus peculiare suum malum, XI, 40. | Nonnunquam dipteræ muscæ, e *Conopum* L. genere, auribus canum insident tot numero, ut statim ulcera gignantur. — canes marini, IX, 55. | *Squalorum* L. species; vid. *Canicula*.
- Cannabis (sativa), XIX, 56. | *Cannabis sativa* L. — in silvis nata, XX, 97. | *Allhæa cannabina* L.
- Cantabrica herba, XXV, 47. | *Convolvulus Cantabrica* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Cantharias (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Cantharis, scarabæus parvus, XVIII, 44. — Cantharidas (quid gignat), XI, 41. | Falsum quidquid Noster de insectis sponte nascentibus congerit, post Aristotelem, H. A., V, 18, 27. Cantharidum nomine plures coleopterorum species comprehendit, nempe ex generibus quæ apud nos audiunt, *cantharide*, *mylabre*, *meloe*, etc.
- Cantharus, nodus sub lingua Apis, VIII, 71.
- Capex (piscis grunniens), XI, 112,

- Capnia (gemmae), XXXVII, 44.
- Capnitis (gemma), XXXVII, 56. —
cadmia, XXXIV, 22; vid. *Cad-*
mia.
- Capnos prima, XXV, 98. | *Corydalis*
bulbosa vel *fabacea* Willd. — fru-
ticosa, XXV, 99. | *Pumaria offi-*
cinalis L.
- Capparis, cynosbatos, opheostaphyle,
XIII, 44; XIX, 48; XX, 59. |
Capparis spinosa L. et var. *iner-*
mis; vulgo *caprier*.
- Caprae (de his multa), VIII, 76 sq. |
Capra hircus L. vulgo *chèvre*, *bouc*.
— (remedia ex iis contra serpentes),
XXVIII, 42. — transfigurantur in
plurimas similitudines, VIII, 79. |
Vid. *Ibex*, *Rupicapra*, *Caprea*.
- Caprae, VIII, 79. | *Cervus capreo-*
lus L. nostris *chevreuil*.
- Caprificus, XV, 21; XXIII, 64. |
Ficus carica L. var. *silvestris*. —
ficarios culices gignit, XI, 41; vid.
Culex. — caprificatio, XV, 21.
- Caprimulgus, X, 56. | Nostris *engou-*
levant; *caprimulgus europaeus* L.
- Carabi, IX, 51; vid. *Locustae*.
- Carbunculi (gemmae), XXXVII, 25.
— indici, *ibid.* | Plerique referunt
ad gemmae genus quod nostri di-
cunt *telésie*, *corindon rouge*, *rubis*
oriental, quo nihil novit Oriens
praestantius, quippe adamanti saepe
in India praefertur. — garamantici,
ibid. | An idem quod nostris *gre-*
nat? carbunculum (*escarboucle*)
veterum nonnulli ad hanc gemmam
retulere quam recentiores *grenat*
vocant, cujusque plurima noverunt
genera. Noster nimirum carbuncu-
los dicit ab ignium similitudine
appellatos, liquidioris nigriorisve
flammae, amethystizontas optimos
esse, indicos in sextarii mensuram
cavari, etc., quae omnia sane magis
ad hoc genus (*grenat*) quam ad
quidpiam aliud pertinere videntur.
— alabandici, *ibid.* | Nostris *al-*
mandine, *grenat almandin*. — ame-
thystizontes, *ibid.* | aliis *grenat sy-*
rien; aliis *rubis balais*. — lithizon-
tes, *ibid.* | Lapidis speciem potius
quam gemmae referentes.
- Carbunculus (terra), XVII, 3. — (in
arboribus), XVII, 42. — (morbi
genus), XXVI, 4.
- Carcinethron, XXVII, 91; vid. *Po-*
lygonon.
- Carcinias (gemma), XXVII, 72.
- Cardamomum, XII, 29. | *Amomum*
Cardamomum L. an et *Am. Ze-*
doaria?
- Cardueles, X, 57. | Nostris *chardon-*
nerets; *Fringilla Carduelis* L.
- Carduus, XVIII, 44. | Carduorum
nomine, hic ut saepe alias, intel-
ligit varias *Centaureae*, *Serratulae*,
Cnici, etc., species quibus maxime
agri infestantur. Frequentissima au-
tem in Europa meridionali *Centa-*
rea solstitialis L. — (ex quo la-
cryma mastiche similis), XII, 36.
| *Ixine Theophrastea*, VI, 4,
quam Noster *helxinen* appellat,
XXI, 56; *Atractylis gummifera*
Desfont. — Cardui (sativi), XIX,
43; XX, 99. | Plerique *Cinaram*
Cardunculum L. esse putant, nostris
cardons; nec non *C. Scolymum* L.
vulgo *artichaut*?
- Caveum, XIX, 49. | *Carum Carvi* L.
- Carpathium, XXXII, 20. | Scriptura
dubia.
- Carpheotum, XII, 32; vid. *Thus*.
- Carphos, XXIV, 20; vid. *Fenum*
graeum.

- Carpinus**, zygia, XVI, 26, 76. | *Carpinus Betulus* L. charme.
- Carpophyllon**, XV, 39; vid. *Laurus*.
- Caryites**, XXVI, 40; v. *Tithymalus*.
- Caryotæ**, XIII, 9; XXIII, 51. | **Palmarum fructus**, dattes.
- Casia balsamodes**, lacta, daphnoides, isocinnamon, XII, 43. | *Laurus Cassia* L. Plurimi casiae et cinnamomi arborem unam et eandem esse existimavere; vid. *Cinnamomum*. — casiae arbor (in septentrione), XII, 43; XVI, 59. | Casia est arabica seu aromatica, si Columellæ credas, III, 8; sed vero similis est casiam illam sine odore, sine colore, in alveariis satam, nihil aliud esse quam cneoron, de quo Noster, XXI, 29, 30; et Virgilius, Georg., IV, 34; *Daphne cneorum* et *Daphne gnidium* L.
- Casignete**, XXIV, 102. | Herba magica; forte *acasignete* leg.
- Cassiteron**, plumbum candidum, XXXIV, 47. | Stannum hoc est, nostris *étain*. — in insulas atlantici maris peti, *ibid.* | Stanni minera (*deutoxide d'étain*) etiamnunc ex Angliæ fodinis (*Cornwall* provinciam appellant) potissimum extrahitur; vid. *Stannum*.
- Castaneæ nuces**, XV, 25. | *Castanea vulgaris* Dec. nostris *châtaignier*. — sardiani balani, Dios balani, balanitis, nuces tarentinæ, salarianæ, corellianæ, etereianæ, nigræ, coctivæ, *ibid.* | Varietates fructus, *châtaignes*, *marrons*. — quomodo serendæ, XVII, 34.
- Catanance**, XXVII, 35. | Duo catanances genera Dioscorides habet, IV, 134; quæ, Sprengelio teste, *Ornithopus compressus* L. et *Astragalus pugniformis* L'Hérit.
- Catarractæ**, X, 61; vid. *Diomedea aves*.
- Catoblepas**, VIII, 32. | Æliani, de Nat. An., VII, 5, paulo accuratior descriptio. Cl. nostrati Cuvier nihil dubii reliquit quin locc. citt. ageretur de *Antilope Guu* Gmel. vulgo *gnou*.
- Catochitis (gemma)**, XXXVII, 56. | An succini species?
- Catopyritis (gemma)**, XXXVII, 56.
- Caucalis**, XXI, 52; XXII, 40. | Sprengelius *Caucalim orientalem* L. interpretatur; alii *C. grandifloram* L.
- Caulis, caulodes**, XIX, 41; XX, 33; vid. *Brassica*, *Olus*.
- Cedrelate**, vid. *Cedrus*.
- Cedrostis**, XXIII, 16; vid. *Vitis alba*.
- Cedrus**, centum triginta pedum, XVI, 76. | *Pinus Cedrus* L. nostris, *cèdre du Liban*. An huc referenda *cedrus major*, cui semen *cupresso simile*, materiae vero ipsi *aternitas*, XIII, 13? sed dioicam facere videtur. — magna, cedrelate, XXIV, 11; cedrus minor, oxycedros, XIII, 11. | *Juniperus Oxycedrus* L. — Juniperi similis, duo ejus genera, etc., XIII, 11. | *Juniperus lycia* et *J. phoenicea* L. — dat picem (cedrelate) quæ cedria, XIV, 11. — cedri fructus, cedrides, XXIV, 12. — resina, XIII, 11; XIV, 25. — succus, cedrium, XVI, 21. — (ex cedro) oleum quod pisselæon, XXIV, 11.
- Celtin vocant (arbos lotos quam)**, XIII, 32. | Lotos africanam quæ *Zizyphus Lotus* Willd. perperam Noster

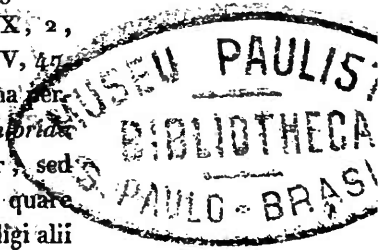
- eamdem habet (hoc loco et XVI, 53) cum *Celti australi* L. vulgo *micocoulier*.
- Cemos, XXVII, 35. | Ex Dioscor., IV, 131 (in Noth.); videtur esse *Gnaphalium Leontopodium* Lamk.
- Cenchris (avis), X, 73, 74; XXIX, 38. | *Falco Tinnunculus* L. nostris *cresserelle*; tinnunculum simpliciter vocat Plinius, X, 52; omissa cenchridis synonymia. — (serpens), XX, 90.
- Cenchritis (gemma), XXXVII, 73. | An quod nostri dicunt *oolithes borellies*?
- Cenchros, XXXVII, 15; vid. *Adamas*.
- Centaureum; vid. *Centaurion*.
- Centauri, VII, 57.
- Centaurion, aliqui chironion vocant, XXV, 30; panaces, XXV, 14; centaurium majus, XXVI, 19. | *Centaurea Centaurium* L. — *Centaurion leptan*, libadion, fel terræ, exacon, XXV, 31; centaurium minus, XXVI, 34. | *Chironia Centaurium* L. — Centauris cognomine triorchis, XXV, 32. | Avis *τριόρχου* nomen pro plantæ cognomine videtur Noster perperam accepisse; *κενταυρίς* Theophr., IX, 9, nihil aliud quam Centaurium majus, de quo supra. Cf. Dioscor., III, 8.
- Centigranum, aut ramosum triticum, XVIII, 21. | *Triticum compositum* L. nostris *blé de miracle*.
- Centipeda, XXIX, 39; vid. *Millepeda*. — centipedes, IX, 67; vid. *Scolopendræ*.
- Centrinæ, cūlices, XVII, 44.
- Centumcapita, XXII, 9; vid. *Eryngæ*.
- Centunculus, clematis, XXIV, 88. | *Polygonum Convolvulus* D. Sprengelio teste; alij eamdem habent cum *gnaphalio* dioscorideo, III, 132 (de quo Noster, XXVII, 61), quod nobis est *Santolina maritima* L. certe viribus inter se conveniunt.
- Cepæa portulacæ similis, XXVI, 52. | *Sedum Cepæa* L.
- Cephenes, XI, 16; vid. *Fuci*.
- Cepitis (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Ceponides (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Cerachates; vid. *Achates*.
- Ceramites (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Cerastes (serpens), VIII, 35; XI, 45. | *Coluber Cerastes* L. — (in ficis), XVII, 37.
- Cerasus (quando floret), XVI, 42. — (de ceraso), XV, 30, 17; XVI, 30, 55, 72; XVII, 17, 47. | *Cerasus vulgaris* Miller. et var. — in XI cubitorum trabes (excrescit), XVI, 54. | Theophrastus quatuor et viginti tantum habet, III, 13; rectius. — cerasi peregrinæ, XII, 7. — cerasorum juniana, XV, 30. | *Cerasus aquium* Dec. nostris *merisier*; juliana *guignier*; aproniana, *griottier*; duracoina vel pliniana, *bigarreautier*; chamæcerasi, *cerisiers nains* & etc.
- Ceratia, XXVI, 34. | *Convallaria bifolia* L. nostris, *muguet de mai*.
- Ceratitis, papaver silvestre, glaucion, paralion, XX, 78. | *Glaucium corniculatum* Pers., *pavot cornu*.
- Ceraunia, XXXVII, 51. — non aliubi invenitur, quam in loco fulmine icto, *ibid.* | Ex Marbodeo, de Lapid. cap. xxii, plerique ceraunias comparant cum lapidibus istis qui de cælo decidunt, aut decidere creduntur; nostri vocant *aerolithes*, *météorolithes*, *bolides*, etc.

- Cercopitheci**, VIII, 30. | Non desunt in India simiæ quibus longior cauda, pilus leucophæus, facies nigra; quales *Simia Entellus* L. et *S. Faunus* L. nostris *entelle*; *malhrouk*; nullam vero novimus cui pilus leucophæus sit et totum caput nigrum.
- Cercyrus** (piscis), XXXII, 54. | Scriptura dubia.
- Gerinthe**, XXI, 41. | *Cerinthæ major* L. nostris *mélinet*.
- Ceritis** (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Ceronia**, XIII, 16; siliquæ, XV, 26. | *Cerætonia Siliqua* L. nostris *caroubier*.
- Cerrus**, XVI, 6, 8, 79. | *Quercus Cerris* L.
- Cerussa**, XXXIV, 54. | Seu psimythium; nostris *sous-carbonate de plomb*, vulgo *blanc de plomb*, *blanc de cêruse*.
- Gervarii lupi**, VIII, 34. | *Felis Lynx* L. nostris *lynx*, *loup-cervier*; vid. *Chama*.
- Cervus**, VIII, 41, 50, 51, 83; X, 5, 83, 93; XI, 45, 50, 74, 81, 115. | *Cervus elaphus* L. vulgo *cerf*. In historia cervi multa quidem vera sunt; nemo vero se vadem præstiterit cervam parere juxta vias homini frequentatas; et ante et post partum herbas pasci quas selegerit; cervorum viscera quam facillime rumpi; eorum carne febrem fugari; dextrum cornu ab iishumari, vel teneris adhuc cornibus ederam, ut in aliquo ligno, innasci, etc. — vita cervis in confesso longa, VIII, 50. | Quæ vulgo de longissima cervorum vita circumferebantur, item retulit Aristoteles, sed ita ut fidem suam non obstringeret. Recentiorum experimentis constat cervis non ultra tricesimum et sextum annum ætatem prorogari. — quem *τραγίλαφον* vocant, *ibid.* | Hoc est, hircocervum ab hircina barba; *ιππέλαφον* ab equina juba Aristoteles appellat, H. A. II, 1. *Merrem*. eundem habuit cum capra libyca silvestri, quæ *Antilope Lervia* Pall. teste Schneidero in *Ælian. de Nat. An.*, XIV, 16. Pallasius nostrasque *Buffon* cervum esse censuerunt senio confectum villisque longioribus vestitum; minus bene, quum cervo, licet seniori, cornua non sint capreoli, *δορκάδος*, ut ait Philosophus loc. cit. Tandem a nostrate *Alfred Duvaucel* reperta est in montibus Indiæ septentrionalis, unde facilis in Persidem Caucæsumque transitus, cervi species statura quidem vulgari propior, sed longis tenuibusque circa collum villis conspicua, immo cornua ferens, ut capreolus, in tres ramos abeuntia. Hanc speciem quum plane unam haberet eademque cum tragelapho et hippelapho *Cl. Cuvier* accuratius descripsit (in opere suo; *Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles*, tom. iv, pag. 503) nomenque illi fecit *Cervo Aristotelis*.
- Cestros**, XXV, 46; vid. *Vettonia*.
- Cetossexcentorum pedum**, XXXII, 4.
- Ceyces**, XXXII, 27; vid. *Halcyones*.
- Chalazias** (gemma), XXXVII, 73. — *chalazius* (lapis), XXXVI, 43; vid. *Chrysites*.
- Chalcanthum**, atramentum sutorium, XXXIV, 27, 32. | Nostris vocant *sulfate acide de cuivre*, *vitriol bleu*, *couperose*.

- Chalcetum, XXVI, 25. | Planta dubia; an *Valeriana Locusta* L. ut C. Bauhino placuit?
- Chalcides, XXXII, 13; chalcidice, XXIX, 32. | *Lacerta chalcides* L. vid. *Seps*.
- Chalcis (pisois), IX, 71; XXXII, 53. | *Clupea ficta* Lacép. nostris *feinte*.
- Chalcites, chalcitis, XXXIV, 2, 29. | Ferri cuprique minera (*cuivre pyriteux*), mollis natura, lanugini concretæ similis (*cuivre malachite soyeux*), cui vim adstrictoriam addebant sory et misy (*sulfates de fer et de cuivre*); in quæ demum resolvebatur. — chalcitis (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Chalcophonos (gemma), XXXVII, 56. | Videtur fuisse quod nos dicimus *basalte dur*; vel etiam *petrosilex Klingstein*, seu *phonolite*. De alio quoque lapide nonnulli cogitarunt, *silex corné rougeâtre*, nec sine veri similitudine.
- Chalcosmaragdos (gemma), XXXVII, 19.
- Chama, quem Galli rufum vocabant, VIII, 28. | Prius legebatur *chaum* et *raphium*. Lupum cervarium Plinius appellat, VIII, 34, qui *Felis Lynx* Linn. nostris *lynx*, *loup-cervier*; in Pyrenæis etiam nunc vivit. *Chaum* (in Nov. Comm. Petropol.) *Guldenstedt* haud ita bene nominavit lyncis speciem in Caucaso Ægyptoque repertam, cui vulgarior appellatio *Felis caligata* Temm. ex Brucio (*Voyage en Abyssin.* tab. 30).
- Chama glycymerides, pelorides, striatæ, laves, XXXII, 53.
- Chamaeacte, XXIV, 35. | *Sambucus Ebulus* L. nostris *hiable*.
- Chamaecerasi, XV, 30; vid. *Cerasus*.
- Chamaecissos, XVI, 62; XXIV, 49, 84. | *Antirrhinum Asarina* L. teste Sprengelio; alii ad *Glechomam hederaceam* L. referunt? — cyclaminos, XXV, 69; vid. *Cyclaminos*.
- Chamaecyparissos, XXIV, 86. | *Euphorbia Cyparissias* L.
- Chamaedaphne, XXIV, 81. | Alii eum *Rusco racemoso* L. comparant; alii non distinguunt ab alexandrina lauro, quæ *Ruscus Hypophyllum* L. quanquam diversas species duas Noster satis aperte facit, XV, 39: « Est et chamaedaphne silvestris frutex. Est et alexandrina, etc. » An huc quoque trahenda chamaedaphne altera de qua Plinius agit, XXI, 39, 89? vid. *Vincapervinca*.
- Chamaedrys, chamaerops, teucrion, trixago, XXIV, 80. | *Teucrium Chamaedrys* L. nostris *germandrée*, *petit-chêne*.
- Chamaeleon, VIII, 51; X, 73; XI, 55, 72; XXVIII, 29. | Chamaeleon e *sauriorum* gente, nostris *chaméléon*, satis exacte describitur, quanquam fusius paulo et accuratius apud Aristotelem, H. A. II, 11; notandum tamen chamaeleoni splenem non deesse, sed ita parvum ut vel sedulo observantes fallere possit; sanguinem esse ubique iufusum, nec nisi mortuo animali in corde aut circa oculos consistere; neque aere tantum chamaeleo vescitur, sed parvulis insectis; nec reddit colorem quemcumque attingit, sed colorem mutat, prout affectus sensationesque variant; et jam pridem harum mutationum causas

- optime indigitaverat Theophrastus (*de Anim. quæ color. mutant*), quas nimirum enormi pulmonum volumini attribuit, etc.
- Chamæleon (herba), ulophyton, cynozolon, XXI, 56; XXII, 21. — niger, XXII, 21; XXVII, 41, 118. | *Brotera corymbosa* Willd. — albus, candidior, XXII, 21; XXVIII, 45. | *Acarna gummifera* Willd. sunt qui ad hanc speciem referant ixinem Theophrasti, Hist., VI, 4; IX, 1; chamæleonem vero album ejusdem, Hist., IX, 13, eundem esse putent cum *Carlina acauli* L.; sed hæc succum non fundit?
- Chamæleuce, farfarum, farfugium, XXIV, 85. | *Tussilago Farfara* L. nostris *tussilage*, *pas-d'âne*. — bechion, tussilago, XXVI, 16. | Duo genera facit; unum videlicet quod chamæleuce, de qua supra; alterum vero silvestre, quod ubi nascitur, subesse aquas credunt, etc. Hoc idem esse aliqui putant cum *Caltha palustri* L.
- Chamæmelon, XXII, 26. | *Matricaria Camomilla* L. nostris *camomille*.
- Chamæmyrsine, XV, 7; vid. *Oxy-myrsine*.
- Chamæpeuce, XXIV, 86. | *Stachelina Chamæpeuce* L.
- Chamæpitys, abiga, thus terræ, XXIV, 20. | *Teucrium Iva* L. — brevior altera, *ibid.* | *T. Chamæpitys* L. — tertia parvula, *ibid.* | *T. Pseudo-Chamæpitys* L. — vid. *Hypericon*.
- Chamæplatani, XII, 6; vid. *Platani*.
- Chamærepes, XIII, 9. | *Chamærops humilis* L. nostris *latanier*.
- Chamærops, XXVI, 27; vid. *Chamædryas*.
- Chamæsyce, XXIV, 83. | *Euphorbia Chamæsyce* L.
- Chamæzelon, XXVII, 61; vid. *Gnaphalium*.
- Chamelæa, thymelæa, pyrosachne; cnestron, cneorum, in quo granum gnidium quod linum, XIII, 35; XXIV, 82; XXV, 38. | Thymelæam a chamelæa secernit Dioscorides, IV, 173, admonens eos hallucinari qui granum gnidium idem esse putent cum fructu chamelææ; thymelæa autem, Sprengelio teste, est *Daphne Caeorum* L. chamelæa vero *D. Gnidium* L.
- Chanæ, IX, 23, 77. — channen ex se ipsa concipere, XXXII, 54. | Res sane mira, sed cui fidem faciunt *Carolini* experimenta, qui pisces eos (chanas et erythinos) quodammodo hermaphroditos esse deprehendit: nulli enim eorum quos inspexit, deerat ovarium; neque in inferiori parte ovarii lobus, quem textura ipsa lactem (*laitance*) esse arguebat; unde facile credidit et in hac specie et in proximis quibusdam e genere *Serranorum* Cuv. ova ab eodam pisce pari simul et fecundari. Chanæ autem est *Perca cabrilla* L. erythinus *P. scribe* L.
- Characias, XVI, 66; vid. *Ayundo*. — XXVI, 39; vid. *Tithymalus*.
- Charitoblepharos frutex, XIII, 52. | Corallium, nostris *corail*, his mereatorum commentis obscure significari putant, quanquam de curatio fusius Noster agit, XXXII, 11.
- Chelidonia (herba) major, XXV, 30.

- Chelidonium majus* L. nostris *chélidoine*, *éclaire*. — minor, *ibid.*
Ranunculus Ficaria L. vulgo *ficaire*. — *Chelidoniæ gemmæ*, XXXVII, 56; *chelidonii lapilli*, XI, 79. | *Nempe* in pullorum ventre τῶν χελιδόνων, *hirundinum*, reperti; vel ad silices nobis *agates dictos* referendi; vel etiam ad varietatem lapidis quem vulgo dicunt *calcaire compacte*, en *cailloux lenticulaires*, très-polis.
- Chelonia*, *cheloniitides* (gemmæ); XXXVII, 56.
- Chelyon*, VI, 34; IX, 12; vid. *Testudo*.
- Chenalopeces*, X, 29, 80. | Non est *Anas tadorna* L. vulgo *tadorne*, ut plerisque ex etymo visum; sed *Anas ægyptiaca* Gmel. *oie armée*, cujus effigies in hieroglyphis frequentissime occurrit, ut animadvertit Cl. *Cuvier*.
- Chenérotes*, X, 29. | *Anas clypeata* L. nostris *souchet*, ex Cl. *Cuvier* sententia.
- Chenomychon*, XXI, 36; vid. *Nyctegreton*.
- Chernitès lapis*, XXXVI, 28; | An marmoris albi varietas? an potius *gypse blanc compacte*?
- Chersydri*, XXII, 8. | *Coluber Natrix* L. Græcis χέρσυδρος, nostris *couleuvre à collier*.
- Chia* (terra), XXXV, 56; vid. *Samia*.
- Chithodynamia*, XXV, 28; vid. *Polemonia*.
- Chironia pyxanthos*, XXIV, 77. | An *Lycium europæum* L. nostris *lyciet*? — *ampelos*, XXV, 16; *vitis*, XXIII, 17; vid. *Bryonia*. | Quam *chironiam* diximus, XXVI, 87; vid. *Panaces*.
- Chironion*, XXV, 30; vid. *Centaurion*. — XXV, 13; vid. *Panaces*.
- Chloreus*, X, 95. | Ex Aristotele, H. A., IX, 2; vid. *Chlorion*.
- Chlorion*, X, 45. | *Vireonem præpostere* Noster appellat, XVIII, 69, nisi lectio mendosa sit. Χλωρεὺς, χλωρίων et χλωρίς, aves videntur solo nomine affines, genere dispare Aristoteli, H. A., IX, 2, 22. *Ælianus*, de Nat. An., IV, 47. *chlorida* pro *chlorione* femina *perperam* habuit; *Loxiam Chlorida* suam *Linnæus* interpretatur, sed hæc non insectivora est; quare *Emberizam citrinellam* intelligi alii maluerunt. *Hallucinantur* item qui cum nostro *verdier* comparant *chloriona*, quem magnitudinè *turturi* esse parem ex *Philosopho* novimus, eundemque plane censemus, ex Cl. nostratis *Cuvier* sententia, cum *Oriolo Galbula* L. nostris *loriot*. *Chlorea* *Gesnerus* dubitanter ad *galgulum* *Plinii* referebat, X, 50, qui, teste quoque *Belonio*, VI, 11, ab *oriolo* nihil differt; *chlorionem* feminam esse plerique arbitrantur; recte.
- Chloritis* (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Chola*, *smaragdus*, XXXVII, 18.
- Chondris*, XXV, 53; vid. *Pseudo-Dictamnium*.
- Chreston*, XX, 30; vid. *Cichorium*.
- Chromis*, IX, 24; XXXII, 54. | *Sciæna cirrhosa* L. nostris *ombrine*.
- Chrysanthemon*, XXI, 96; vid. *Heliochrysum*. — *chrysanthemum*; XXVI, 55. | *Chrysanthemum segetum*, vel *coronarum* L.
- Chryselectri*, XXXVII, 43. | *Hycinthi* speciem esse credunt, *hya-*



- cinthe d'un blanc jaunâtre*; succini species appellatur chryseletrum, XXXVII, 12.
- Chrysippea, XXVI, 59. | Planta veteribus aliis scriptoribus ignota.
- Chrysites ex chalazio lapis, XXXVI, 43. | Nonnulli referunt ad genus thebaici marmoris, nostris *granit*, cui maculae flavescunt; alii ad lapides nobis vulgo dictos *pierres de touche*, sed hoc minus placet.
- Chrysitis (spuma argenti), XXXIII, 35. | Vulgo *litharge d'or*; vid. *Argentum*. — (herba); XXI, 26; vid. *Chrysocome*.
- Chrysoberylli, XXXVII, 20. | Nostris *bérils*; vid. *Beryllus*.
- Chrysocarpos, XXIV, 47; chrysocarpus, XVI, 62. | *Hederæ Helicis* L. var. *baccis aureis*.
- Chrysocolla, XXXIII, 2, 26. | Nostris *cuivre carbonaté, hydrocarbonate de cuivre*, vulgo *spath vert, vert de montagne*, quod in æris præcipue fodinis aliorumque etiam metallorum reperitur. — tingitur herba, *ibid.* vid. *Cæruleum*. — arenam circi chrysocolla sterni, XXXIII, 27. | Hanc chrysocollam ex eo genere lapidis esse putant, quem nostri vocant *talc couleur d'or*; aut potius *mica*, vulgo *or de chat*. — medici acesin appellant quæ non est orobitis, XXXIII, 28. | Orobitis est chrysocolla diluta et liquida, acesis vero arida. — chrysocollam aurifices sibi vindicant agglutinando auro, XXXIII, 29. | In chrysocollæ locum ferruminando auro nunc adhibetur id quod nostri dicunt, *soude boratée, sous-borate de soude*; vulgo *borax*.
- Chrysocome, chrysitis, XXI, 26, 85. | *Chrysocoma Linosyris* L.
- Chrysolæchanum, XXVII, 43. | *Atriplex hortensis* L. nostris *arroche*.
- Chrysolampis (gemma), XXXVII, 56. | Id esse aliqui crediderunt quod nostri vocant *phosphate jaune de plomb*?
- Chrysolithus (gemma), XXXVII, 42, 73. | Topazius est nostras, *topaze orientale, alumine fluatée sili-ceuse*.
- Chrysopis (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Chrysoprasius (gemma), XXXVII, 34. | Nostris *quarz agate prase, quartz amphiboleux*; plures varietates habet. Sunt qui chrysoprasium a chrysoprasso non secernant.
- Chrysoprasus (gemma), XXXVII, 20, 32, 73. | Nostris *calcédoine vert-pomme, chrysoprase*; an potius berylli varietas?
- Chrysopteros (gemma), XXXVII, 32. | Topazii nostratis varietatem esse putant, vel quod nostri appellant *télésie, corindon jaunâtre*?
- Chrysos (piscis), XXXII, 54. | Idem ac Chrysophrys, vid. *Aurata*.
- Chrysothales, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoum*.
- Chydeæ palmæ, XIV, 19; chydæi balani, XIII, 9; nostris *dattes*.
- Cicadæ quarum duo genera, achetæ, tettigonæ, XI, 32. | Hæc Noster desumpsit ex Aristotele, H. A., V, 30, quæ fere omnia apprime congruunt *Cicadæ plebeia* L. aut *C. orni* et *C. hæmatodea*. — tettigomætra, *ibid.* | Larva est seu nympha, veluti mater cicadæ.
- Cicer, XVIII, 32; XXII, 72. | *Ciccr arietinum* L. nostris *pois ciche, cicerole*.

- Cicereula, XVIII, 32. | *Lathyrus sativus* L. vulgo *gesse cultivée*.
- Cicerculum (coloris genus), XXXV, 13.
- Cichorium (sativum), seris, ambula, XX, 29. | *Cichorium Endivia* L. nostris *chicorée, endive*. — intubum erraticum, ambula, chreston, pan- cration, XX, 29, 30; XIX, 39. | *Cichorium Intybus* L. nostris *chicorée sauvage*. — silvestre genus, hedypnois, XX, 31. | *Leontodon palustre* L.
- Cici, croton, trixis, sesamum sil- vestre, ricinus, XV, 7; XVI, 35; XXIII, 41. | *Ricinus communis* L.
- Cicindelæ, lampyrides, XI, 34; XVIII, 66. | *Lampyris noctiluca* L. vel *L. italica* L. in Europa me- ridionali frequentior; nostris *lam- pyride, ver-luisant*.
- Ciconia, VIII, 41; X, 30, 31, 32, 41, 54. | Nostris *cigogne* (*Ardea Ciconia* L.).
- Cimex, XXIX, 17. | *Cimex* (*Acan- thia* Fabr.) *lectularius* L. vulgo *punaise*.
- Cimolia creta, XXXV, 57. | Nostris *cimolie, argile cimolite*; etiam nunc in Insula *Cimoli*, vulgo *l'Argen- tière*, hac terra ad vestes dealban- das utuntur. Vid. *Samia*.
- Cinædi (pisces), XXXII, 53.
- Cinædia, lapilli, XXIX, 38. — Ci- nædiæ gemmæ, XXXVII, 56. | In ventre cinædorum piscium repertæ.
- Cinare herba, VIII, 41. | Plerique eandem cum *Cinara Scolymo* L. putant?
- Cinnabari quidam minium vocant, XXXIII, 38. | Cinnabaris, quæ minii species, a nostris item dici- tur *cinabre, vermillon*, et nativa est (*mercure sulfuré, sulfure de mercure*), vel factitia, nempe ex argento vivo et sulphure ustulatis. Vid. *Minium*. — (cinnabarium) appellant sanem draconis, *ibid.* | Fallitur Plinius; cinnabaris enim indica non draconis sanies, sed ar- boris lacryma, ut bene novit Arria- nus in Periplo; succus iste propter colorem nobis item dicitur *sang- de-dragon*, arbor vero *Pterocarpus Draco* vel *P. santalinus* L. non- nulli etiam ex *Dracæna Dracone* L. elici putant.
- Cinnamologos, X, 2. | Quæ Noster de hac ave tradit post Aristotelem, H. A., IX, 20, fabulis appende- quas mercatores excogitare sole- bant, ut ignotæ et advectitiæ rei pretium adderent.
- Cinnamomum, cinnamum, XII, 42. | Plerisque est *Laurus Cinnamo- mum* L. nonnulli ad speciem *Amy- ridis* haud satis bene notam re- ferre malunt. Sunt qui casia et cinnami unam eandemque arborem esse censuerint, ita tamen ut casia fuerit cortex a ligno separatus (qui nunc dicitur a nostris *cannelle*), cin- namomum vero tenuiores arboris surculi adhuc integri. Cf. Dioscor., I, 13; Galen. de Antid., XI. — cinnamum, quod comacum, XII, 63; vid. *Comacum*.
- Circæa, XXVII, 38. | Sprengelius eam retulit ad *Asclepiadem ni- gram* L. alii vero ad *Circæam lu- tetianam* L.
- Circæum, XXV, 94; vid. *Mandra- goras*.
- Circos (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Cirsion, XXVII, 39. | *Carduus parvi- florus* L.

- Cissanthemus, XXV, 68; vid. *Cyclaminos*.
- Cissitis (gemma), XXXVII, 73. | Vel cissites, vel cytes; de lapide eo nihil certum.
- Cissos erythranos, XVI, 62; XXIV, 49. | *Hedera Helix* L. var.
- Cisthos, XXIV, 48. — flos masculo rosaceus, feminæ albus. | Mas est *Cistus villosus* L. femina vero *Cistus salvifolius* L. ex Dioscor., I, 126. Masculum cisthi genus Theophr., Hist., VI, 2, est *C. creticus* L.
- Citharus (piscis), XXXII, 53. | Ex Belonio idem ac *Pleuronectes Limanda* Linn.
- Citrea mala, XV, 14; vid. *Malus Assyria*.
- Citri arbor, thyon, thya, XIII, 29, 30; XV, 7; XVI, 26, 27, 56, 73, 84. | *Thuya articulata* Desfont. — citro operta triclina, XXXIII, 52. — alia arbor eodem nomine, XIII, 31; vid. *Malus Assyria*.
- Clamatoria avis, X, 17; vid. *Clivia*.
- Clema, XXVII, 91; vid. *Polygonum*.
- Clematis (smilaci similis), XXIV, 49. | *Clematis viticella*, aut *Vitalba* L. — centunculus, XXIV, 88; vid. *Centunculus*. — echite, lagine, tenuis scammonia, XXIV, 89. | *Asclepias nigra* L. — ægyptia, daphnoides, polygonoides, XXIV, 90. | *Vinca major* et *V. minor* L. nostris *pervenche*; vid. *Vincapervinca*.
- Clematitis, XXV, 54; vid. *Aristolochia*.
- Clinopodium, eleonicion, zopyron, oeymoides, XXIV, 87. | *Clinopodium vulgare* L.
- Clivia (avis), X, 17. | Plinio ipsi ignota; clamatoria vel prohibitoria quoque dicitur; nonnulli *Sittam europæam* L. esse existimant, vulgo *sittelle*.
- Clupea (attilum) morsu exanimat, IX, 17. | *Petromyzon branchialis* L. vulgo *lamprisson*; pisciculus vermi similis, qui ceterorum piscium branchiis adhæret, exsugitque sanguinem.
- Clymenos, clymænus, XXV, 33; XXVI, 25. | *Lonicera Periclymenum* L. — plantagini similis, *ibid.* | *Lathyrus Clymenum* L. teste Sprengelio; pro *περικλυμένω* Dioscor., IV, 14, et *κλυμένω*, VI, 13. *Convulvulus arvensis* et *sepium* L. Sibthorpius, sed dubitanter, habet.
- Cneori duo genera, nigri atque candidi, XXI, 29. | *Daphne Cneorum* et *D. Gnidium* L. — cneoros, cneostros, XIII, 35; vid. *Chamaelea*.
- Cnicos (sativa), XXI, 53. | *Carthamus tinctorius* L. nostris *safran bātard*, *carthame*. — silvestrium duæ species, una mihiior, altera hirsutior, *ibid.* | *Carthamus mitissimus* L. et *Centaurea lanata* vel *benedicta* Decand. quæ *atractylides* Dioscor., III, 107; Theophr., VI, 4. — (medicinæ ex ea), XXI, 107.
- Cnaide (in mari), XXXII, 53; vid. *Urtica*.
- Coagulum terræ, XXVII, 43. | *Serapiam abortivam* L. nonnulli interpretantur.
- Cobio (in mari) XXXII, 53; vid. *Gobius*.
- Coccum (ilicis), XVI, 12; XII, 3; XXIV, 4. | Insecti genus *hemipteris* adscriptum, *Coccus Quercus*

- cocciferæ* L. nempe ab arbore in qua nascitur; nostris *kermès*, *graine d'écarlate*. Coceum Galatiæ et Lusitanæ apud veteres maxima in laude fuit; ejus usus omnino apud recentiores obsolevit, postquam *Coccus Cacti* L. vulgo *cochenille*, ex America in Europam advectus est, ex quo copiosior simul et splendidior colos. — cocci color cocco gnidio, **XXVII**, 46. | Coccum sive granum gnidium, est *Daphnes Cneori* L. fructus, nostris *garou*; vid. *Chameleæ*.
- Coccygia* (arbor), **XIII**, 41. | *Rhus Cotinus* L. nostris *fuset*.
- Coccyx*, **X**, 11. | *Cuculus canorus* L. nostris *côucou*; hunc Plinius præpostere ad accipitres retulit, referuntque etiam nunc plerique rusticorum. Erroris causam indigitat Aristoteles, H. A., VI, 7, quoniam accipitrum minimus qui cuculo similis est (*émérillon* nonnulli interpretantur), nusquam aspicitur, quum cuculus canere incipit, ea videlicet anni tempestate qua ceteri quoque accipitres in silvas secedunt et latent incubationi operam dantes. — donec corripit ipsam, *ibid.* | Quum nutricem coccyx longe magnitudine exsuperat, quod sæpe fit, illius caput rostro comprehendere solet, cibum oblatum appetens; sed hoc tantum.
- Cochleæ*, **XXX**, 14, 43; **IX**, 82. | Nostris *colimaçons*, *escargots*. — genus minus vulgare, **VIII**, 59. | *Helix neritoidea* L. quæ ad hiemem exigendam, testæ operculum solidius conficit quam nostræ vulgares cochleæ, sive *Helices pomatiæ* L. — aquatiles, terrestres, oculis ca-
- rent, **IX**, 51. | Cel. *Swammerdam* multis experimentis comprobavit puncta nigra quæ apparent tum in majoribus extremis cornibus *helicum* terrestrium, tum ad basim cornuum in *helicibus* aquatilibus, totidem oculos esse. — cochlearum genera (in mari), **XXXII**, 53. — equorum capita in tam parvis eminere cochleis, **IX**, 1. | *Syngnathus Hippocampus* L. intelligitur, nostris *Hippocampe*, *cheval marin*; pisciculus nempe cui loriatum corpus cochleæ speciem dare potuit; equini autem capitis figuram caput ejus quodammodo representat, quum siccat corpus.
- Cochlides* (gemmæ), **XXXVII**, 74.
- Coicas* vocant, **XIII**, 9. | *Cycas circinalis* L. Sprengelio teste: *Κόκκας* Theophr., Hist., II, 8, ex quo panem (an ex medulla?) confici testatur.
- Colchicum*, **XXVIII**, 33. | Ex Dioscor., IV, 84, *Colchicum autumnale* L. vid. *Ephemeron*.
- Colias* (piscis), **XXXII**, 53. | *Scombri* species.
- Colocasia*, **XXI**, 51, 102. | *Arum Colocasia* L. quod jam in Italia seri Noster ait, hoc loco non sat bene distinguitur a *Nymphæa Loto* L. cujus caulis in Ægypto edulis; cyamos autem, seu faba ægyptiaca est *Nymphæa Nelumbo* L. Vid. *Lotos*.
- Colocynthis*, **XX**, 8. | *Cucumis Colocynthis* L. nostris *coloquinte*.
- Colotes*, **IX**, 46; **XXIX**, 28; vid. *Ascalabotes*.
- Colubra* in aqua vivens, **XXXII**, 19, 26, 33. | An *Coluber natrix* L. vel *chersydrus*?

- Columbæ, X, 9, 36, 41, 74, 79, 96. | Intelliguntur *Columbæ palumbus*, *ænas*, *livia*, etc. — columbarum morès, X, 52. | Ex Aristotele, H. A.; IX, 11, pleraque desumpta.
- Coluthia, XXXII, 27, 53. | E muricum genere.
- Comaron, XV, 28; vid. *Arbutus*.
- Combretum, XXI, 16. | *Juncus maximus* L. ex Anguillara P. XI, p. 179?
- Come, XVII, 117; vid. *Tragopogon*.
- Commagene herba, XXIX, 13. | *Annardus syriaca*? vel *Cyperus longus* L.?
- Conchæ, IX, 6, 46, 48, 54, 55, 60, 69. — concharum genera, IX, 52; XXXII, 53. | Conchis figuræ magnopere variant; planis, ut *patellis* quibusdam maxime planis; concavis, ut *patellis* aliis, vel *haliotidibus*; longis, id est, conilongioris forma, ut *cerithio*; lunatis, ut *helicibus* quarum os lunam crescentem refert; dimidio orbe cæsis, ut *neritis*; margine foris effuso, ut *buccinis* multis quorum os extrorsum replicatur, etc. — veneriæ navigant, IX, 52. | Multæ conchæ univalves natant, vel in summa aqua suspensæ fluctuant; solus est *nautilus* qui velo quasi protenso naviget. — concharum e genere *dactyli*, IX, 87; vid. *Dactyli*. — genera duo (ad purpuras), *buccinum*... *purpuræ*, IX, 61. | *Buccini* et *Muricis* L. species; vid. *Purpura*.
- Conchylia marina, VI, 23; VIII, 73; IX, 46, 60, 61. — conchylia color, XXI, 22; XXII, 3.
- Concilium, XXII, 39; vid. *Iasione*.
- Condriille, condrilla, XXII, 45. | *Condrilla juncea* L. vel *Lactuca perennis* L. Sprengelio iudice: *candryalam* ex Theophrasto, VII, 7, Noster appellat, modo lectiosana sit.
- Condurdum, herba solstitialis, XXVI, 14. | Sprengelius *Saponariam vaccariam* L. habet.
- Conferva, XXVII, 45. | *Conferva rivularis*, aut *C. glomerata* L.
- Conger, IX, 24, 37, 88. | *Muræna Conger* L. nostris *congrea*.
- Consiligo, XXV, 48. | *Pulmonaria officinalis* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Convolvulus, XXI, 11. | *Convolvulus sepium* L. — in vinea, XVII, 47. — Insecti genus e Lepidopterorum familia; nostris *pyrale de la vigne* (*Pyralis vitis* Bosc.).
- Conyza, cunilago, XIX, 50. | Alii eandem faciunt cum cunila hubula, quæ *Satureiæ* species; alii cum conyza mari, de qua statim mox. — mas, XXI, 32. | *Inula viscosa* Desfont. — femina, *ibid.* | *I. pulicaria* L. — masculæ radix libanotis appellatur, *ibid.* | An conyzam marem confudit cum cunila libanotide, de qua XX, 64?
- Coracesia et callicia, XXIV, 99. | Herbæ magorum fabulosæ; quantum de *Cissampelo Pareira* L. cogitarunt aliqui, nempe qua glaciari videtur aqua, hoc est, densior fit ac spissior propter succi glutinosi (*mucilage*) abundantiam, quem continet. Idem Noster habet de aquifolia, XXIV, 72; et de quodam spinæ genere Theophrastus, Hist., VII, 19.
- Coracinus, IX, 24; XXXII, 53. | Non *Sciæna nigra* L. vulgo *corb*, *corbeau*, ut plerisque ex *Rondele-*

- tio visum est; sed *Sparus Chromis* L. sive *Chromis castanea* Cuv. nostris *castagnau*; ægyptiacus vero coracinus, de quo IX, 32, ex Cl. nostratis Cuvier sententia, idem est ac *Labrus niloticus* L. sive *Chromis nilotica* Cuv. *bolty* vulgo dicta.
- Corallium, XIII, 52; vid. *Corallium*.
- Coralloachates, XXXVII, 54; vid. *Achates*.
- Corchorus, XXI, 52, 106. | *Corchorus olitorius* L. nostris *corète*. — corchoros, XXV, 92; vid. *Anagallis*.
- Cordyla (piscis), IX, 18; XXXII, 53. | *Thynnus junfor*; *scordyla* dicitur ab Aristotele, H. A., VI, 17.
- Coriandrum, XX, 82. | *Coriandrum sativum* L.
- Coriarius frutex, XXIV, 54. | *Rhus coriarius* L.
- Corion, XXVI, 53; coris, XXVI, 54; vid. *Hypericon*.
- Cornix, VII, 49; X, 14, 15, 54, 60, 79, 95, 96; XI, 79. | Nostris *corneille*, *Corvus Corone* L.
- Cornus (mascula), XV, 31; XVI, 30, 41, 42, 43, 73, 76; XXI, 42. | *Cornus mas* L. nostris *cornouiller*; *cornu*, *cornouilles*. — femina fert baccas acerbas, XVI, 43. | *Lonicera alpigena* L.
- Cornuta (piscis), XXXII, 53. | *Raiarum* genus a recentioribus dictum, *céphaloptère*, *Raia cephaloptera* Schneid.
- Corocotta, VIII, 45; vid. *Crocotta*.
- Coroneola, XXI, 10; vid. *Rosa*.
- Coronopus, XXI, 59; XXII, 22. | *Cochlearia Coronopus* L.
- Corruda, XIX, 42; vid. *Asparagus*.
- Cursoides (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Corvus, X, 3, 15, 41, 60, 79, 95; XI, 75, 79. | *Corvus Corax* L. nostris *corbeau*. — Corvi aqualici, XI, 47; vid. *Phalacrocorax*.
- Corvus (in mari), XXXII, 53. | *AnSciæna nigra* Cuv. vulgo *corb. ou corbeau de mer*? An etiam intelligitur *Coracinus*? certe corvum hunc marinum appellat Marcell. Empir., cap. VIII.
- Corylus, XVI, 30, 79, 83. | *Corylus Avellana* L. nostris *coudrier*, *noisetier*; vid. *Avellanæ nuces*.
- Corysidia, minyas, XXIV, 100. | Herba magorum fabulosa.
- Corythia, XXXII, 27, 53. | E muricum genere.
- Cotes (earum genera), XVIII, 67; XXXIV, 41; XXXVI, 47.
- Cossi, XI, 38; cosses, XXX, 39. | Nonnulli larvas interpretantur insectorum quæ *Lucani Cervi* L. nostris *lucanes*, *cerfs-volans*?
- Costus, XII, 25. | *Costus speciosus* Smith.
- Cotinus, XVI, 30. | *Rhus Cotinus* L. nostris *fustet*; *coccygiam* Noster appellat, XIII, 41.
- Cotonea, XXVI, 26; vid. *Halus*.
- Cotonea mala, XVII, 13, 14; struthæa, XV, 10; mala lanata, XV, 14. | *Cydonia vulgaris* Lam. et var. *coignassier*.
- Coturnices, X, 33, 92; XI, 112. | Nostris *cailles*; *Turdus Coturnix* L.
- Cotyledon, XXV, 101. | *Cotyledon Umbilicus* L. — est aliud genus ejusdem, *ibid.* | *C. serrata* L.
- Crabrones, XI, 19, 23. — duo crabronum genera, XI, 24.
- Cracca, XVIII, 41. | *Vicia Cracca* L.
- Crambe, XX, 33. | *Crambe maritima* L.

- Cratægis, XXVI, 63; vid. *Cratæogouon*.
- Cratægos, sive cratægon, XXVII, 40. | Nominum affinitate deceptus, cratægoni speciem perperam Noster interpretatus est *κράταιγον* Theophr., III, 15, qui *Sorbus torminalis*, aut *Mespilus Azarolus* Lamk. — cratægus, XVI, 52. | Buxi granum; sed dubia lectio videtur.
- Cratægonon, XXVII, 40. | *Polygonum Persicaria* L. nostris *persicaire*. — quæ Thelygonos, XXVII, 40. | *Thelygonum Cynocrambe* L. vel *Mercurialis tomentosa* L.
- Crepis, XXI, 59. | Picris est Theophr., VII, 11; *Helminthia echinoides* L.
- Cretæ genera, XXXV, 57, 58. | Nobis *calcaire craie*, *chaux carbonatée crayeuse*.
- Cretimos agrios, XXV, 96; XXVI, 59. | *Crithmum maritimum* L. nostris *criste marine*, *bacile*.
- Crinon, rubens lilium, XXI, 11. | Sprengelio teste, *Lilium chalcædonicum* L. nobis *lis orange*.
- Crista, XXVII, 23; vid. *Aleetorolophos*.
- Crocallis (gemma), XXXVII, 56.
- Crocias (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Crocis, XXIV, 102. | Magorum herba.
- Crocodition, XXVII, 41. | *Centaurea Crocodilium* L.
- Crocodilus, VIII, 37, 40, 61, 71; X, 82; XI, 57, 60, 65; 80, 92, 102. — (ex eo medicina), XXVIII, 28. — duo (crocodilorum genera), XXVIII, 28. | Nempe iugens crocodilus, cui vita in aqua terraque communis, *champses* Ægyptiis dictus, coptice *suchi*, qui *Lacerta Crocodilus* a Linnaeo nuncupatur; alter vero illi similis, sed multo inferior magnitudinæ, cui vita in terra tantum, cujus intestina *crocodileam* vocabant, a seculo differre non videtur. Vid. *Scincus*.
- Crocotta, VIII, 30. | Hyenam intelligi nullus dubitabat. Cl. nostras *Cuvier*; non *Felam auream* L. sive *chakal*, quippe cui non sint tam validi dentes. *Corocottam*, sive *crocutam*, Noster appellat, VIII, 45; nec jam de cane et lupo; sed de leæna et hyæna conceptam tradit; simillima etiam, modo originem excipias, de leucrocota habet ita, ut difficillime negligentia absolvetur, dum notas et documenta quæ raptim lectitando congerit, ne comparat quidem, nedum excutiat tentetque æstimare. Quid multa? *catoblepa*, *coracotta*, *crocotta*, *leucrocotta* nullum omnino in rerum natura ortum inveneris, præterquam ex hyæna et *gnu* (*Antelope Gnu*), quarum descriptiones varie a variis mutilatæ, amplificatæ, coaptatæque in ista demum monstrorum genera abiire.
- Crocum, XXI, 17, 81. | *Crocus sativus* L. nostris *safran*; plures Noster varietates habet, sativam, silvestrem, odoratam, inodoram; ultimam hanc nonnulli *Scillæ* vel *Colchici* speciem autumnò florentem esse autumant.
- Croton, XVI, 35; vid. *Croton*.
- Crystallion, XXV, 60; vid. *Psyllion*.
- Crystallus, XXXVII, 9. | Nostris item *cristal de roche*; *quarz hyalin limpide*. — crystalli similitudine vitrum, XXXVI, 67.
- Cucæ palmæ similis, XIII, 18. | *Douma thebaica* Poir.

- Cuculus* (avis), XVIII, 66; vid. *Coccyz*. — (herba), strumus, strychnos, XXVII, 44. | *Silene baccifera* Willd. Sprengelio teste; aliis *Solanum nigrum* L.
- Cucumis sativus*, XIX, 23; XX, 5. *Cucumis sativus* L. nostris *concombre*. — silvestris, XX, 2. | *Momordica Elaterium* L. — anguinus seu erraticus, XX, 4. | *Cucumis flexuosus* L.
- Cucumis* (in mari), IX, 1; XXXII, 53. | *Holothurix* Linn. et in primis *H. pentacta*, si sese contraxerint, cucumeribus simillimæ sunt.
- Cucurbita*, XIX, 24. — duo genera, camerarium et plebeium, *ibid.* | *Cucurbita leucantha* Duchesn. et *Cucurb. Pepo* L. var. — silvestris, XX, 7. | *Cucurb. Pepo* L. var. *pixydaris* Duchesn. vulgo *cougourdette*; vid. *Pepo*. — cucurbitæ (in arboribus), XII, 21; IX, 2; vid. *Arbores*.
- Culex*, XI, 1, 34, 74. | *Culex pipiens* L. vulgo *cousin*; cujus nemo non truculentam vocem audiit; id est, dum volat, stridorem acutissimum; telum, seu proboscis, tubus est membranaceus, cylindricus, duplici labio instructus, quinque setas continens squamosas, acuminatas, quæ sunt aculei instar; tubo sugitur sanguis, quum venulam aculeus aperuit, etc. — ficarios culices caprificus generat, XI, 41. | *Cynips psones* L.
- Culix*, XIX, 23. | Hujus herbæ quoque meminit Palladius, lib. IV, tit. 9, sed eam non describit; nonnulli suspicantur *Plantaginem Psyllium* L. vel *Inulam Pulicariam* L. intelligi.
- Cuminum*, XIX, 47; XX, 57. | *Cuminum cyminum* L. — silvestre, XX, 57. | Idem habent aliqui cum *Delphinio Consolida* L. Sprengelius ad *Lagœciam cuminoidem* L. retulit, ex Diosc., III, 69.
- Cuniculi* (de his), VIII, 81. | Cuniculos nostros, *lapins* (*Lepus Cuniculus* L.) designat, quos Hispania oriundos aiunt; vid. *Dasytus*.
- Cunila sativa*, XX, 65. | *Satureia Thymbra* L. nostris *sarriette*. — gallinacea, XX, 62. | *Origanum heracleoticum* L. — cunilago, et cunila mollis, XX, 63, 64. | Eædem videntur atque conyzæ mas et femina, Theophr., VI, 2; seu major et minor Dioscor., III, 136, quæ *Inula viscosa* et *Inula pulicaria* L. — bubula, panacea, XX, 61. | *Satureiam græcam* aliqui interpretantur. — altera, thuris odorem habens, libanotis, XX, 64. | Planta dubia; videtur Noster libanotidis græcam speciem (an rosamarinum?) cum cunilis confudisse.
- Cunilago, vid. *Cunila*.
- Cupressus*, XVI, 31, 32, 38, 42, 50, 60; XXIV, 10. | *Cupressus sempervirens* L. var. *fastigiata* et *horizontalis* Mill. nostris *cyprès*. — cretica, XXIV, 61; vid. *Bra-thy*.
- Curalium*, XXX, 11. | Nostris item *corail*, e polypis corticiferis, *Isis nobilis* Gmel.
- Curculio*, XVIII, 73. | *Curculio granarius* L. Nostris *charançon*, e coleopteris tetrameris.
- Cyamea* (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Cyamos*, XXI, 51; vid. *Colocasia*.
- Cyanos*, XXXVII, 38. | Nostris vocant *lapis lazuli*, *pietre d'azur*.

- Cyanus, XXI, 24, 39. | *Centaurea Cyanus* L. nostris *bluet*.
- Cyehramus (avis), X, 33.
- Cyclaminos, XXV, 67. | *Cyclamen hederæfolium* Ait. — altera, *cisanthemus*, XXV, 68. | *Lonicera Caprifolium* L. — tertia, *chamaecissos*, XXV, 69. | *Convallaria bifolia* L. Sprengelio iudice; aliis *Parnassia palustris* L.
- Cydonia mala, XV, 10; vid. *Cotonea mala*.
- Cygnus, XXX, 10, 22, 44; vid. *Olor*.
- Cymindis, X, 10. | Ptyngis ac cymindis historias, ut volueris unius, Noster videtur junxisse ex Aristotele, H. A., IX, 12; plinianam avem Cl. nostras *Cyrtæ* unice comparabat cum *Strige Uralensi* Pall. vulgo *grande chouette épervier*.
- Cynæ arbores, XII, 22. | *Gossypii* vel *Bombacis* species?
- Cynocephali, VI, 35; VII, 2; VIII, 80. | Simiarum genus quibus ob rostrum cavinae gulæ instar emittens, id nomen a recentioribus quoque impositum, *cynocephales* (*Simia cynocephalus*, *sphynx* L.).
- Cynocephalia, osirites, XXX, 6. | Herba magica, fabulosa.
- Cynoglossos, XXV, 41. | *Cynoglossum officinale* L. — alia similis, *ibid.* | *Myosotis lappula* L.
- Cynoides, XXV, 90; vid. *Psyllion*.
- Cynomorion, XXII, 80; vid. *Orobanche*.
- Cynomyia, XXV, 90; vid. *Psyllion*.
- Cynops, XXI, 61. | *Plantago Cynops* L.
- Cynorrhoda, XXIV, 74. | *Rosæ canina* L. var. nostris *églantier*.
- Cynorrhodon, flos lili rubentis, XXI, 11. | Nempe *Lili chalcædonicæ* L. vid. *Crinon*. — cynorrhodi spongia, XXIX, 30. | Pilulam fungosam significat, quam gignit in rosis silvestribus *Cynips rosæ* L. et nostri vocant *bédéguar*.
- Cynospatos, XII, 44; vid. *Capparis*. — ferens rosæ similitudinem, XVI, 71. | *Rosæ canina* L. — cynapanxis, *neurospastos*, XXIV, 74. | *Ribes nigrum* L. nostris *graseiller noir*, *cassis*.
- Cynosdextia (in mari), XXXII, 53. | Dubia scriptura.
- Cynosorchis, XXVII, 42. | *Orchis pyramidalis* L. ex Dioscor., III, 141.
- Cynospastos, XXIV, 74. | Nunc docti legunt *cynapanxis*.
- Cynozolon, XXII, 21; vid. *Chamaeleon*.
- Cyparissias, XXVI, 43. | *Euphorbia Cyparissias* L.
- Cyperis, XXI, 70. | Cyperi radix.
- Cyperos, cyperus, XXI, 69, 70. | *Cyperus longus* L. vel *C. camarus* Sibth.
- Cypira, zingiberis effigie, XXI, 70. | An *Amomi* species?
- Cypros, XII, 51; XXIII, 46. | *Lawsonia inermis* L. vulgo *henné*.
- Cypgelli, X, 55. | *Hirundo Apus* L. nostris *martinets*.
- Cyphis (vel cissites, gemma), XXXVII, 56. | Dubia scriptura.
- Cytisus proxime ebenum accedens, XVI, 73, 76. — *Cytisus Laburnum* L. vulgo *faux-ébérier*. — frutex, XIII, 47. | *Medicago arboresca* L.

- Dactyli, IX, 87; XXXII, 53; *Ungues* Noster appellat, IX, 51, *Pholas Dactylus* L. nostris *dails*, *pholades*; concharum multivalvium genus quæ vivunt in indurato limo, vel in saxis interioribus, quæ cavare solent ita ut exire per se nequeant, nec nisi effracto lapide capiuntur; phosphoricum iis lumen, et piperatus sapor.
- Dactyli (gemma), XXXVII, 61.
- Dactylon, XXIV, 119. | *Panicum Dactylon* L. — aizoosimile, *ibid.* | *Ilecebrum Paronychia* L. — tertium, *ibid.* | *Sedum stellatum* L.
- Dama, VIII, 79; XI, 45. | Eundem habebat Cl. Cuvier cum *Cervo Dama* L. nostris *daim*; haud ita bene ad *Antilopen reducantem* L. nostras *Buffon* retulit.
- Damasonion, XV, 77; vid. *Alisma*.
- Danae, XV, 39. | *Ruscus Hypophyllum* L.
- Daphnias (gemma), XXXVII, 57.
- Daphnoides, laurus silvestris, stephanos Alexandri, eupetalon, pelagum, XV, 39; XXIII, 80. | Sprengelio *Olematis vitalba* L. aliis *Daphne Laureola* sive *Mezerium* L. — polygonoides, XXIV, 90; vid. *Clematis*. — isocinnamon, XII, 43; vid. *Casia*.
- Dasybus, VIII, 81; X, 83; XI, 94, 96. | Ex Cl. nostratis *Cuvier* sententia, Græci *δασύπους* nomine cuniculum nostrum, *lapin* (*Leporem Cuniculum* L.), unice intelligebant, quem a lepore, *λαγῶ*, non semel eadem in phrasi Aristoteles distinguit, et Xenophon quoque indigitare videtur (Cyneg., cap. v) *parvi leporis* appellatione.
- Daucos, XIX, 27. — in Creta probatissimus, XXV, 64. | Ex Dioscor., III, 83. *Athamantam Cretensem* L. Sprengelius habet; secundum genus dioscorideum vir doctus ad *Laserpitium silaifolium* retulit; tertium vero foliis coriandri, de quo Plinius ipse hoc loco, ad *Pimpinellam peregrinam* L. quantum alii cum *Seseli ammoide* L. comparare malunt. — pastinaca erraticæ, *ibid.* | *Daucus maritimus* L.
- Delphinus, IX, 6. | *Delphinus Delphin* L. nostris *dauphin*. — dorso inest spina cultellata, VIII, 38; multum infra rostrum os illi, IX, 7; pinnæ aculeos velut vagina (condit), IX, 8. | Ex his tribus locis sat manifestum est de delphino cetaceo non jam sermonem esse, quippe cui neque spina, neque aculei sint in dorso; Aristoteles eadem ac Noster tradit de ore infra rostrum posito (H. A., VIII, 2), licet delphinum nostrum optime alias descripserit; unde vero simillimum videtur veteres pro delphinis veris habuisse nonnullas *Squalorum* L. species, sive *Acanthiam*, sive *Centrinam*, etc. Quibus revera et os infra rostrum, et in dorsali spina aculei, satisque etiam virium ut crocodilos aggredi sustineant, etc. Nec sane est quod errorem istum antiquis exprobramus, quum plurimi navigatores hodieque pro delphino habeant *Coryphænam Hippurum* L. vulgo *grande daurade*.
- Dendrachates (gemma), XXXVII, 54.
- Dendritis (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Dendroides, XXVI, 45; vid. *Tithymalus*.

- Diadochos (gemma), XXXVII, 57. | An berylli species?
- Dictamnus, VIII, 41; XXV, 53. | *Origanum Dictamnus* L. — tertium genus dictamnium vocatum, *ibid.* | *Origanum creticum* L. vel *O. Tournefortii* Ait. vid. *Pseudodictamnium*.
- Digitellus, XXV, 102; vid. *Atzoum*.
- Dionysias (gemma), XXXVII, 57.
- Dionysonymphas, XXIV, 102; vid. *Casignetes*.
- Diopetes, XXXII, 24; vid. *Ravæ*.
- Diospyros, XXVII, 74; vid. *Lithospermum*.
- Diphryges, XXXIV, 37. | Æris recrementum.
- Diphyes (gemma), XXXVII, 57.
- Dipsacus, XXVII, 47. | *Dipsacus fullonum* L. nostris *chardon à foulon*; labrum venereum Noster appellat, XXV, 108.
- Dipsas, XXXII, 17. | Anguis venenatae genus.
- Dodocatheon, XXV, 9. | *Primula vulgaris* L. nostris *primevère*.
- Dolichos, XVI, 92. | *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. ex Theophr., VIII, 3; nostris *haricot*.
- Donax, calamus, XVI, 66; vid. *Arundo*. — sive onyx, XXXII, 53; vid. *Solen*.
- Dorcas, VIII, 83. | Ex Aristotele, H. A., III, 2; *Cervus Capreolus* L. nostris *chevreuil*. Dorcas libyca, de qua Ælian. de Nat. An., XIV, 4, est *Antilope Dorcas* L. vulgo *gazelle*.
- Doripetron, XXVI, 34; vid. *Leontopodium*.
- Doris, XXII, 24; vid. *Anchusa*.
- Dorycnion, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychion*.
- Draco, VIII, 14, 22; X, 92; XI, 44. — dracones bellantes cum elephantis, VIII, 11. | In India serpentes sunt longissimi, ex *Pythonum* seu *Boarum* genere, quæ sine dubio elephantis nocere possent, modo proboscidem complecterentur; sed de bellis inter hæc animalia nihil apud recentiores auctores invenimus. — cristati, VIII, 13. | Serpentium quos novimus, nulli est crista: grandes ex *iguaniorum* gente lacertos Juba pro draconibus forte habuit. — erectis capitibus velificantes, *ibid.* | In indico mari plura sunt serpentium aquatiliū et venenatorum genera, *hydrophyes, hydri, pelamides*, etc. Sed hoc modo navigare eos nusquam reperimus. Vid. *Serpens*.
- Draco (piscis), IX, 43; XXXII, 53. | *Trachinus Draco* L. nostris *vive*; araneus vocatur, IX, 48.
- Dracontia, dracontites (gemma), XXXVII, 57.
- Dracontium, dracunculus, XXIV, 91; vid. *Aros*. — Dracunculus (piscis), XXXII, 53; vid. *Draco (piscis)*.
- Drepanis (avis), XI, 107. Vid. *Cypselli*.
- Dromones (piscis), XXXII, 53. | | Dromadas appellat Aristoteles, H. A., II, 2, species piscium certis temporibus Fonto immeanium; thynnum, thynnida, pelamidem, amiam, etc.
- Dryitis (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Dryophonon, XXVII, 49. | Alii comparant eum drabe Dioscor., II, 187, quæ *Cochlearia Draba* L. alii *Convallariæ* peciem esse opinantur.

- Dryopteris*, XXVII, 48. | *Polypodium Dryopteris* L.
- Eale, VIII, 30. | *Rhinoceros bicornis* videtur intelligi, cujus cornua mobilitatis aliquid habere tradit *Sparmann* in Itinerario.
- Ebenus, XII, 8, 9. | *Diospyros Ebenum* L. vel spec. affin. nostris *ébénier*.
- Ebulum, XVII, 6. | *Sambucus Ebulus* L. vulgo *hièble*.
- Echeneis, remora, IX, 41; XXXII, 1, 50, 53. | *Echeneis Remora* L. quæ clypeo capitis striato adhæret sugendo vel squalis, vel navibus. *Echeneida* *Oppiani*, I, 215 sq., a priori plane diversum hanc ita male ad *Petromyzona marinum* *Rondeletius* retulit.
- Echini, IX, 51; XXXII, 53. | Nostris *hérissons de mer*, *oursins*; quibus non sunt spinæ pro pedibus, sed tubi vesiculosi quos ad libitum mediis e spinis exserere, et retrahere intus queunt — *echinometra*, *ibid.* | Species minuto corpore, spinis longissimis, quales *E. Cidaris* L. — candidi, *ibid.* | spinis brevibus, ut *E. Spatagus* L. — Ova omnium quina numero, *ibid.* | Non ova, sed ovaria quinque instellæ formam disposita.
- Echinophoræ, XXXII, 53. | concharum genus; scriptura dubia.
- Echinopus, XI, 8. | Tribuli intelliguntur, nempe *Tribulus terrestris* L. vel *Fagonia cretica* L. etc. de quibus *Noster*, XXI, 58.
- Echios, personata, XXV, 58. | *Arctium Lappa* L. nostris *bardane*. — *putegio* similis, *ibid.* | Hanc eandem aliqui putant cum silvestri ocimo de quo *Noster*, XX, 48, sive ocimoide *Dioscor.*, IV, 28, quod *Saponaria ocimoides* L. — altera spinosa lanugine, *ibid.* | *Echium rubrum* L.
- Echis, XXII, 24; vid. *Anchusa*.
- Echitis (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Edera, XVI, 62; XXIV, 47. | Plures varietates *Noster* enumerat, marem, feminam, chrysocarpum, erythranum, semine rubro vel erocato, candidam, nigram, nempe ab acinorum colore; helicem, quæ sterilis, etc. *Hedera Helix* L. et variet. nostris *lierre*. — Arbores necat candida, *ibid.* | Mera est *Hederæ Helicis* L. varietas foliis variegatis; nonnullis eadem haud ita bene videtur cum edera alba *Virgilii*, *Ecl.* VII, v. 38, quam *Convolvulum sepium* esse plerique volunt.
- Egula, XXXV, 50. | Sulphuris genus.
- Elaphoboscon, XXII, 37; XXV, 52. | *Pastinaca sativa* L. nostris *panais*.
- Elate, sive spathe, XII, 62; XXIII, 53. | Elate Græcis et abietem sonat, de qua nulla hic quæstio est; spathe vero non arbor est, ut *Noster* ait, sed palmarum adhuc florentium involucrium in *Phænice dactylifera*, etc. Cf. *Dioscor.*, I, 150.
- Elatine, XXVIII, 50. | *Antirrhinum spurium* L.
- Elatites, XXXVI, 38; vid. *Hæmatites*.
- Electrum, XXXVII, 11; vid. *Succinum*. — electrum ubicumque quinta argenti portio est, IX, 65; XXXIII, 23. | Nonnulli referunt ad illud auri genus, quod nostri vocant *or argentale*, in quo partes auri 64,

- argenti vero 36, ut in metallo Al-
bucrarensi. Electrum vero antiquis
plerumque factitium fuit, nec certa
semper eademque omnibus tempo-
ribus argenti portio.
- Elegia, XVI, 66; vid. *Arundo*.
- Elelisphacos, sativa lente levior, XXI,
71. | Nominum affinitate deceptus
Noster, salviæ speciem, ἐλελίσφα-
κος, pro lente, φακῶ, perperam
accepit. — alterum genus, *ibid.* |
Elelisphacos Græcorum nunc *Salvia*
officinalis L. est, nunc *S. triloba*
vel etiam *cretica* L. — Elelispha-
cum, XXVI, 89.
- Elephantus, elephas, VI, 22, 23, 24,
35; VII, 45; VIII, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30, 41; X, 62,
83; XI, 1, 61, 65, 93, 101, 110,
112, 115. — minores, nothi, VIII,
1. — afri indicum pavent, VIII,
9. | *Elephas indicus* et *E. africa-*
nus Cuv. nostris *éléphant*. — Multæ
sunt elephantorum varietates; ci-
cures in India octo aut novem pe-
des altitudinæ raro superant; sed in
regionibus ultra Gangem, *Tonquin*
et *Cochinchine* dictis, sexdecim pe-
dum nonnullis altitudo est. De ele-
phantis afri inferiori statura ple-
rique historicorum eadem ac Plinius
tradunt; vere forsân, si de his in-
telligas, qui Barbariam incolebant,
a Pœnis Romanisque sæpe in bellis
usurpati; de iis vero quos interior
Africa gignit, longe aliter se res ha-
bet: elephantibus nimirum gui-
neensibus tredecim vel sexdecim
pedum altitudinem *Bosman* tri-
buit, et *Lichtenstein* (Itiner. Ca-
pens., t. I, p. 349) quorundam
meminit, qui decem et octo pedum
in altitudinem excreverant. Cete-
rum asiaticorum et afrorum spe-
cies longe aliæ sunt sive capitis for-
mam, sive aurium magnitudinem
respicias, etc. — elephantorum gre-
ges, V, 1, 4. — venatus, II, 75;
VI, 22, 34. — bella cum draco-
nibus, VIII, 11, 12. — adversus
tauros pugna, VIII, 7. — (coi-
tus), VIII, 5. | Mas non prius ve-
neri idoneus est, quam femina; ne-
que hæc ante quintum et decimum
annum iniri potest; parit autem
vicesimo fere mense. — Elephanti
marini, vid. *Astaci*.
- Elleborine, epipactis, XIII, 35;
XXVII, 52. — *Neottia spiralis*
Sw. Sprengelio teste.
- Elleborum candidum, veratrum, XXV,
21. | *Veratrum album* L. — ni-
grum, melampodion, ectomon, po-
lyrrhizon, *ibid.* — *Elleborus orien-*
talis Lamk.
- Elops (piscis), XIX, 27, 79; XXXIV,
54. | Ex antiquis scriptoribus multi
elopem cum acipensere eundem
habuisse, multi ab eo videntur dis-
tinxisse; utrumque recte, modo
apud eos quid esset genus, quid
species. probe constitisset. Etenim
censebat Cl. nostras *Cuvier*, si non
specie, genere saltem duos pisces
istos convenire, ita ut quidquid
in laudem sive elopis, sive acipen-
seris prolatum est, id tributum
credas *Acipenseri rutheno* L. vulgo
sterlet; quidquid vero pejoris notæ
fuit, hoc referas ad *Acipenserem*
Sturionem L. nostris *esturgeon*.
Vid. *Acipenser*.
- Elops (serpens), XXXII, 17. | Ni-
cander in Theriac. ἔλοπας inter
serpentium genera ponit, sed in-
nocua.

- Impetros, calcifraga, XXVII, 51. | *Salsola polyclonos* L.
 Emydes, XXXII, 14. | Testudines in aqua dulci viventes, *Emydas* et *trionychas* recentiores hodieque appellant.
 Encardia (gemma), ariste, XXXVII, 58.
 Enchrysa, XXII, 25. | Dubia scriptura.
 Enhaemon, XII, 38. | Emplastri genus sistendo sanguini utile, confectum e lacryma oleastri arabici (Theophr., IV, 8), vel aethiopici (Dioscor., I, 142). Succus iste in Gallia meridionali perraro colligitur; in Italia vero copiosior ex oleis fluit, incolis *gummi di lecce* dictus; nostris *olivine*, dubiae aut nullius virtutis.
 Enhydriis, XXX, 8; XXXII, 26, 32. | An *Coluber natrix* Linn. ut Dalecampio visum est? enhydriis certe Aristoteli, Hist. An. I, 1, intra est: *Mustela Lutra* Linn. vulgo *loutre*.
 Enhydros (gemma), XXXVII, 73. | Nostris *geode enhydre*.
 Enneaphyllon, XXVII, 54. | *Dentaria enneaphyllon* L.
 Enorchis (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
 Eon, arbor, XIII, 39. | An *Quercus* L. varietas?
 Ephedra, anabasis, XXVI, 20. | *Equisetum silvaticum* L. nostris *préle*? vid. *Equisetum*.
 Ephemeron, XXV, 107. | Ex Dioscor., IV, 85, *Ornithogalum stachyoides* L. Sprengelius habet, qui *ἰφμερον* Theophrasti, IX, 16, ad *Colchicum autumnale* L. retulit.
 Epileon Græci vocant; X, 9. | Significare videtur triorchis alterum nomen apud Græcos esse *ἰπιλεῖον*; nec Philosophus abnuit qui triorchem ait omni tempore apparere (H. A., VIII, 3); neque epileon appellat in accipitrum censu, lib. IX, cap. 36.
 Epimedium, XXVII, 53. | Ex Dioscor., IV, 19; *Marsilea quadrifolia* L. teste Sprengelio; vel *Botrychium Lunaria* L.
 Epimelas (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
 Epimenidium, XIX, 30; vid. *Scilla*.
 Epipactis, XIII, 35; vid. *Elleborine*.
 Epipetron, XXI, 52. | *Sedum Anacampseros* L.
 Epithymon, XXVI, 35, 66, 81. | *Cuscuta Epithymum* L. Vid. *Hippopheon*.
 Epodes lati generis, XXXII, 54; vid. *Lati*.
 Equisetis, XVIII, 67. | *Equisetum palustre* vel *fluviale* L.
 Equisetum; hippuris, ephedros, anabasis, XXVI, 83. | *Equisetum silvaticum* L. — hippuris, brevioribus comis, *ibid.* | *Eq. arvense* vel *pratense* L.
 Equus, VIII, 19, 74; X, 57, 94, 98; XI, 19, 47, 53, 54, 61, 64, 70, 74, 111. — Equi pennati, VIII, 30. — equorum ferorum greges, VIII, 16. — equorum capitibus belluæ, IX, 2; vid. *Belluæ*. — equorum capita in coehleis eminere, IX, 1; vid. *Cochleæ*.
 Eranthemum, XXII, 26; vid. *Anthemis*.
 Eretria (coloris genus); XXXV, 12, 21, 54. Vid. *Samia*.
 Ericæ, XIII, 35; XXIV, 39. | *Erica arborea* et *cinerea* L.
 Erigeron, senecio, acanthis, pappus,

- XXV, 106. | *Senecio Jacobæa* L. vel etiam *S. vulgaris* L.
- Erinæus, XXIII, 65. | *Campanula Erinus* L. Sprengelio teste, aliis *C. Rapunculus* L.
- Eriophoron, XIX, 10. | Ignotum bulbi genus.
- Eriphia, XXIV, 103. | Sic dicta ab ἑριφῶ, hædo; herba recentioribus incognita.
- Eristalis (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
- Erithacus, X, 44. | Phœnicurus, de quo Noster hoc loco obiter agit, sive *Motacilla Phœnicurus* L. nostris *rossignol de muraille*, in muris degit, nec procul a domibus nostris per æstatem abest. Erithacus, sive *Motacilla rubecula* L. vulgo *rouge-gorge*, hieme quoque prope domos habitat, alias phœnicuro haud multum absimilis, ita ut eadem avis facile credi poterit, mutata paululum veste.
- Eriphales, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoum*.
- Erotylos (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
- Eruca, euzomon, XIX, 53; XX, 49. | *Brassica Eruca* L. nostris *roquette*. — (insectum), XI, 37. | Satis bene delineatur *Papilio brassicæ* vel *raphani* L. vulgo *papillon du chou ou du rarfart*. — erucae pinorum, XXIII, 30; vid. *Pitfo-campe*. — (contra erucae remedia), XVII, 37, 44; XIX, 45, 58, etc.
- Ervilia, XVIII, 10. | *Pisum Ochrus*, Linn.
- Ervum, XVIII, 38. | *Ervum Ervilia* L.
- Eryngæ, eryngion, XXI, 56; XXII, 8; candida; centumcapita, caule et radice in cibos receptis, XXII, 9. | Alii *Scolymum maculatum* L. esse volunt, Bononiensibus *eringio* dictum, Anguillara teste ap. Sprengel., Hist. Rei herb. I, p. 101; alii ad *Eryngium campestræ* L. referunt, cujus radix edulis, sed jam non in usu est. — alia nigra, XXII, 8. | *Eryngium cyaneum* Silb. — in litoribus maris, *ibid.* | *E. maritimum* L.
- Erysimon, XXII, 75. — *erysimum* quod apud nos irionem vocant, XVIII, 22. | Hæc non satis Noster distinguit. Græcis duplex est *erysimi* genus: unum inter fruges numeratum a Theophrasto, VIII, 3; quod, ipso teste Plinio, *irionem* Latini vocavere, recentiores autem *Camelinam sativam* Pers. vulgo *cameline*; alterum medicaminibus adscriptum a Dioscoride, II, 188, quod *Erysimum officinale* L. Vid. *Irio*.
- Erysisceptrum, XII, 52; vid. *Aspalathos*.
- Erysithales, XXVI, 85. | *Chnicus Erysithales* Willd.
- Erythinus, IX, 23, 77; XXXII, 31, 50, 53. | E *Serranorum* Cury. genere; *Petæa scriba* L. erythini omnes, ut chanæ; feminae credebantur. Vid. *Cliaxæ*.
- Erythranos, vid. *Edera*.
- Erythrocoma, XIII, 24; vid. *Punicum malum*.
- Erythrodanus, erythrodanus, rubia, XXIV, 56. | *Rubia tinctorum* L. nostris *garance*.
- Erythron, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychiton*. — erythros, XXIV, 65; vid. *Rhus*.
- Esculus, XVI, 5, 6, 43, 50, 79; XVII, 34. | *Quercus Esculus* L.
- Esox in Rheno, IX, 17. | An idem is fuerit cum lucio nostro, *brochet*, dubitabat Cl. nostras *Cuvier*; et

- sane hic non ita magnus est, ut conferri possit cum attilo aut siluro; Rondeletius sturionum speciem intelligi censebat, Fluv. 178. Lucii tamen *Esoces* a Linnæo dicuntur.
- Etesius lapis, XXXVI, 43.
- Eugalaeton; XXVII, 58; vid. *Glauk.*
- Eumeces (gemma), XXXVII, 58. — (balsami genus), XII, 54.
- Eumithres (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
- Eunacites, XXXVII, 15. | Qui sopit curas; adamantis cognomen.
- Euneos (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
- Eunuchios, XIX, 38. | *Lactucæ sativæ* L. var.
- Eupatoria, XXV, 29. | Sprengelio *Agrimonia eupatoria* L. aliis *Eupatorium cannabinum* L.
- Eupetalon, XV, 39; vid. *Daphnoides*.
- Euphorbia, euphorbium (succus ejus), XXV, 38, 91. | *Euphorbia officinarum* L.
- Euphrosynum, XXV, 40; vid. *Buglossos*.
- Euplia, XXV, 81. | In MSS. quibusdam *euclia*. Quum apud Theophrastum (Hist., IX, 21) Noster legisset antirrhinon ad commendationem famæ prodesse, videtur verbum *εὐκλειαν*, quod bonam famam sonat, pro plantæ nomine aliud agens accepisse.
- Euplice, XXI, 71. | *Junci* L. species?
- Eurotius (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
- Eusebes (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
- Eutheriston, XII, 54. | Balsami genus.
- Euzomon, XX, 49, vid. *Eruca*.
- Evonymos, XIII, 38. | *Evonymus europæus* vel *latifolius* L. nostris *fusain*.
- Exacon, XXV, 31. | *Chironia Centaurium* L.
- Exebenus (gemma), XXXVII, 58.
- Exedum, nodia, mularis, XXIV, 115. | Herba nostris incognita.
- Exocoetus (piscis), IX, 34; vid. *Adonis*.
- Faba, XXVIII, 30; XXII, 69. | *Faba vulgaris* Moench. — græca, lotos, XVI, 53. | Lotus italica est *Celtis australis* L. nostris *micocoulier*; vid. *Celtis*. Præpostere Noster XXIV, 2, eadem illi vires attribuit quas loto Dioscor., I, 171.
- Faber (piscis), zeus, IX, 32; XXXII, 53. | Plerisque idem videtur ac *Zeus Faber* L. vulgo *dorée*, *poisson Saint-Pierre*; sed saxatilem eum dicit Oppianus, Hal., v. 133.
- Fagus, XVI, 6, 7, 14, 73, 79; XXIV, 9. | *Fagus sylvatica* L. nostris *hêtre*; faginea glans, *faine*.
- Far, XVIII, 19; vid. *Adoreum*.
- Faseoli, XVIII, 10. | *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. nostris *haricot*.
- Fel terræ, XXV, 31; vid. *Centaurion lepton*.
- Felis aurea (ubi pro deo), VI, 35. | *Felis Catus* L. nostris *chat domestique*. — (de felibus), X, 83, 94; XI, 36, 55, 65.
- Femina pudicissima, VII, 35. — gens sine ulla femina, V, 15. — feminae quæ visu nocent, VII, 2. — ubi semel in vita pariant; VII, 2, 15, 22. — ubi septimo anno pariant, VII, 2, 22. — ubi quinquennes, VII, 2. — feminarum una (Lampido) regis filia, uxor, mater, VII, 42. — feminas gigni celerius quam mares, VII, 3. — mutari in mares, VII, 3. | Nempe mares erant, quibus intro genitalia hactenus la-

- auerant, ut pluries accidisse verisimium est. — feminis regnata gens, VI, 23. — cum feminis qui passim degunt, V, 8.
- Femur, XXVII, 56; vid. *Bubulum femur*.
- Feniculum, XIX, 56; XX, 95. | *Anethum Feniculum* L. nostris *fennouil*; id marathron appellat. VIII, 41.
- Fenum græcum, ægoceras, buceras, buceros, carphos, silicia, telis, XVIII, 39; XXIV, 120. | *Trigonella Fenum græcum* L. nostris item *fenugræc*.
- Ferrum (de metallis ejus), XXXIV, 39. — ferri nucleus, XXXIV, 41. — rubigo, ferrugo, XXII, 46; XXIII, 79. — squama, XXXIV, 46. — ferrum inficit magnes, XXXIV, 42. — e ferro medicinæ, XXXIV, 44. — ferro pluisse spongiarum simili, II, 57. | Ferrum igitur scoriosum fuit, quale debuit esse subito ac turbide refrigeratum. Tales ferri massas ductiles, ex aere nonnunquam deciduas, nostri hodiernum physici probe cognoscunt. Omnes meteoritæ ferro maxime constant, et interdum toti ferrei sunt, de quorum origine nondum inter recentiores conuenit.
- Ferula, XIII, 42; XIX, 56. | *Ferula communis* et *F. meoides* L.
- Festuca, XVIII, 44; vid. *Ægilops*.
- Ficedulæ, X, 44; vid. *Melancoryphus*.
- Ficus, XV, 19; XXIII, 63. | *Ficus carica* Linn. et var. *figuier*. — ægyptia, XIII, 14, 16. | *F. Sycomorus* L. *Ficus cypria*, de qua Noster, XIII, 16, prioris varietas esse videtur: mora sui generis ap-
pellantur, XXIII, 70. — (in India), XII, 12. | *F. indica* L. — sine foliis (in mari), XIII, 49. | An *Atcyonii* species?
- Filicula, XXVI, 37; vid. *Polypodium*.
- Filix, XXVII, 55. — Pteris, blechnon, *ibid.* | *Polypodium Filix-mas* L. — thelypteris, nymphæa pteris, *ibid.* | *Athyrium Filix-femina* Decand.
- Flamma Jovis, XXVII, 27, flammaea, quæ phlox, XXI, 38; vid. *Phlox*.
- Flos Jovis, XXI, 31. | *Agrostemma flos Jovis* Linn. — flos, gaudium arborum, XVII, 40. — flores (de his), XVI, 40; XXI, 1 sqq. — flos æris, XXXIV, 24. — salis, XXXI, 42.
- Formicæ, XI, 36. | Plures quoque species e hincæano *Formicarum* genere novimus. — semina madafacta imbre siccant, XI, 36. | Quæ vulgo formicarum ova dicuntur, veræ sunt larvæ quæ tunicis suis involutæ, similitudinem quamdam habent cum frumenti granis: unde creditum fruges a formicis in hiemalem commeatum sicari et congeri. — quam diligens percontatio! *ibid.* | Hodieque nonnulli rerum naturalium observatores, et ii quidem peritissimi, asserunt formicis facultatem non deesse, quid sentiant sibi invicem aperiendi; conf. de earum colloquiis P. HYBER, *Recherches sur les mœurs des fourmis indigènes*. — formicæ (indicæ) aurum ex cavernis egerunt, *ibid.* | Weltheimio iudice, non multum a pliniana narratione recedit descriptio canis quem *corsac*

- Gmelinus appellat, nostris *odive renard jaune*: et revera fieri potuit ut canis iste, latibulum sibi in aurifera terra effodiendo, aliquas metalli particulas traxerit in lucem errorique locum dederit; forte enim peregrini mercatores, nominum quadam affinitate decepti, de formica acceperunt, quod de quadrupede animali narratum his fuerat. — formicarum venenatum genus, XXIX, 29; vid. *Solipugæ*.
- Fraga, XV, 28; XXI, 50. | *Fragaria vesca* Linn. *fraisier*.
- Fraxinus, XVI, 24, 34, 43, 79, 83; XXIV, 30. | *Fraxinus excelsior* L. et var. *frêne*.
- Frons putida, XVII, 6. | *Sambucum Ebulum* Linn. *hièble*, significari putant.
- Frutices et arbores (in mari), XIII, 48. | *Fucorum* et *Lithophytorum* (nostris *polypiers*) genera quaedam indicantur.
- Fucus, XXVI, 66; vid. *Phycos*.
- Fuci apium, XI, 10, 11, 16, 18; XVII, 44. | Vulgo *bourdons*, *Apium mellificarum* Linn. mares, aculeo destituti, quibus hic unice labor est, ut feminas, seu reginas alvei fecundent, quod fit vernis mensibus; fecundatione autem perfecta, ab ipsis apibus trucidati misere pereunt. Antiquos non fefellit eos ad propagandum genus utiles esse, quum Noster animadvertat eo majorem fieri examinum proventum, quo major in alveis fuerit fucorum multitudo.
- Fulica, XI, 44. | Non *Fulicam atram* L. intellexit, vulgo *foulque*, *morrelle d'Europe*; huic enim non est erista.
- Fuligo, XXXV, 25. | Nostris vulgo *noir de fumée*.
- Fullo, XXX, 30; vid. *Scarabæus*.
- Fulviana (herba), XXVI, 57. | Recentioribus herbariis incognita.
- Fungus rubens callo, XXII, 47. | Hunc pro *Agarico campestri* Linn. nonnulli accipiunt. — candidus, insignibus pediculis, *ibid.* | An *Agaricus procerus* Schoeff. — suilli, *ibid.* | *Boletus edulis* Bulliard. — (in glandiferis arboribus), XVI, 13; vid. *Agaricon*. — Fungus (in mari), XIII, 50. | An *Madreporarum* Linn. genus quod *Fangiae* nomine Cl. nostras de Lamarck insignivit?
- Galbium, XII, 50. | Etiam tunc, ut pliniano ævo, solo nomine cognitum; nonnulli tamen, Dalecampio teste, benzinum intelligi, *benjoin*; vel camphoram, *campure*, suspicabantur.
- Gagates lapis, XXXVI, 34. | Nostris *lignite*, *bois bitumineux*, etc. vulgo *jayet*, *jais*; bituminosis affinis.
- Galactites (gemma), galaxias, XXXVII, 59.
- Galactitis, XXXVII, 59; vid. *Leucogæa*.
- Galbanum, XII, 56; XXIV, 13. | *Bubon Galbanum* L.
- Galena, XXXIV, 47; vena argenti plumbique communis, XXXIV, 53. | Plumbi minera (*sulfure de plomb*), cui semper aliquid argenti miscetur; vid. *Molybdæna*.
- Galeobdolon, galeopsis, galion, XXVII, 57. | *Lamium purpureum* L.
- Galeos, XXXII, 12, 53. | E limnæano *Squalorum* genere.
- Galeotes, XXIX, 28; vid. *Ascalabotes*.

- Galerita, X 70. | *Alauda, cistata* L. nostris *cochevis, alouette huppée*.
- Galgulus, X, 36, 50; XXX, 28; vid. *Chlorion*.
- Galla, XVI, 9; XXIV, 5. | Gallarum multa genera sunt glandiferis arboribus adnascentia; sunt tumores quos lancinationibus suis insecta quaedam gignunt, maxime *Diptolepis gallæ tinctoriæ* Oliv. ex *Hymenopterorum* ordine, *Gallicolarum* gente. Optimæ etiam nunc gallæ alepenses, e *Quercu Hemeride* in Syria collectæ; nostrates in *Q. Cerri* vel *Ægilope* nascuntur.
- Gallaica (gemma), XXXVII, 59.
- Gallidraga, XXVII, 62. | *Dipsacus pilosus* L. Sprengelio teste.
- Gallinacei, VIII, 19; X, 24; XI, 44, 112; gallinaceus, gallina altis, X, 71, 73, 76, 77, 79. | *Phasianus Gallus* L. — gallorum spectaculum, X, 25. — jus e gallinis, XXIX, 25.
- Gangites lapis, X, 4; vid. *Aetites*.
- Ganica (gemma), XXXVII, 59.
- Gantæ, X, 27. | Sic Germani anseres vocabant.
- Garamantites, XXXVII, 28; vid. *Sandaresus*.
- Garus vel garos, XXXI, 43; XXXII, 53. | Piscis ex quo *garum* conficitur.
- Gariophyllon, XII, 15. | Planta dubia; Sprengelio *Vitex trifolia* L. aliis *Piper Cubeba* L. vel etiam *Myrtus caryophyllata* L.
- Gasidaue (gemma), XXXII, 59.
- Gavia (aves), X, 48, 95. | Nostris *mouettes*, e *Palmipedum* ordine, *Larorum* genere linnæano.
- Geltophyllis, XXIV, 102. | Hanc nonnulli eandem habent cum *Cannabi sativa* L. nostris *chanvre*, Orientalibus *bangue*, ex qua potus inebrians hodiernum paratur, in Perside usitatissimus; alii cum sardoa herba comparant, sive *Ranunculo Philonoti* Retz. quem Latini apiastellum et apium risus eogno-minavere, teste Apuleio, cap. VIII.
- Gemites (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Gemonides, præantides (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
- Genista, XXIV, 40. | *Genista juncea* Lamk. nostris *genêt d'Espagnè*. — vestibus tingendis nascens, *ibid.* | *G. tinctoria* Lamk. vid. *Spartum*.
- Gentiana, XXV, 34. | *Gentiana lutea* L. nostris *grande gentiane*.
- Geodes lapis, XXXVI, 32; vid. *Aetites*.
- Geranion, XXVI, 68. — myrrhis, myrtida, *ibid.* | Myrrhin Dioscorides habet, IV, 116, quæ *Scandya odorata* L. — foliis candidioribus, *ibid.* | *Erodium malacoides* Willd. — anemones foliis, *ibid.* | *Geranium tuberosum* L.
- Geranitis (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Gerres, gerricula (piscis), XXXII, 53. | Vilioribus piscibus apud Martialem adnumeratur; e *clupearum* genere?
- Gethyon, gethyum, XIX, 22, 31. | Plerique *Allium Schoenoprasum* L. nostris *ziboule*, interpretantur; aliqui tamen *A. ascalonicum* L. vulgo *échalote*; minus bene.
- Geum, XXVI, 21. | *Geum urbanum* L. nostris *benoite*.
- Gingidion, XX, 16. | Sprengelius *Daucum Gingidium* L. habet; alii *D. Visnagam* L.

- Ginnus, VIII, 64. | Ex equa et mulo nasci ur.
- Gith, melanthium, melanspermon, XIX, 36, 52, 53; XXI, 71. | *Nigella sativa* L. nostris *nigelle*, *nielle*.
- Gladiolus, XXI, 38. — alter, cypirus, XXI, 68. | *Gladiolus communis* L. nostris *glaycul*.
- Gladius, thranis, xiphias, IX, 1, 21; XXXII, 53. | *Xiphias Gladius* L. nostris *poisson épée*, *espadon*.
- Glapis, IX, 67; XXXII, 53; glanus, XXX, 45. | De siluro, IX, 16, 51, Noster eadem tradit quæ de glani Aristoteles, Hist. An. VIII, 20; IX, 37; unde Cl. nostras *Cuvier* nullus dubitabat quin idem unusque piscis esset silurus atque glanis; non *Acipenser Sturio*, sed *Silurus Glanis* L.
- Glans per Hispanias secundis mensis inseritur, XVI, 6. | Aliqui *Quercum Ballotam* L. esse putant.
- Glastum, XXII, 1. | *Isatis tinctoria* L. nostris *pastel*.
- Glaucion, XXVII, 59. | *Glaucium luteum* vel *phœniceum* Pers. teste Sprengelio. — ceratitis, XX, 78. | *G. corniculatum* Pers.
- Glauciscus (piscis), XXXII, 53. | An idem cum glauco?
- Glaucus, IX, 25; XXXII, 54. | Non *Scomber Glaucus* L. ut plerisque visum ex Rondeletio; sed *Sciæna umbra* L. nostris *maigre*, ex Cl. *Cuvier* sententia.
- Glaux, XXVII, 58. | *Astragalus Glaux* L.
- Glinon, XVI, 26; vid. *Acer*.
- Glires, VIII, 82; XVI, 7; XXXVI, 2. | *Myoxus Glis* Gmel. nostris *loir*, e lignæano *Glirium* ordine, quos nostri *Rongeurs* appellant.
- Glossopetra (gemma), XXXVII, 59.
- Glottis (avis), X, 33. | Quænam ea sit probe non constat.
- Glycymerides, XXXII, 53. | E charumarum genere.
- Glycyrrhiza, XXI, 54; XXII, 11. | *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. vel *G. glandulifera* Willd. Sprengelio teste. Quum in auctore græco ἐχίριον pro σχίρα, lentisco, Noster legisset, perperam foliis echinatis glycyrrhizam esse dixit.
- Glycyside, XXV, 10. — pæonia, pentorobos, mas et femina, XXVII, 60. | *Pæonia corallina* et *P. officinalis* L. nostris *pivoine*.
- Gnaphalion, chamæzelon, XXVII, 61. | *Santolina maritima* L.
- Γυψίον, X, 3. | Aquilæspecies; *Falco imperialis* Temm. nostris *aigle royal* ou *impérial*.
- Gobio, gobioides, IX, 83. | E *Gobionum* Cuv. genere.
- Gonger, XXXII, 53; vid. *Conger*.
- Gorgonia (gemma), XXXVII, 59; vid. *Curalium*.
- Gossipium, XIX, 2; gossypini, arbores, XII, 21. | *Gossypium arboreum* L. vel *G. herbaceum*, var. *frutescens*; nostris *cotonnier*.
- Graculi, VIII, 41; XI, 35, 79, 107. | *Corvus glandarius* L. nostris *geai*; an etiam *C. monedula* L. vulgo *choucas*?
- Gramen, XXIV, 118. — geniculatis internodiis serpit, *ibid.* | *Panicum Dactylon* L. vel *Triticum repens* L. vulgo *chiendent*? — in Parnasso, ederacea specie, *ibid.* | Aliis *Parnassia palustris* L. aliis *Campanula Rapunculus* L. nostris *raiponce*?
- Grammatias, XXXVII, 37; vid. *Iaspis*.

- Granatum, XIII, 34. | *Punica Granatum* L. nostris *grenadier*.
- Gromphæna, XXVI, 23. | *Amarantus tricolor* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Gromphena, grui similis, XXX, 52. | *Avis* pliniano ævo non sat bene nota.
- Grues, X, 30, 31, 41, 42, 54; XVIII, 17. | Nostris *grue*, *Ardea Grus* Linn. — *grus* minor, *biblio*, X, 69. — *balearica*, XI, 44. | Non est *Ardea pavonina* Dum. nostris *oiseau royal*, ut Aldrovandus credidit, sed *Ardea virgo* L. vulgo *demoiselle de Numidie*. — a gruibus infestati *Pygmæi*, VII, 2; IV, 18.
- Gryllus, XXIX, 39. | Nostris *grillon*; *Gryllus campestris* et *G. domesticus* L. recentioribus bene noti, ex *Orthopterorum* ordine.
- Gryphes, gryphi, VII, 2; X, 70; XXXIII, 21. | Gryphus, mythicum vel allegoricum animal, quod in Persepolitanijs monumentis representatum videte est apud *Charadin*, *Niebuhr*, *Corn. Lebrun*, etc.
- Gynæcanthe, XXIII, 17; vid. *Bryonia*.
- Gypsum, XXVI, 59. | Nostris *chaux sulfatée*, *sulfate* ou *hydrosulfate de chaux*; vulgo, *plâtre*.
- Gyrini, IX, 74. | Ova ranæ pariunt, in quibus gyrinî (nostris *tétards*) crescunt: his pedes ad caudæ basim ita nascuntur, ut quo magis isti adolescunt, tanto magis imminuatur cauda, quæ demum sphacelo soluta evanescit.
- Hadrobolon, XII, 19; vid. *Bdellium*. — *hadrosphærum*, XII, 26; vid. *Nardum*.
- Hæmachates, XXXVII, 54; vid. *Achates*.
- Hæmatites lapis, XXXVI, 37, 38. | Nostris *peroxide*, *hydroxide de fer*; *hématite rouge*, *brune*, etc. — *magnes*, *sanguinei coloris*, XXXVI, 25. | Vulgo *sanguine*; hæmatitæ istius fragmenta, ignis vim passa, magnetica virtute polent. — (*gemma*), XXXVII, 60. | Non *gemma*, sed lapis ab hæmatite sanguineo, *sanguine*, non diversus.
- Hæmatopus, X, 64. | Duæ sunt species quibus apprime conveniat pliniana descriptio; nempe *Charadrius Himantopus* L. vulgo *échasse*; et *Hæmatopus ostralegus* L. nostris *huitrier*; neutri tamen pabulum *muscæ*; an potius legendum *myiscæ*? nam *μύσς* Græcis sunt et *muscæ*, et *myiscæ*, e musculorum vel mitulorum genere (gallice *moules*); *ostralegum* autem *conchyliis* unice pasci notum est.
- Hæmorrhoids (serpens), XX, 23, 81; XXIII, 12, 18.
- Halcyon, X, 47. | Accuratius a Philosopho delineatur, H. A. IX, 14; *Alcedo ispida* L. nostris vulgo *martin-pêcheur*. Halcyonis nidus nihil aliud est quam *Zoophytorum* genus, *Alcyonium* a Linnæo dictum (*alcyon*, *géodie*, Lamk.); huic cava forma, unde pro nido perpetuam acceptum est; *halcyoneum* id Noster appellat, XXXII, 27. Halcyon avis non nidificat, ovaque sua in cavis litorum deponere solet.
- Halæetos, X, 3, 4, 5. | *Falco albicaudus*, *F. Ossifragus* atque etiam *F. albicilla* Gmel. nostris *grand aigle de mer*; nam pro sexus ætatisque differentia, træs cas species gignere videtur.

- Halicacabum**, XXI, 105; vid. *Trych- non*.
- Halimon** vocant, XVII, 37. | Ex Theophrast., Hist., IV, 20. Qua ratione cytismus halimus necet, haud satis constat; an quod plus in eo salsuginis, ut tradit græcus auctor, de Caus., V, 22? vid. *Alimon*.
- Haliphlæos**, XVI, 8. | *Quercus Pseudo-Suber* Santi.
- Halipleumon**, XXXII, 53; vid. *Pulmo marinus*.
- Halmyridia**, XIX, 41. | *Crambe maritima* L.
- Halus**, cotonea, XXVI, 26. | *Symphytum officinale* L. vid. *Alus*.
- Hammitis** (gemma), XXXVII, 60.
- Hammochrysos** (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Hammoniacum**, XII, 49; XXIV, 14. | Plerique ad *Heracleum gum- miferum* Willd. referunt; aliqui ad umbelliferarum genus non sat bene notum, ex Tingitana provincia, vel Africa occidentali. — hammoni- aci lacryma, metopion, XX, 75. | E gummo-resinarum genere; no- stris *gomme ammoniacque*.
- Hammoniacus sal**, medicinæ utilis, XXXI, 39. | Nostris *sel ammo- niac* (*chlorhydrate d'ammonia- que*), quem a vulgari vel marino sale (*muriate, hydrochlorate, chlo- rhydrate de soude*) haud satis exacte veteres distinxerunt.
- Hammonis cornu**, XXXVII, 60.
- Harpax**, XXXVII, 11. | Succini co- gnomen, quod folia, paleas, levio- raque corpora vi electrica rapiat vel ad se trahat.
- Harpe**, X, 96; vid. *Ossifraga*.
- Hastula regia**, vid. *Asphodelos*.
- Hedyosmon**, XXXV, 51. | *Mentha sativa* L.
- Hedypnois**, XX, 31; vid. *Cicho- rium*.
- Helacatenes** (pisces), XXXII, 53. | E quibus salsamenta parabantur.
- Helcysma**, XXXIII, 35. | Scoria in argento.
- Helenion**, idæa, medica, nectarea, orestion, symphyton, XIV, 19; XV, 7. | *Inula Helenium* L. no- stris *aunée*. — helenium e lacrymis Helenæ^a natum, XXI, 33, 91. | *Teucrium creticum* L.
- Helianthes**, heliocallis, XXIV, 102. | Herba magorum, fabulosa.
- Heliochrysos**, XXI, 38, 96. | *Gna- phalium Stæchas* L. An eadem planta cum holochryso, de quo XXI, 24, 85?
- Helion**, XXIV, 35; vid. *Ebulum*.
- Helioscopion**, XXVI, 42. | *Euphor- bia helioscopia* L. — helioscopium, vid. *Heliotropium*.
- Helioselinum**, XIX, 37. | *Apium graveolens* L.
- Heliotropium**, helioscopium, XXII, 29. | *Heliotropium europæum* L. — tricoccum, scorpiuron, *ibid.* | *Croton tinctorium* L. vulgo *tour- nesol*.
- Helix**, XVI, 62. | *Hedera Helix* L. var. — salix brevissima, XVI, 69. | *Salix Helix* L.
- Helxine**, XXI, 56. | *Ixine* Theophr. Hist. VI, 6; IX, 1; *Acarna gum- mifera* Willd. — perdicium, side- ritis, parthenium, XXII, 19. | *Parietaria officinalis* L. Vid. *Par- thenium*.
- Hemeris**, XVI, 8, 9. | *Quercus ra- cemosa* Lamk. var. vel *Q. Bal- lota* Desfont. iudice Sprengelio.
- Hemerobion**, XI, 43. | *Phryganeæ* L. species.

- Hemerocalles, XXI, 33, 90. | Ex Theophr., VI, 1, videtur esse *Panocratium maritimum* L. Dioscorideam vero hemerocallida; III, 137, Sprengelius eandem habet cum *Lilio Martagone* L.
- Hemionion, teucrion, splenion, XXV, 20; vid. *Asplenon*.
- Hepar (in mari), XXXII, 53.
- Hepatitis (gemma), XXXVII, 71.
- Hephæstitis (gemma), XXXVII, 60.
- Heptapleuron, XXV, 39; vid. *Plantago*.
- Heracleon, XXV, 37; vid. *Nymphæa*. — siderion, XXV, 15. | Sprengelio *Phellandrium mutellina* L. Sibthorpio *Scrophularia lucida*? — heracleos lapis, XXXVI, 25; vid. *Magnes*. — (pyros), XXVII, 74; vid. *Lithospermum*.
- Heraclion, aphron, XX, 79; vid. *Papaver*. — panaces, XXV, 12; vid. *Panaces*.
- Heraclium, XX, 69; vid. *Origanum*.
- Herba alba, occupans arva, etc. XVIII, 44. | Quæ sit hæc herba pecori mortifera non satis constat; an *Euphorbiæ* species, ut quidam opinantur? — apollinaris, XXV, 17; vid. *Hyoscyamus*. — fulviana, XXVI, 57. | Recentioribus incognita. — impia, XXIV, 113. | *Gnaphalium gallicum* Lamk. — lactaria, XXVI, 39; vid. *Tithymalus*. — lanaria, XXIV, 104. | *Gypsophila Struthium* L. — mercurialis, XXV, 18; vid. *Linozostis*. — militaris, XXIV, 104. | *Achillea Millefolium* L. — mularis, XXIV, 115; vid. *Exedum*. — muralis, XXI, 104; urceolaris, XXII, 20. | *Parietaria officinalis* L. — nata in capite statuæ, XXIV, 106. | *Collema nigrum* Achar. nonnulli intelligi volunt. — scythica, XXVII, 1. | *Glycyrrhiza asperrima* Pall. — serpentibus minutis reperta, XII, 18. — herbæ magicæ, XXIV, 99.
- Herinacei, VIII, 56. | *Herinaceus europæus* L. nostris *hérisson*.
- Hermaphroditi, VII, 3. | Androgynos, pliniano ævo in deliciis habitos, ex antiquis statuis constat feminas fuisse quibus *μύρτον* solito longius.
- Hermesias, XXIV, 102. | Herba magorum, fabulosa.
- Hermupoa, XXV, 18; vid. *Linozostis*.
- Heroneon, XXII, 32; vid. *Asphodelos*.
- Hesperis, XXI, 18. | *Hesperis tristis* L.
- Hestiatoris, protomedia, XXIV, 102. | Herba magorum, fabulosa.
- Hexecontalithos (gemma), XXXVII, 60.
- Hibiscum, moloche agria, pistolochia, XIX, 27; XX, 14. | Aliis *pastinaca sativa* L. var. *silvestris*; aliis *Malva silvestris* L.
- Hierabotane, peristereon, verbenaca, XXV, 59. | Dioscorideam peristereona, IV, 60, ad *verbenam officinalem* L. Sprengelius retulit; hieran botanen, IV, 61, ad *Verbenam supinam* L. una autem cum hac posteriori planta, *Salviam Verbenacam* L. a Nostro tractari vir doctus animadvertit.
- Hieracia, XX, 26. | *Crepis virens* L.
- Hieracitis (gemma), XXXVII, 60, 72.
- Hieromnemon, vid. *Erotylos*.
- Hinnus, VIII, 69. | Ex equo et asina nascitur.

- Hippace**, XXV, 44. | « Græca sua exemplaria adeo negligenter legit Plinius et interpretatus est, ut Scytharum hippacen, quæ ex Hippocratis, Dioscoridis aliorumque testimoniis, caseus fuit equinus, plantam crederet, etc. Sprengel. » Hist. Rei herb. t. 1, pag. 199. Caseum tamen equinum hippacen vocari Noster ipse ait, XXVIII, 34.
- Hippocampus**, XXXII, 53. | *Syngnathus Hippocampus* L. vulgo *hippocampe*; vid. *Cochleæ*.
- Hippocentaurus**, VII, 3. | Nullus alius fuit quam fetus equinus, cui naturali vitio (*atrophiâ* nostri vocant) superior maxilla brevior fuit quam esse solet. Historiunculæ miraculi non parum addidit Phlegon Trallianus (de Mirab. cap. 34); scilicet vitale fuisse monstrum manibus instructum, carne vesci solitum, etc. de quibus nihil Plinius qui hippocentaurum vidit.
- Hippolapathum**, XX, 85. | Plerique *Rumicem Patientiam* L. interpretantur; an idem cum *Bulapatho*, de quo, XX, 86?
- Hippomanes**, VIII, 66; XXVIII, 49. | Concretio quædam est in amnii aqua nascens, quam, partu vix edito, devorat equa, eodem videlicet studio percita, quo ceterorum quadrupedum feminæ secundinas quoque vorare solent. Nullum autem hippomani veneficium amoris inesse, monere jam supervacaneum est.
- Hippomarathron**, XX, 96. | *Myrsineum* (an potius *smyrneum*?) Sprengelius ad *Cachryn Morisonii*, vel *C. siculam* L. retulit; alterum genus semine coriandri, ad *Seseli tortuosum* L.
- Hippophaes**, XXI, 54. | Hippophyes Noster appellat, XXII, 14. Aliis idem atque *Hippophae Rhamnoides* L. vulgo *argousier*; aliis potius *Euphorbiæ* species videtur esse, quum succo lacteo et cathartico hippophyes turgescere moneat Dioscorides, IV, 163. An *Euphorbia spinosa* L. de qua dubitabat Sprengelius?
- Hippophæston**, XVI, 92; XXVII, 66. *Carduus stellatus* L. vel *Calci-rapat Hippophæstum* Gærtn.
- Hippopheon**, XXVI, 35. | *Cuscutæ europæa* et *Epithymum* L. plurimis plantis adnascuntur, lino, rubiæ, thymo, etc. *Poterio* item *spinoso* L. quod Græci *σποίϕην*, seu *φέων* appellant; unde rectius forsitan *hypopheon* hoc loco scribendum.
- Hippophlomos**, XXV, 94; vid. *Mandragoras*.
- Hippophobas**, XXIV, 102. | Achæmenis quoque dicta; fabulosa herba, quanquam nonnulli de *Datura Stramonio*, de *Atropa Mandragora*, vel etiam de *Euphorbia antiquorum* L. cogitarunt.
- Hippophyes**, XXII, 14; vid. *Hippophaes*. — altera, sine canle, etc. *ibid.* Vid. *Hippophæston*.
- Hippopodes**, IV, 27. | Hominum gens pedibus equinis.
- Hippopotamus**, VIII, 39; IX, 14; XI, 93; XXVIII, 31. | Nostris *hippopotame*; *Hippopotamus amphibius* L. sed cui multa falso adscripta, ut pes fissus, equina juba, rostrum resimum, etc. quæ unice pertinent ad *Antilopen Gnu* Gmel.

- unde verisimillimum est primo descriptionis auctori, quem temere ceteri deinceps secuti sunt, dentes tantum et aliquam cutis partem ante oculos fuisse, necnon antilopes istius sive descriptionem, sive effigiem ita, ut ex duobus animalibus plane diversis, unam speciem confinxerit.
- Hipposelinum**, olusatrum, smyrnium, XIX, 37, 48; XX, 46. | *Smyr-nium* *Olusatrum* L. nostris *maceron*.
- Hippuris**, XXVI, 83; vid. *Equisetum*.
- Hippurus**, IX, 24. | An vere sit *Coryphæna Hippurus* L. vulgo *dorade*, amplius quærendum censebat Cl. nostras *Cuvier*.
- Hippus** (in mari), XXXII, 53; vid. *Ἰππίης*, ad verb. *Cancris*.
- Hirculus**, XII, 26. | *Valerianæ celticæ* varietatem Clusius habebat.
- Hircus**, XX, 37; vid. *Capra*.
- Hirudo**, sanguisuga, VIII, 10; XI, 40; XXXII, 42. | *Hirudo medicinalis* et forte etiam *H. sanguisuga* L. nostris *sangsue médicinale* et *sangsue des chevaux*.
- Hirundines**, VIII, 41, 82; X, 34, 35, 36; XI, 19, 55, 79; XXIX, 38. — (nidum) luto construunt, etc. X, 49. | *Hirundo rustica* L. vulgo *hirondelle de cheminée*. — alterum genus, *ibid.* | *H. urbica* L. nostris *hirondelle de fenêtre*; vel. *H. Apus* L. gallice *martinet*. — tertium genus, *ibid.* | *H. riparia* L. nostris *hirondelle de rivage*. — (chelidonia) oculis pullorum restituunt visum, XXV, 50. | Fabulam hanc jam Celsus confutaverat, VI, 6; erroris causam reddit Aristoteles, de Gener., IV, 6, ubi oculos pul-
lorum renasci tradit, si vulnerentur eruanturve, dum adhuc fiunt; minime autem postquam perfecti fuerint. — hirundines gignuntur vere, IX, 74. | Hirundines hoc loco positæ pro sanguisugis, *sangsues*.
- Hirundo** (in mari), IX, 43; XI, 94; XXXII, 53. | Non *Exocætus volitans* L. quippe cui nullæ sint spinæ; sed *Trigla volitans* L. nostris *dactyloptère*, præoperculi aculeis valde metuenda, ut bene novit Oppian. Halieut., II, 456.
- Holcus**, aristida, XXVII, 63. | *Hordeum murinum* L.
- Holochrysos**, XXI, 24, 85; vid. *Heli-chrysos*.
- Holoschænos**, XXI, 69. | *Schœnus Mariscus* L.
- Holosteon**, XXVII, 65. | *Plantago holostea* Lamk.
- Holothuria**, IX, 71. | Quid sit holothurium veterum non probe constat; hoc, ut ostreum, iis animalibus Aristoteles adnumerat, Hist. An., I, 1, qui, etsi non solo adhærent, non tamen sese movendi facultate pollent; rursusque, de Part. An., IV, 5, holothurium ait eo tantum a spongia differre, quod hæc solo adhæreat: quare censebat Cl. nostras *Cuvier* eas *Alcyonium* species subglobosas e *Zoophytis* intelligi, quæ facilius e fundo efferuntur. ubi crescunt ac vident.
- Homo** (ejus natura et miseræ), VII, 1. — novem pedum et totidem unciam, VII, 16. — minimus, duos pedes et palmum, *ibid.* — marinus, IX, 4; XXXII, 53; vid. *Triton*. — (ex homine medicinæ), XXVIII, 2. — homines silvestres,

- VII, 2. — aversis post crura plantis, VII, 2. — pedibus equinis, IV, 27. — cubitorum quinum, VII, 2. — Hominum effigies monstriferæ, VI, 35. — silvestrium tot genera, VIII, 79. — genus caninis capitibus, VII, 2. — Homines cauda villosa nasci, *ibid.*
- Hordeum, XVIII, 10, 13; XXII, 65. — spicæ quædam binos ordines habent, quædam plures usque ad senos, XVIII, 18. | Tres species hoc loco indicantur, nempe *Hordeum distichum* L. cui bini ordines in spicâ; *H. sativum* L. cui quatuor; et cui demum seni ordines, *H. hexastichum* L. — murinum, XXII, 65. | Phœnicea ista herba non eadem est atque phœnix Dioscor., III, 43, sive *Lolium perenne* L. sed quod nobis eodem nomine est *Hordeum murinum* L.
- Hormenum, XIX, 42; vid. *Asparagus*.
- Hormesion (gemma), XXXVII, 60.
- Horminodes (gemma), XXXVII, 60.
- Horminum, XVIII, 10, 22; XXII, 76. | Plerique *Salviam Horminum* L. interpretantur, quæ medicaminibus annumeranda potius quam frugibus, ut Noster ipse ait, XVIII, 22.
- Hyacinthos (gemma), XXXVII, 41. | Colore est subpurpureo ὑποπορφύρεον; ergo differt a recentiorum hyacintho, cui proprius color a nostris dictus, *rouge orangé*.
- Hyacinthus, XI, 38, 97. | *Gladiolus communis* L. var. *triphyllos* Sibthorp. teste Sprengelio; aliis idem videtur atque *Lilium Martagon* L. Delphinion, sive hyacinthum Dioscorides habet, III, 85, quod *Delphinium Ajacis* L. quanquam nonnulli ad *Vaccinium myrtillum* referre malunt.
- Hyæna, VIII, 44; XXVIII, 27. | Nostris *hyène rayée*; *Canis Hyæna* Linn. Hyænis utramque esse naturam olim creditum est; erroris causam Philosophus indigitat, H. A., VI, 32, ubi animalibus istis subano peram esse vulvæ non absimilem docet. Quæ de continuato cum spina colli rigore Plinius habet, hæc ab alio scriptore desumpsit; neque his omnino fides abroganda quum hyænini colli vertebra aliquando conferruminatas anatomici invenerint; ankylosin hoc vitium vocant, quod hyænis omnibus commune perperam nonnulli crediderunt. Cetera autem de sermonis humani imitatione, colorum mutationibus, etc. falsa esse jam nemo est qui dubitet.
- Hyæna (piscis), XXXII, 54.
- Hyæna (gemma), XXXVII, 60.
- Hydrargyrum, XXXIII, 41. | Distinguit Noster argentum vivum et hydrargyrum: illud reperitur in argenti fodinis, purum, sine mixtura, et fluidum, *mercure vierge, natif*; hoc autem fit ex minio (*sulfure de mercure*) in pulverem reducto, et ignis vi separatur, *mercure factice*. Hydrargyro eo etiam nunc utimur ad inaurandum argentum, æs, etc.
- Hydri, XXIX, 22. — marini, VI, 26.
- Hydrolapathon, XX, 85. | *Rumex aquaticus* L.
- Hyoscyanos, apollinaris herba, altercum, XXV, 17. — plura ejus genera: unum nigro semine, *ibid.* |

- Hyoscyamus reticulatus* L. — vulgare candidius, *ibid.* | *Hyosc. niger* L. — tertii semen irionis semini simile, *ibid.* | *H. aureus* L. — quartum genus molle, *ibid.* | *H. albus.*
- Hyoseris, XXVII, 64. | *Centaurea nigra* L. Sprengelio teste.
- Hypecoon, XXVII, 68. | *Hypecoum procumbens* L.
- Hypelate, XV, 39; vid. *Laurus alexandrina.*
- Hypericon, XXVI, 53. — chamæpitys, corion, *ibid.* | *Hypericum Coris* L. Sprengelio teste, ex Diosc., III, 171; aliis *H. perforatum* L. — coris, XXVI, 54. | Sprengelio *Coris monspeliensis* L. aliis *Hypericum Coris* L. de quo supra.
- Hypocharis, XXI, 52. | *Hyoseris lucida* L.
- Hyphear, XVI, 52; vid. *Viscum.*
- Hypocisthis, orobethron, XXIV, 48; XXVI, 31. | *Cytinus Hypocisthis* L.
- Hypogeson, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoom.*
- Hypoglossa, XXVII, 67. | *Ruscus Hypoglossum* L.
- Hypoglottion, XV, 39; vid. *Laurus alexandrina.*
- Hyssopum, XXV, 87. | *Hyssopus officinalis*, vel *Teucrium pseudo-hyssopus* L.
- Ilystrix, VIII, 53. | *Hystrix cristata* L. nostris *porc-épic.* Aculeos huic, quum cutem intenderet, missiles esse antiqui falso crediderunt, quippe quos viderant insequentium canum tergori infixos; et hoc sæpissime accidere potuit, namque isti aculei facile ab animalis cute decidunt.
- Ia, XXI, 14; vid. *Viola.*
- Iasione, concilium, XXI, 65; XXII, 29. | Non eadem videtur atque *Iasione montana* L. an sit *Convolvulus sepium* L. ut multis placuit, amplius inquirendum.
- Iaspachates, XXXVII, 54; vid. *Achates.*
- Iaspis, XXXVII, 37. | Nostris *jaspe*; multas Noster varietates habet: smaragdo similem, *jaspe vert de pré*; aerizusam, *bleu céleste*; cæruleam, *bleu*; purpuream, *pourpre*; sardam, *sarde*; violas imitatam, *violet*; terebinthusam, *jaune*; grammatiam, *fleuri rouge à raies blanches*; polygrammon, *fleuri rouge à taches blanches*; onychipunctam quæ iasponyx, *j. onyx*; nives complexam, *j. calcédoine à flocons de neige*; stellatam, *j. onyx moucheté*; capniam, *enfumé*, etc.
- Iberis, XXV, 49. | *Lepidium Iberis* L.
- Ibex, VIII, 79. | *Capra Ibex* L. nostris *bouquetin.*
- Ibis, VIII, 41; X, 15, 40, 68. | Circa Pelusium tantum nigra, ceteris omnibus locis candida, X, 45. | Ibis nigra, seu potius viridis, est *Scolopax Falcinellus* L. vulgo *courlis vert d'Europe*; non Ægypti modo, sed etiam Europæ meridionalis incola, et hanc in Alpibus visam fuisse Noster ait, X, 68. Candida autem, non est *Tantalus Ibis* L. ut diu creditum est, neque *Ardea Ibis* Hasselq. neque *Ibis candida* Brisson. sed *Numenius Ibis*, sive *Ibis religiosa* Cuv. quam primus delineavit Bruce, Itin. tab. 35, Æthiopicibus *abou-hannes*, seu *père Jean*, vulgo dictam. Cf. Cl. nostratis Cuvier *Recherch. sur les Os-*

- semens fossiles* ed. 2, tom. I, p. cxli sq.
- Ichneumon, VIII, 35. | *Viverra Ichneumon* L. vulgo mangouste, *ichneumon*; Ægyptiis *nems*; et vere huic cum crocodilo et serpentibus internecinum bellum, quippe quorum ova frangit voratque; sed fabulis appendendum quod de ichneumone narratur, VIII, 37, per crocodili fauces, teli alicujus instar, immisso, et alvum erodente. — Ichneumones vespæ, X, 95; XI, 24. | Industriam *Sphæcum* L. indigitat, qui larvas insectorum, postquam vulneravere, defodiunt, ut propriis larvis in futurum alimenta præbeant.
- Ichthyocolla (piscis), XXXII, 24. | Hodienum ichthyocolla, *colle de poisson*, fit ex *Acipenserum Husonum* Linn. vesica natatoria; sed non solum acipenserum genus, nec vesica tantum glutinum illud præberet, quod vero simillimum est ex intestinis et cute piscium fere omnium confici posse.
- Icterias (gemma), XXXVII, 61. | Sic dicta ab *ικτέρας*, quod commune nomen morbo regio, et aliti lurido, sive galgulo.
- Icterus (avis), XXX, 28. | Idem videtur cum galgulo; vid. *Chlorion*.
- Ictis, XXIX, 16; vid. *Mustela*.
- Idæa (herba), XIV, 19; vid. *Helenion*.
- Ilex, XVI, 8. — fert glandem, *ibid.* | *Quercus Ilex* L. nostris *yeuse*. — Illicis duo genera; ex iis smilaces a Græcis dictæ, *ibid.* Vid. *Smilax*. — sunt aquifoliæ, *ibid.* | *Ilex Aquifolium* L. nostris *houx*. — omnes (roboris) dotes ilex solo provocat cocco, XVI, 12. | *Quercus coccifera* L. nostris *chêne au kermès*.
- Illecebra, XXV, 103; vid. *Andrachne*.
- Immussulus, X, 8. | Aquilæ marinæ pullus, sive aquila marina junior, cui nondum albicat cauda; vid. *Haliætos*.
- Impia herba, XXIV, 113. | *Gnaphalium gallicum* Lamk.
- Incendiaria avis, spinturnix, X, 17. | Hanc nonnulli comparant cum *Corvo Graculo* L. nostris *crave*; quippe qui, dum quidquid micat, temere appetit, carbones forte sustulerit, mox propter nimium calorem eos omissurus, illaturusque incendium, ubicumque inciderint.
- Indicâ (gemma), XXXVII, 61.
- Indicum (coloris genus), XXXVII, 12, 27. | Ex India hoc advehi Noster dicit; quum teritur, nigrum esse; in diluendo mixturam purpuræ et cærulei mirabilem reddere; unde nihil aliud videtur esse, quam quod nostri *indigo* vocant, cognata hodiernum cum veteri appellatione; id autem fit ex *Indigofera tinctoria* L. Nonnulli tamen, quum inter atramenti genera Plinius indici quoque meminisset, XXXV, 25, significari hoc loco crediderunt quod sinense atramentum vocamus, *encre de la Chine*.
- Inguinalis, argemone, XXVI, 58. | An eadem sit cum bubonio, XXVII, 19, non satis constat; vid. *Aster*.
- Intubi (sativi), XIX, 39. | *Cichorium Intybus* L. var. *silvestris*, seu intubum erraticum; vid. *Cichorium*.
- Inula, XIX, 29. | *Inula Helenium* I. nostris *grande aunée*; vid. *Helenion*.

- Ion (herba), XXI, 38; vid. *Viola*.
— (gemma), XXXVII, 61. | An sequentis varietas?
- Ionia (gemma), XXXVII, 29; vid. *Lychnis*.
Ἰωνίαις, IX, 51; vid. *Cancris*.
- Irio, XVIII, 10, 22. — irionem diximus a Græcis erysimon vocari; Galli velam appellant, XXII, 75. | Irionem Latinorum, sive erysimon a Theophrasto frugibus adnumeratum, Hist. VIII, 3, idem esse diximus cum *Camelina sativa* Pers. vulgo *cameline*; id autem Plinius confundit cum erysimo medicaminibus adscripto a Dioscoride, II, 188, quod recentioribus *Erysimum officinale* L. nostris etiam nunc *velar*, *herbe au chantre*. Vid. *Erysimum*.
- Iris, XXI, 19. | *Iris Florentina* L. plures Noster varietates enumerat, macedonicam, pisidicam, etc. Raphanitis eadem nonnullis videtur atque *Iris biflora* L. rhizotomos, *I. angustifolia* C. Bauh. africana, *I. juncea* Poir. vel *I. alata* Lamk. — silvestris, xyris, XXI, 83 | *I. foetidissima* L.
- Iris (gemma), XXXVII, 52. | Irin aliqui comparant cum eo lapide quem nostri vocant hodiernum *iris*, vel *quarz hyalin irisé intérieurement*; eodem tamen nomine designant crystallos quasdam (*quarz limpide*), quæ certa ad solem inclinatione, sideris imaginem singulis coloribus distinctam, radiis refractis, adverso in pariete pingunt.
- Isatis, XX, 25; XXVI, 22. | *Isatis tinctoria* L. nostris *pastel*.
- Ischæmon, XXV, 45. | *Andropogon Ischæmon* L. Sprengelio iudice.
- Isidis crinis, XIII, 52. | Eundem faciunt cum *Gorgonia Antipathe* L. e Lithophytorum gente; vulgo *corail noir*.
- Isocinnamon, XII, 43; vid. *Casia*.
- Isoetes, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoum*.
- Isopyron, phasiolon, XXVII, 70. | Aliis *Isopyrum fumarioides* L. sed in Europa non crescit? aliis *Corydalis claviculata* Decand.
- Iton, XIX, 12. | Tuberis species.
- Iulis, XXXII, 31. | *Labrus Iulis* L. vulgo *girelle*.
- Ixia, XXII, 21; vid. *Chamæleon*.
- Iynx, XXI, 107. | *Iynx Torquilla* L. vulgo *torcol*.
- Jaculus, VIII, 35. | Græcis *ἀκοντίαις*; videtur ex his serpentibus fuisse longis et exilibus, qui ramos spiris amplexi, arbores conscendunt, ut *Coluber ahætulla* L.
- Jovis gemma, XXXVII, 61.
- Juglans, Jovis glans, XV, 24; XVI, 31, 50, 57, 79, 81; XVII, 10, 11, 18. | *Juglans regia* L. et var. nostris *noyer*.
- Juncus odoratus, XII, 48; XXI, 72. | *Andropogon Schœnanthus* L. — mariscos, holoschœnos, XXI, 69. | *Schœnus Mariscus* L. — oxys, *ibid.* | *S. mucronatus* L. — melancranis, *ibid.* | *S. nigricans* L. — triangulus, cyperos, *ibid.* | *Cyperus longus* vel *C. rotundus* L. *souchet odorant*; an et *C. comosus* Sibth. ex Theophrasti Hist. IV, 11? — junci genus, euripice, XXI, 71. | An *Junci* L. species? — juncopalustri funes nectunt, XVI, 1. | *Scirpus palustris* L.
- Juniperus (major et minor), XXIV, 36. | *Juniperus communis* Lamk. et var. *humilior*. — vasta hæc in

- Hispania, XVI, 76. | *J. Hispanica* Lamk. Vid. *Brathy*, *Cedrus*.
 Κῆπος, VIII, 28. | Κῆρον Aristoteles, H. A. II, 13, e simiis caudatis esse ait, quas hodie vocamus *gennons*. Κῆρον Ælianus habet ex Pythagora (de Nat. An., XVII, 8), qui videtur idem atque *Simia rubra* L. vel *patas* Buff. *Cepus* Agatharchidæ apud Phot. Bibl. ccl, cap. 39, ad *Simiam Silenum* L. vulgo *ouanderou*, vel ad *S. Hamadryada* L. referri potest. Ex Cl. nostratis Cuvier sententia, κῆπος vel κείπος Strabonis, XVIII, p. 812, est e *Papionum* genere, *Simia Sphynæ* L. Ex iis manifestum fit a græcis scriptoribus descriptam fuisse, sive *cebi*, sive *cepi* speciem quam quisque viderat, ex caudatarum simiarum genere, quas vulgo κερκοπιθήκους, cercopithecus appellabant; Plinium vero, cui Annales pervolventi κῆπου nomen semel occurrerat, temere nimis scripsisse hunc semel Romæ visum, nunquam postea exhibitum.
- Labrus (piscis), XXXII, 54. | E linnæano *Labrorum* genere.
- Labrusca, ampelos agria, XXIII, 14. | Aliis *Tamus communis* L. aliis *Vitis vinifera* L. var. *silvestris*.
- Laburnum, XVI, 31. | *Cytisus Laburnum* L. nostris *faux-ébénier*.
- Lacerta, lacertus, XXIX, 38, nostris *lézards*. — lacerti Arabiæ cubitales, VIII, 60. | E genere Lacertorum, quos *monitores* appellant, multos cubito majores esse constat, et testatur ipse Philosophus, H. A. VIII, 33. — xxiv in longitudinem pedum, *ibid.* | Solum e *Sauriorum* gente crocodilum novimus, qui in tantam magnitudinem excrescat. — lacertorum pugna cum serpentibus, VIII, 41. | *Lacertos virides* intellige quos *ophiomachos* ob id Græci vocavere. — lacertis (lingua) bifida et pilosa, XI, 65. | Bifida est, sed non pilosa. — lacertus (in mari), XXXII, 53.
- Lacta, XII, 43; vid. *Casia*.
- Lactaria herba, XXVI, 39; vid. *Tithymalus*.
- Lactoris, XXIV, 104. | De hac herba nihil satis constat.
- Lactuca, XIX, 38. | *Lactuca sativa* L. Plures varietates Noster enumerat, *astytida*, *eunuchion*, etc. *Meconida* eandem habent cum *L. virosa* L. *picrida*, cum *Helminthia echioide* L. quanquam ad *Picrin asplenioidem* L. eam referre nonnulli malunt. — *cæsa*, XX, 25. | Scriptura dubia; planta ignota. — tertium genus, *isatis*, *ibid.* | *Isatis tinctoria* L. var. *silvestris*; varietas *sativa*, *pastel cultivé*, quartum est genus quo infectores lanarum utuntur. — *caprina*, XX, 24; vid. *Tithymalus*.
- Ladanum, strobilum, leda, ledanum, toxicum, XII, 37; XXVI, 30. | Succus gummo-resinosus e *Cistocretico* L.
- Laginem vocant, XXIV, 89; vid. *Clematis*.
- Lagopus (avis), X, 68. | *Tetrao Lagopus* L. nostris *lagopède*, vel *perdrix de neige*, qui hieme totus albicat. Lagopus alius, de quo Noster paulo infra, eadem avis est, sed mutata (nempe æstiva), ut aiunt, veste. — (herba), XXVI, 34. | *Trifolium arvense* L.
- Laina, XII, 36; vid. *Mastiche*.

- Lalisiones, VIII, 69. | Onagrorum pulli.
- Lamia (piscis), IX, 40. | An *Squalus Carcharias* L. ut Rondeletio visum est?
- Lanium, XXI, 55; XXII, 16. | *Lanium maculatum* L. nostris hodieque *ortie marte*; leucen sive mesoleucon Noster appellat, XXVII, 77.
- Lampyrides, XI, 54; vid. *Cicindelæ*.
- Lamyrus (piscis), XXXII, 53. | Scriptura dubia.
- Lanaria herba, XXIV, 104. | *Gypsophila Struthium* L.
- Langas, langurias bestias, XXXVII, 11. | Quarum ex urina fiebat electrum, sive succinum.
- Langurium, XXXVII, 11; vid. *Succinum*.
- Laniferæ arbores, XIII, 28. | *Gossypium arboreum* L. — lanigeræ arbores, XII, 21; vid. *Arbor*.
- Lapathum, sativum et silvestre, XIX, 60; rumex, oxalis, XX, 85. | *Rumex acetosella* L. nostris *oseille*; sunt tamen qui lapathum cantherinum, seu silvestre ad *Rumicem divaricatum*; sativum vero ad *R. Patientiam* L. referant.
- Lapis fugitivus, XXXVI, 23. — heraclius, lydius, XXXIII, 43. | Nostris *Pierre de totche*; schistus est siliceus, ad probandum aurum vel argentum hodieque utilis. — molaris, XXXVI, 30. | Ex quo fiebant versatiles molæ; vulgo *Pierre meidière*, sive *quarz agate molaire*. — sarcophagus, II, 98; XXXVI, 27. | Schistus videtur fuisse alkalinis partibus præguans. — solesse creditur (lapis), II, 59. | Vix aliter intelligi potest solis materia, quam metallica aut lapidea moles, sive in totum, sive extrinsecus candens ac liquefacta, nec liquefacta modo, sed forsitan in vapores resoluta. Jam pridem Anaxagoras nihil aliud esse solem quam candentem massam docuerat. — ex herba nascens, XXVII, 74; vid. *Lithospermum*. — lapidem in capite qui pisces habeant, IX, 24. — mersum protinus fieri pulverem, XXXV, 47. | Frequentissimo in usu sunt apud nos varia cæmentorum genera, *mortiers*, e testis lateribusve coctis ac tuis, addita calce (*chaux maigre, hydraulique*), quæ celerrime sub aqua solidescunt. — scyrium innatare, II, 106. | Species quoque silicis, *quarz nectique*, passim et apud nos reperitur, levior aquis et paulisper innatans; sed mox humorem combibit ac demergitur. Scyrius lapis recte ad pumices refertur, quorum origo vulcania est, natura vero tam levis, ut innumerabiles sæpe circa insulas Archipelagi fluitent. — lapides mortariorum, XXXVI, 43. — ad pigmenta pertinentes, *ibid.* — lapidum naturæ insignes, XXXVI, 25. — lapidibus pluere, II, 38. | Possunt lapides venti turbine, *une trombe*, in altum sublatis, deinde recidisce instar pluvie. Aliquando etiam, priscis ac remotis sæculis, immanis grando pro lapideo imbre accipi potuit; sed plerique lapidum imbres meteoris assignandi sunt; nostri vocant *aérolithes*.
- Lappa, philanthropos, XXI, 64; XXIV, 116; aparine, omphacocarpos, XXVII, 15. | *Galium Apa-*

- rine* L. vulgo *gratteron*. — canaria, argemon, XXIV, 116. | Nonnullis eadem videtur atque philanthropos; alii cum *Arctio Lappa* L. vel *Caucali arvensi* C. Bauh. comparant; *canariam* simpliciter dictam, XXV, 51, ad lappam hanc aliqui referunt; plerique *Panicum Dactylon* interpretantur. — boaria, XXVI, 66. | De hac non satis constat; an eadem cum lappa philanthropo, ut quidam volunt? An potius cum lappagine, de qua XXVI, 65? ad *Caucalim monspeliacam* C. Bauhin. aliqui retulerunt.
- Lappago, mollugo, XXVI, 65. | *Galium Mollugo* L.
- Lapsana, XX, 37. — olus silvestre est trium foliorum, divi Julii, etc. XIX, 41. | An ex Dalecampio legend. *triumphalis*? cymam hanc silvestrem Cæsar ipse de Bello civili III, 48, *charam* appellat; est *Crambe tatarica* Jacq. quanquam nonnulli de *Brassica napobrassica* L. cogitarunt.
- Larbason, XXXIII, 33; vid. *Stimmi*.
- Larix, XVI, 19, 23, 38, 56, 73, 74, 76, 79; XXIV, 19. | *Larix europæa* Dec. nostris *mélèze*.
- Laserpitium, silphion, XIX, 15; XXII, 49. | Caulis ejus magydaris vocabatur; succus, laser, rhizias vel caulias; folium, maspetum. Laserpitium illud Kæmpferus ad *Ferulam Assam fetidam* L. retulit; Sprengelius ad *Fer. tingitanam* L. alii demum ad *Thapsiam Silphium Vivian*. — alterum genus, quod magydaris, XIX, 16. | An *Laserpitium ferulaceum* L. ut Sprengelio placet?
- Latace, XXVI, 9. | Herba magorum fabulosa.
- Lathyris, XXVII, 71. *Euphorbia Lathyris* L. nostris *épurge*.
- Lati generis (pisces), XXXII, 54. | *Perca nilotica* Linn. vel *Lates niloticus* Cuv. *variole du Nil*.
- Lauriotis, XXXIV, 34. | Spodii genus.
- Laurus, XV, 39. | *Laurus nobilis* L. et var. Delphicam Noster habet, cypriam, mustacem, regiam, baccaliam, spadoniam, sterilem vel triumphalem, etc. — silvestris, tinus, *ibid.* | *Viburnum Tinus* L. vulgo *laurier-tin*; vid. *Chamædaphne*, *Daphnoides*. — taxa, *ibid.* | *Ruscus Hypoglossum* L. — alexandrina, carpophyllon, danae, hypelate, hypoglottion, idæa, *ibid.* | *Rusc. hypophyllum* L.
- Laver, XXVI, 32. | Sion, ex Indice; *Sium angustifolium* L.
- Leæna, X, 83; vid. *Leo*.
- Leda, ledanum, XII, 37; ledon, XXVI, 30; vid. *Ladanum*.
- Lemnia (terra), XXXV, 14. | Nostris vulgo *terre de Lemnos*, *terre sigillée*; vid. *Samia*.
- Lemonium, XXV, 61. | *Statice Limonium* L. Betam silvestrem, limonion, neuroides Noster appellat, XX, 28?
- Lens, XVIII, 31; XXII, 70; lentacula, XXIV, 67. | *Eryum Lens* L. nostris *lentille*. — palustris, XXII, 70. | *Lemna minor* L. vulgo *lentille d'eau*.
- Lentiscus, XXIV, 22. | *Pistacia Lentiscus* L. nostris *lentisque*; lentiscina resina, lacryma, seu mastiche, XII, 36; XIV, 25.
- Leo, VIII, 17, 19, 23; X, 24, 62,

- 95; XI, 1, 63, 65, 67, 86, 94, 99, 106, 111, 115. | *Felis Leo* Linn. — (leones) crispioribus júbis, VIII, 18. | Crispum hoc leonum genus recentiores non norunt. Suspiciatur tamen Schneiderus (ad *Ælian.*, IV, 34) olim communi leonum nomine vulgus esse complexum *Felem jubatam* Erxleb. quæ Brissonio *tigre frisé*, Buff. *guépard*; et sane quæ de leone compactili, brevi, pavidiori Noster hic habet, post Aristotelem, H. A. IX, 44, non male in speciem istam quadrant. — pugna, VIII, 20.
- Leones, IX, 51; XXXII, 53. | Cancerorum genus; vid. *Astacus*.
- Leontice, XXV, 85; vid. *Cacalia*.
- Leontios (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Leontopetalon, rhapeion, XXVII, 72. | *Leontice Leontopetalum* L. leontopodion Noster appellat, XXVI, 34.
- Leontophonos, VIII, 57. | Parvum animal, quo gustato, leo illico exspiret; mera fabula e libro de Mirabil. Auscult. excerpta.
- Leontopodion, leuceoron, doripetron, thorybetron, XXVI, 34; vid. *Leontopetalon*.
- Lepidium, XIX, 51; XX, 70. | *Lepidium latifolium* L. nostris *passerage*.
- Lepidotis (gemma), XXXVII, 62.
- Lepton, XXV, 31; vid. *Centaurium*.
- Leptophyllon, XXVI, 46; vid. *Tithymalus*.
- Leptosephos, XXXVI, 11. | Porphyritæ genus.
- Lepus, VIII, 81, 83; X, 84, 93; XI, 54, 70, 73, 93, 94. | *Lepus timidus* L. nostris *lièvre*. — in Alpibus candidus, VIII, 81. | *Lepus variabilis* Pall. qui hieme albicat. — (marinus), IX, 72. | *Aplysia depilans* L. quæ humorem aliquatenus acrem fundit ex organo genitalibus vicino. — in indico mari tactu pestilens, *ibid.* | An *Tetraodon lagocephalus* L.
- Leucacanthâ, ischias, phyllon, polygonaton, XXII, 18; leucacanthos, XXI, 56. | *Carduus leucographus* L.
- Leucachates, XXXVII, 54; vid. *Achates*.
- Leucanthemis, leucanthemum, XXI, 34; XXII, 26; vid. *Anthemis*. — leucanthemon, XXVII, 98; vid. *Phalangites*.
- Leucanthes, XXI, 104; vid. *Parthenium*.
- Leuce, mesoleucon, XXVII, 77; lamium, XXI, 55; XXII, 16. | *Lamium maculatum* L.
- Leuceoron, XXVI, 34; vid. *Leontopodium*.
- Leucochrysos (gemma), XXXVII, 44, 62. | Ad id nonnulli referunt, quod nostris *quarz hyalin jaune*.
- Leucocoma, XIII, 34. | *Punicæ granati* variet.
- Leucogæa, leucographias, synophites, galactitis (gemma), XXXVII, 59.
- Leucographis, XXVII, 78. | Planta dubia, quam nonnulli ad *Cardium leucographum*; alii ad *Cerinthem majorem* L. referunt.
- Leucophthalmos (gemma), XXXVII, 62.
- Leucopœcilos (gemma), XXXVII, 62.
- Leucrocota, VIII, 30. | *Antilope Gnu* Gmel. Vid. *Hyæna*.

- Libadion, XXV, 31; vid. *Centaurion lepton*.
- Libanochrus (gemma), XXXVII, 62.
- Libanotis, rosmarinum, XIX, 62. | *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. — Vid. *Conyza, Cunila*.
- Lichen, XXVI, 10. | Duo genera Noster habet, unum parvo caule, alterum petris totum inhærens, ex Dioscor., IV, 53; quæ ad *Marchantiam polymorpham* L. referunt, var. nempe *marem et feminam*. — lichena appellant, qui limus arborum, XXIII, 69. | An *Physcia prunastri* Dec. Sunt qui Plinium putent *λειχῆνας*, scilicet morbi genus pro lichene planta perperam accepisse, ex Dioscor., I, 174.
- Ligusticum, panaces vel cupila bubula falso dictum, XIX, 50; XX, 60. | *Ligusticum levisticum* L. nostris *livèche*.
- Lilium, XXI, 74. — candor ejus eximius, XXI, 11. | *Lilium candidum* L. nostris *lis blanc*. — rubens, quod crinon, *ibid.* | *L. chalcædonicum* L. vulgo *lis orangé*. — purpurea lilia, XXI, 12; vid. *Narcissus*. | Alterum et tertium lilii genus Noster habet, XXI, 39, quæ duo ad crinon et narcissum pertinere videntur. — (e lilio) oleum, lirion, XV, 7.
- Limax, IX, 74. — limacis ossiculum, XXIX, 36. | Nostris item *limace*; *Limax rufus, maximus, agrestis, hortensis*, etc. ex tertia classe Molluscorum, quæ *Gastropoda* dicuntur.
- Limeum, XXVII, 76. | Alii *Ranunculum Thoram* L. alii *Doronicum Pardalianches* L. esse putant.
- Limodorum, XIX, 57. | An *Cuscutæ* L. species? an potius *Polygonum Convolvulus* L. ut quidam putant?
- Limonia, XXII, 43; vid. *Scolymos*. — anemone, XXI, 38; vid. *Anemone*.
- Limoniatis (gemma), XXXVII, 62; vid. *Smaragdus*.
- Limonion, XX, 28; vid. *Lemonium*.
- Lingua, XXIV, 108; lingulaca, XXV, 84. | *Scopopendrium officinarum* Willd. — bubula, XVII, 24; vid. *Buglossos*.
- Linostrophon, XX, 89; vid. *Marubium*.
- Linozostis, hermupoa, mercurialis, parthenion, XXV, 18. | *Mercurialis annua* L. var. *mas et femina*.
- Linum, granum gnidium, XIII, 35; vid. *Chamelæa*. — (sativum), XIX, 1; XX, 92. | *Linum usitatissimum* L. vulgo *lin*.
- Lipares (gemma), XXXVII, 62.
- Liparis (piscis), XXXII, 53. | Dubia scriptura.
- Lithargyros, XXVI, 64. | Seu spuma argenti; nostris item *litharge*.
- Lithospermum, ægonychon, diospyros, heracleos (pyros), XXVII, 74. | *Lithospermum officinale* L. nostris *gremil, herbe aux perles*. — (semina) magnitudine ciceris, cavernulas habent, etc. *ibid.* | Ex his multi dubitavere an altera hoc loco planta designaretur, nempe *Coryx lacryma* L.
- Locusta, carabus, IX, 50, 51. | *Palinurus quadricornis* Fabr. nostris *langouste*. — locustæ quaternaria cubita implent, IX, 2. | Locustæ quædam et astaci (*homards*) trium, immo et quatuor pedum non ita raro inveniuntur.
- Locustæ (insectorum genus), XI, 35.

- | Nostris *sauterelles*; *Gryllus* Linn. (*Locusta* Fabr.) ex *Orthopterorum* ordine. — serpentem, quum libuit, necant singulæ, *ibid.* | Mera fabula; nec vermiculus locustas strangulat, quæ, peracta generatione, ut pleraque insectorum, moriuntur. — in India ternum pedum, *ibid.* | Quædam fere pedis longitudinem æquant; tripedalem nullam novimus. — deorum iræ pestis, etc. *ibid.* | *Gryllus migratorius*, vel *ægyptius*, vel *tataricus*, L. etc. hoc loco significantur qui miserime agros Europæ, Asiæ, Africæque infestant. — in cibo gratæ, *ibid.* | Etiamnunc in Africa et Oriente pro cibo est *Gryllus lineola* Fabr.
- Loligo, IX, 44, 74; XI, 87, 108; volitat, IX, 45; XVIII, 87; XXXI, 6. | *Sepia Loligo* L. nostris *calmar*.
- Lolium, XXII, 77; XVIII, 44. | *Lolium temulentum* L. vulgo *ivraie*.
- Lonchitis, XXV, 88. | Ex Diosc., III, 161, est *Serapias lingua* L. Sprengelio teste; Sibthorpius ad *Irin tuberosam* refert, minus bene.
- Lotometra, XXVIII, 22. | *Nymphæa Lotus* L.
- Lotos, faba græca, XVI, 53; XXIV, 2. | *Celtis australis* L. nostris *mico-coulier*. — Africa loton arborem gignit, quam vocant celtin, XIII, 32. | *Zizyphum Lotum* Willd. cum celti Noster male confundit. — lotus herba, XIII, 32; XXI, 59; XXII, 27. | *Melilotus officinalis* L. vulgo *mélilot*. — caulis in palustrium genere, etc., XIII, 32. | *Nymphæa Nelumbo* L. sive *Nelumbium speciosum* Willd. (fructus ejus, αἰγύπτιος κύαμος, seu ægyptiaca faba), quod et in Euphrate nasci tradunt, etc., non sat bene distinguitur a *Nymphæa Loto* L. cui fructus in capite papaveri similis; intus grana, ceu milium, etc.
- Lucani, XI, 34. | *Lucani Cervi* L. e *Coleopterorum* ordine; nostris *lucanes*, *cerfs-volans*.
- Lucæ boves, VIII, 8; vid. *Elephantus*.
- Lucerna (piscis), IX, 43; XXXII, 53. | Adscribenda sine dubio est molluscis aut zoophytis quæ nitidissimum in mari lumen effundunt; forte *Pyrosoma* Peronii. Diu crediderunt hoc verbum *milvi marini* epitheton esse, quum punctum post *milvum* poneretur nullum; unde apud Ichthyologos *Trigla Lucerna*; male, nam triglarum generi nullum est lumen.
- Lupinus, XVIII, 36; XXII, 74. | *Lupinus albus* vel *hirsutus* L.
- Lupus, VIII, 34, 83; X, 5, 10, 83, 94; XI, 36, 55, 67, 99, 109, 111. | *Canis Lupus* L. nostris *loup*. — inertes (lupos) parvosque Africa et Ægyptus gignunt, VIII, 34. | Afris lupis eadem statura quæ ceteris; sed hoc de *Cane aureo* L. nostris *chakal*, intelligendum, cui lupi color, staturaque non vulpina major. — (lupi) qui cervarii vocantur, *ibid.* | *Felis Lynx* L. nostris *lynx*, *loup-cervier*; vid. *Chama*.
- Lupus (piscis), IX, 24, 28, 74, 79; X, 89. | *Perca Labrax* L. in mediterraneo mari, *loup*; in Oceano, nostris *bar*. — ex quo garum faciunt, XXXI, 44. — (insectorum genus), XI, 28; vid. *Araneus*.
- Lupus salictarius, XXI, 50. | *Humulus lupulus* L. vulgo *houblon*.

- Luscinia, X, 43; XI, 112. | *Motacilla Luscinia* L. nostris *rossignol*.
 Lutra, VIII, 47; XXXII, 53. | Lutra vulgaris; nostris *loutre*.
 Lutum herba, XXXIII, 26. | *Reseda luteola* L. nostris *gaude*.
 Lycaon, VIII, 52. | An idem cum *Fele jubata* Gmel. nobis *tigre chasseur*, *guépard*?
 Lycapsos, XXVII, 73. | *Echium italicum* L. var. *γ monspeliaca* Morison. Sprengelio iudice.
 Lychnis flos, XXI, 39, 98. | *Agrostemma coronaria* L. vulgo *coquelourde*. — (rosa), XXI, 10. | Nonne eadem cum priori?—*agria*, XXV, 8; vid. *Antirrhinon*.
 Lychnis (gemma), XXXVII, 29. | Sunt qui *rubini* speciem lychnida esse velint, *rubis couleur de cerise*; ioniam vero quæ purpura radiat, *rubis à teinte de pourpre*; quæ cocco, *rubis écarlate ou laque indique*. Alii propter vim electricam ad istius lapidis varietates referre non dubitant, quem nostri dicunt *tourmaline*, *indicolithe*.
 Lychnitès lapis, XXXVI, 4. | Quem vulgo dicimus *marbre de Paros*: sive *calcaire saccharoïde*, var. *lameillaire* (*chaux carbonatée*).
 Lychnis, XXV, 74; vid. *Phlomis*.
 Lycophthalmos (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
 Lycos (lupus), XXX, 17, 30, vid. *Araneus*.
 Lygon, XXIV, 38; vid. *Vitex*.
 Lyncurium, XXXVII, 11; vid. *Succinum*. — fieri ex urina lyncis, VIII, 57; XXXVII, 13 | Lyncurium istud nonnulli hyacinthi speciem esse existimant; alii vero, propter vim electricam, ad gemmam retulere *tourmaline* hodie dictam.
 Lynx, VIII, 30, 57; XI, 106; XXVIII, 32. | Quam priorem novere veteres, lynx oriunda fuit ex India, Ovidio teste, *Metam.* XV, 413: « Victa racemifero lyncas dedit India Baccho. » Ælianus, de *Nat. An.*, XIV, 6, lyncas cum pantheris comparat, nec non pilorum fasciculum extremis in auribus habere significat, *ἀκρα τὰ ὦτα λασίους*. Unde Cl. nostras *Cuvier* nullus dubitabat quin fera *lynx* antiquitus dicta, *Felis* fuerit *Caracal* L. Æthiopiæ quoque incola; postea autem transferri facillime potuit nomen illud in speciem hodiernam (nempe *Felem Lyncem* L.) quæ in Pyrenæis etiam nunc et Neapolitani regni montibus degit. Vid. *Chama*.
 Lyron, XXV, 77; vid. *Alisma*.
 Lysimachia, XXV, 35. | *Lythrum Salicariam* L. Sprengelius esse ait; Sibthorpius *Lysimachiam vulgarem* L.
 Lysimachus (gemma), XXXVII, 62.
 Lytta, vermiculus in lingua canum, etc. XXIX, 32. | Hoc credit hodiernum vulgus; peritiores autem viri nullum esse vermiculum in lingua catulorum probe sciunt; sed ad frenum linguæ rabiosi cuiusvis animalis albidas quasdam pusulas existere, quibus, antequam sponte rumpantur, exemptis, eximitur, ut quidam putant, morbi causa. Cf. *Diar. univ. Scient. œcon.* Sept. 1819.
 Macir, XII, 16. | Radicis magnæ corticem esse Noster ait; haud ita bene, si credamus Sprengelio, cui macir nihil aliud videtur, quam membranaceum nucis moschatæ tegmen (botanici *arille* vocant, vulgo

- macis*), sive pars fructus *Myristicæ moschatæ* L. nostris *muscardier*. Cl. nostras *de Jussieu* (*Dict. des Scienc. nat. tom. XXVII, p. 484*) hanc arborem significari suspicatur quæ *Soulamea rex amaroris* a Rumphio, vel quæ dicitur a Comersonio *Polycardia*; sed earum arborum fructus nondum satis innotuerunt.
- Madon, vid. *Vitis alba*, XXIII, 16.
- Mæna (piscis), IX, 42; XXXII, 53. | *Sparus Mæna* L. Narbonensibus *mendole*; Italis *menola*.
- Magnes lapis, sideritis, heracleos, XXXVI, 25. | Nostris *fer oxidulé magnétique*, minera ferri cuius plures norunt varietates, *compacte, granuleux, laminaire, amorphe, titanifère*, etc. vulgò *aimant*. — hæmatites, *ibid.* vid. *Hæmatites*. — templum magnete concamerare, XXXIV, 42.
- Magydaris, XIX, 15, 16; vid. *Laserpitium*.
- Maia, IX, 51. Eas multi cum *Cancro Maia* L. comparaverunt; alii cum *Inacho cornuto* Fabr. Libentius Cl. nostras *Cuvier* ad *Cancros Paguros* L. referebat, nostris *pouparts*. Cf. Arist., H. A. IV, 2; de Part. An. IV, 8.
- Malache, XX, 84; vid. *Malva*. — maldacon, XII, 19; vid. *Bdelium*.
- Malicorium, XXIII, 57. | Mali punici cortex.
- Malobathron, XII, 59; XIII, 2; XXIII, 48. | Plerique folium esse putant *Lauri Cassiæ* L. vel *L. Malobathri* Lamk. quod est *malobathron* officin. sed amplius nonnulli inquirendum iudicant.
- Malope, XX, 84; vid. *Malva*.
- Maltha, II, 108. | A naphtha non differt, nisi quod solidior est, picis instar, unde et pissasphalta cognominatur.
- Malum (sive malus, XII, 7; XVI, 59) assyrium, citreum, medicum, XV, 14, 33; XXIII, 56; citri arbor, XIII, 31. | *Citrus medica* L. nostris *citronnier*. — cotoneum, cydonium, lanatum, strutheum, chrysomelon, XV, 10, 14. | *Cydonia vulgaris* Lamk. var. *piriformis* et *maliformis* Mill. nostris *cognassier*. — persicum, XV, 11. | *Amygdalus Persica* L. nostris *pêcher*. — punicum, granatum, mala leucococca, erythrococca, XIII, 34; XV, 34; XVI, 34. | *Punica Granatum* L. nostris *grenadier*; flos ejus, balaustium; fructus cortex, malicorium. — terræ, erraticum, XXV, 54; XXVI, 56. | *Aristolochia rotunda* L. — mala (eorum genera et medicinæ ex iis), XV, 15; XVI, 42, 46, 50; XXIII, 54. | *Pirus Malus* L. et var. nostris *pommier*.
- Malvâ quæ unum caulem habet, XX, 84. | Hanc eandem esse cum *Malva Alcea* L. nonnulli putant; nec non cum malva sativa veterum; sed hæc potius ad malopen, sive *M. silvestrem* L. referenda est; malache, de qua Noster *ibid.* est *M. rotundifolia* L. — althæa, plistolocia, *ibid.* | *Althæa officinalis* L. nostris *guimauve*. — arbor in Mauretania, XIX, 22. | Quæ ea sit, descriptione manca, definiri non licet. — malvas arborescere septimo mense, *ibid.* | *Lavatera arborea* L. vel aff. spec.

- Manæ, IX, 69; manon, *ibid.* | Spongiarum genus.
- Mandragoras, circæum, VIII, 41; niger femina; mas candidus, arsen, morion, hippophlomon, XXV, 94. | *Atropa Mandragora* L. est hodieque Officin. mandragora mas, flore albido; femina flore subcæruleo, purpurascente. Neutri caulis est, apud Dioscoridem, IV, 76; quod de caulibus Noster scripsit, ex Theophrasto desumpsit; quapropter multi hoc loco cum priori specie confundi putant *A. Belladonna* L. nostris *belladone*, de qua græcus auctor, Hist. VI, 2.
- Manicon, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychnon*.
- Mantichora, VIII, 30, 45. | Dum fabulosam de fera ista narrationem a Ctesia mutuaretur Philosophus, H. A. II, 11, fidem ipse suam non obstrinxit; et revera nihil aliud est mantichora quam mythicum sive hieroglyphicum emblemata, quod hodieque videre est in ruderibus persepulchralibus. Conf. *Corn. Lebrun*, Itiner. persic. tab. 124. Pausanias, lib. IX (Bœotic.), commentis locum dedisse ait tigrim male visam aut agnitam ab iis quos perterrituerat.
- Marga, XVII, 4. | Nostris *marne argileuse*, *marne calcaire*; quarum usus hodieque frequens; præcipue ad posteriorem referri debent, quas Noster enumerat, varietates.
- Margarite, IX, 54, 55, 56; margaritiferae conchæ, XXXII, 53. | *Mytilus margaritiferus* L. vulgo *pintadine*, *aronde aux perles*. — britannicæ, IX, 57. | Amnes lacusque septentrionales plerique *Myam* alunt *margaritiferam* L. cujus concretio, licet orientalibus margaritis longe cedat, non sine pretio est. — arabicis margaritis concham esse similem pectini insecto, IX, 56. | An *Spondyli* L. species?
- Mariscos, XXI, 69; vid. *Juncus*.
- Marmaritis, XXIV, 102; vid. *Aglaophotis*.
- Marmor carystium, IV, 21. — chium, V, 38. — luculleum, XXXVI, 2. — maculosum, XXXVI, 5. — candidum e Paro, XXXVI, 4. — marmorum genera et colores, XXXVI, 11. — marmorum scalptores, XXXVI, 4.
- Maron, XII, 53. | *Teucrium Maron* L.
- Marrubium, linostrophon, prasion, philochares, XX, 89. — candidum, *ibid.* | *Marrubium vulgare* L. — nigrum, *ibid.* | *Ballota nigra* L.
- Maspetum, XIX, 15; vid. *Laserpitium*.
- Massaris, XII, 61; vid. *Oenanthe*.
- Mastiche acanthice, XXI, 56; vid. *Helxine*. — chia, XXIV, 74; vid. *Lentiscus*. — quæ e spina fit in India atque Arabia, latinam vocant, XII, 36. | Quænam sit ea non satis constat. — ex herba radice folia emittente et carduum, etc., *ibid.* | Est *Acarina gummifera* Wild.; vid. *Helxine*.
- Mecon, XX, 80; vid. *Tithymalus*. — aphrodes, meconion, XXVII, 93; vid. *Peplis*. — meconis, XX, 26; vid. *Lactuca*.
- Meconites (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Medea (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Medica, XIV, 19; vid. *Helenion*. — (inter legumina), XVIII, 43. | *Medicago sativa* Linn. nostris *luzerne*.

- Medicum (malum), XV, 14; vid. *Malum*.
- Medion, XXVII, 79. | *Campanula Medium* L. conf. Dioscor., IV, 18. Sibthorpio est *C. laciniata* Linn.*
- Melanaetos, valeria, X, 3. | Totidem verbis describitur a Philosopho, H. A. IX, 33. E Cl. nostratis *Cuvier* sententia, non is falco est, ut plerique crediderunt, quem nostri vocant *aigle commun* (*Falc. fulvus, melanaetos, niger* Gmel.), sed *Falc. naevius*, et *maculatus* Gmel. (*Aquila melanaetos* Savig.), *petit aigle tacheté* Buffon. cujus femina, quum senior fit, fere tota nigrescit, paucissimis tantum interjectis maculis, quæ in juniore numerosiores conspici solent. Hanc quoque speciem vulgo vocant *aigle criard*, quia videlicet in eam haud ita bene translatum est *clangi vel planci* cognomen, quod ad morphon pertinet.
- Melamphyllum, XXII, 34; vid. *Acanthos*.
- Melampodion, XXV, 21; vid. *Elleborum*.
- Melancoryphus, X, 44, 79. | Hunc cum ficedula formam coloremque mutare crediderunt antiqui; falso: duobus enim istis nominibus *μελαγκορύφω* nempe et *συκαλλίδι*, unam avem significari adnotat Cl. *Cuvier* (post Aristotelem, H. A. IX, 49), id est, *Muscicapam albicollem* Temm. vulgo *gobe-mouche à collier*, cui verno tempore ex albo nigroque colos; ater videlicet capitis verieux, et candidum monile, unde huic melancorypho nomen. Elapsa autem coitus tempestate, fusca obscuraque fit, nec jam eadem esse videtur, non tamen confundenda cum nostrate ficedula, sive sycalide, quæ est *Alauda* (*Anthus* Bechst.) *pratensis* Gmel. nostris *farlouse, vinette, becfigue*.
- Melancranis, XXI, 69; vid. *Juncus*.
- Melandrya, IX, 18. | Ex orcyno sive majore thynno salsamenta.
- Melanspermon, XX, 71; vid. *Gith*.
- Melanthemon, XXII, 26; vid. *Anthemis*.
- Melanthion, XX, 71; vid. *Gith*.
- Melanurus (piscis), XXXII, 8, 53. | *Sparus* (*Oblada* Cuv.) *Melanurus* Linn.
- Meleagrides (aves), X, 38, 74. | Non intelligitur *gallo-pavo*, vulgo *dindon*, quem *meleagris* nomine Linnæus insignivit, sed *Numida Meleagris* L. nostris *pintadé*; avis africana, pugnax, veteribus bene nota, quæ post Lusitanorum itinera, ex Africa in Europam denuo transmigravit, et nunc apud nos cicurata vivit.
- Melanthum, XXI, 38 | Ignota herba; an *melanion* ex Theophr. Hist. VI, 7, legendum sit, multi dubitant.
- Melichloros (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Melichros (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Melichrysi (gemma), XXXVII, 45.
- Melilotos, sertula campana, XXI, 18, 29, 37, 87. | *Melilotus officinalis* Dec. aliis *M. italica* vel *M. cretica* Pers.
- Melinum, XXXV, 12. | Coloris genus. — (unguentum), XIII, 2. | *E Cydonia vulgari* Lamk.
- Meles, VIII, 30, 55, 58. | *Ursus Meles* Linn. nostris *blaireau*; fabulosum quod Noster ait, sufflatæ cutis distentu canum morsus eum arcere.

- Melissophyllon, melittæna, apiastrum, XX, 45; XXI, 29, 86. | *Melissa officinalis* L. vulgo *mélisse*.
- Melitis (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Melites lapis, XXXVI, 33.
- Melopepo, XIX, 23; vid. *Pepo*.
- Melothron, XXI, 29; vid. *Vitis alba*.
- Memecylon (fructus), XV, 28; vid. *Arbutus*.
- Memnonia (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Memnonides (aves), X, 37. | De his ambigitur; quum tamen certis temporibus ad Memnonis tumulum, haud procul a mari, certatum venirent, fabulam credibile est ortam fuisse a *Tringis pugnacibus* L. nostris *combattans*; mares enim veris initio acrius inter se pugnare notum est.
- Menta, mintha, XIX, 47; XX, 53. | *Menta sativa* L. Hedyosmon Noster appellat, XXXV, 51. — silvestris, mentastrum, XX, 25. | *Menta silvestris* L.
- Mercurialis herba, XXV, 18. | *Mercurialis annua* L.
- Mergi, X, 48; XI, 79. — (devorant) quæ ceteræ aves reddunt, X, 65. | Id facere falso creditur *Larus parasiticus* L. vulgo *labbe*.
- Merois, XXIV, 102; vid. *Æthiopsis*.
- Merops, X, 51. | *Merops apiaster* L. nostris *guépier*.
- Merula (piscis), XIX, 20. | *Labrus Merula* Gmel.
- Merula (avis), X, 42, 54, 56, 74, 96. | nostris *merlé*; *Turdus Merula* Linn. — ubi merulæ candidæ, X, 45. | Varietas hæc individua est; raro quidem, ubique tamen visa.
- Meryx, XXXII, 53; vid. *Scarus*.
- Mesoleucon, XXVII, 77; vid. *Leuce*. — mesoleucos (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Mesomelas (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Mespila, XV, 22; XXIII, 73. — tria genera, anhedon, setania, XV, 22. | Anhedon *Mespilus* est *Azaronolus* vel *Sorbus torminalis* Lamk. setania, *Mespilus cotoneaster* L. — tertium genus, gallicum, *ibid.* | An *Cratægus oxyacantha* L. nostris *Aubépine*?
- Metopion, XII, 49; vid. *Hammoniacum*.
- Meum, XX, 94. | *Athamanta Matthioli* Jacq.
- Miliaria (herba), XX, 78. | Sprengelio est *Panicum verticillatum* L. aliis *Cuscuta europæa* L.
- Militaris (herba), XXIV, 104. | Nonnulli eandem putant cum etrusca herba, sive millefolio de quo Noster, XXIV, 95; *Achillea Millefolium* L.
- Milium, XVIII, 10, 25, 26, 45, 50, 66, 73; XXII, 62. | *Panicum italicum* L.
- Millefolia, XXV, 19; vid. *Achilleos*. — millefolium, XXIV, 95; vid. *Myriophyllum*.
- Millepeda, centipeda, multipeda; oniscus, tylon Græci vocant, XXIX, 39. | Eruca quædam erat multipes, hirsuta, venenata, *seps* cognominata, quam Noster ab onisco, sive tylo, sive porcellione, nostris *cloporte* (*Oniscus murarius*, sive *âselus*, sive *armadillo*), distinguere sat bene hoc loco non videtur.
- Miltites lapis, XXXVI, 38; vid. *Hæmatites*.
- Milton, XXXIII, 30. | Nostris *hydroxide de fer, ocre rouge*.
- Milvago, milvus (piscis), IX, 43. | Ovidius, *Halieut.* v. 96: «nigro tergore milvi. » *Trigla Hirundo* L.

- vulgo *perlon*, forte intelligitur, cui tergus subfuscum, pectoralesque pinnæ in eam magnitudinem abeunt, ut volare posse videatur; forte etiam *Exocætus volitans* L. cui tergus cæruleum?
- Milvus (avis), X, 12, 96; XI, 75. | *Falco Milvus* Linn. nostris *milan*.
- Mimulus, vid. *Nummulus*.
- Minium, XXXIII, 37. — celeberrimum ex sisaponensi regione, XXXIII, 37. | Exstat hodiernum in Bætica, *Andalousie*, minera illa (*mine d'Almaden*) minii, *cinabre natif*, *mercure sulfuré*. vid. *Cinnabaris*, *hydrargyrum*. — alterum genus in plumbariis metallis, *ibid.* | Nobis quoque dicitur *minium*, *plomb oxidé rouge*.
- Mintha, XIX, 47; vid. *Menta*.
- Minyanthes, XXI, 30, 88. | Sive asphaltion; *Psoralea bituminosa* L.
- Minyas, XXIV, 100; vid. *Corysidia*.
- Misy, XIX, 12. | Forte *Tuber niveum* Desfont.
- Misy, XXXIV, 31. | Sive calcanthum, nobis *sulfate de cuivre*, *couperose bleue*, *vitriol*. Vid. *Chalcites*.
- Mithrax (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Mithridatia, XXV, 26. | *Erythronium dens canis* L. teste, post Anguillaram, Sprengelio.
- Mituli, IX, 61, 74; XXXII, 53. | *Mitylus edulis* Linn. nostris *moules*.
- Molaris lapis, XXXVI, 53; vid. *Lapis*. — pyrites, XXXVI, 30; vid. *Pyrites*.
- Molemonium, XXVI, 25. | Scriptura dubia; an *lemonium* legere satius est?
- Mollugo (lappago), XXVI, 65. | *Gallium Mollugo* L.
- Moloches agria, XX, 14; vid. *Hibiscum*.
- Molochites (gemma), XXXVII, 36. | Nostris *malachite*, *hydrocarbonate vert de cuivre*.
- Molon, syron, XXVI, 19; vid. *Moly*.
- Moly, XXV, 8. | *Allium nigrum* L. et *monspessulanum* Gouan. iudice Sprengelio. Dioscorideum $\mu\tilde{\alpha}\lambda\upsilon$, III, 54, molon Noster appellat, XXVI, 19; *Allii Dioscoridis* nomine Sibthorpius insiguit. — halicacabon, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychnon*.
- Molybdæna, XXXIV, 53. | Molybdænae appellatione Noster comprehendit tum venam plumbi argenticque communem, quam galenam vocat, XXXIII, 31 (nostris quoque *galène*, *sulfure de plomb*); tum plumbi recrementum, quod apud nos dicunt *protoxide de plomb*, *litharge*.
- Molybdæna, plumbago, XXV, 9. | *Plumbago europæa* L. nostris *dentelaire*.
- Molybditis, XXXIII, 35. | Spumam argenti Latini dixere; vulgo *litharge*. Vid. *Argentum*.
- Monedula, X, 41; XVII, 22. | *Corvus Monedula* L. nostris *choucas*.
- Monoceros, VIII, 31. | Plura recensentur apud antiquos animalia $\mu\omicron\nu\omicron\kappa\acute{\iota}\rho\alpha\tau\alpha$: nempe asinus indicus, equus unicornis, hos item unius cornu, immo et solipes; quos tres, collatis veterum testimoniis, ad rhinocerotam sine dubio referendos Cl. nostras *Cuvier* pronuntiavit; monoceros proprie dictus, fissipes, magis etiam quam superiores, ad rhinocerotis

- effigiem accedit; oryx, de quo Noster, VIII, 53, est *Antilope Oryx* Pall. Vid. *Oryx*.
- Morio, pramnion (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Morion, XXV, 94; vid. *Mandragoras*. — halicacabum, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychnon*.
- Morochites (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Morphnos, X, 3. | Percnos, plancus, anataria quoque dicitur; hunc plerique eundem putant cum *Falcone naevio* Gmel. vulgo *petit aigle*; quanquam de *F. Haliaeto* L. nostris *balbusard*, cogitari posset; sed hic piscibus, non avibus aquaticis inimicus.
- Morus, sapientissima arborum, XVI, 41; XXIII, 71. | *Morus nigra* L. nostris *murier noir*. — mora in Ægypto et Cypro, XXIII, 70. | *Ficus Sycomorus* L.
- Mosceuton, XXI, 10; vid. *Rosa*.
- Motacilla (avis), XXXVII, 56. | Eadem hanc habent cum *Motacilla alba* seu *flava* L. vulgo *lavan-dièrè*, *bergeronnette*.
- Mugil, IX, 9, 21, 26, 67, 88; X, 89; XXXII, 53. | *Mugiles* L. intelliguntur, vulgo *muges*, *mulets*, quorum non unam speciem habent nostra maria, *cephalus*, *capito*, *chelo*, etc.
- Mula, VIII, 69; nostris *mule*; vid. *Mulus*.
- Mularis herba, XXIV, 115; vid. *Ezedum*.
- Muliones, XI, 19; XXX, 53. | Eculicum genere.
- Mullus (piscis), IX, 30, 74; XXXII, 3, 53. | *Mullus barbatus* L. Occitanicæ incolis *rouget*; *M. Surmuletus* L. major et luteo colore pictus, in Mediterraneo quoque mari, sed non ita frequens invenitur.
- Multipeda, XXIX, 39; vid. *Millepeda*.
- Mulus, mula, VIII, 69, nostris *mulet*, *mule*. — id animal esse sui generis (in Cappadocia), *ibid.* | *Equus Hemionus* Pallas. a Tataris *dziggetai* dictus, mulo similis, hodiernum in Asiæ desertis reperitur.
- Muræna, IX, 14, 35, 37, 39, 48, 79, 81. | *Muræna helena* L. nostris quoque *murène*. — exeunt in terram murænæ, IX, 35. | Propter branchialium foraminum angustias, murænæ anguillæque possunt aliquandiu in sicco vivere, quod jam pridem observaverat Theophrastus (in fragmento de Piscib. in sicco degentib.); murænis enim, quidquid Noster contradicat, IX, 37, sicut anguillis, branchiæ sunt, sed ostiolo arctiore, et operculis sub cute latentibus, minimis, ita ut vix aspici queant, virique rerum naturalium peritissimi, ut Cl. nostras *Lacépède*, eas existere negaverint.
- Muralis herba, XXI, 104; vid. *Parthenium*.
- Murices, IX, 52, 60, 74. | Univalves conchas intelligit, spinosas, crassiores.
- Murrhina, XXXVII, 7. | Murrhincorum materiam id esse aliqui crediderunt quod nostrates vocant *porcelaine*; nunc vero apud peritissimos mineralogiæ auctores constat nihil aliud fuisse quam quod vulgo dicunt *spathi fluor* (*fluorure*, *plithorure de calcium*; *fluatè*, *plithorate de chaux*, *chaux fluatée*, etc.); conf. *Rosiere*, in cel. opere *Description de l'Égypte*, *Antiq.*

- Mus, incola domuum, VIII, 82. | *Mus musculus* L. nostris *souris*. — agrestis, messes populans, X, 85. | Sic etiam apud nos arva infestat, quem vulgo *campagnol* appellant, *Mus arvalis* L. — alpinus, VIII, 55; X, 85. | *M. alpinus* L. nostris *marmotte*. — ægyptius, cui durus pilus, sicut herinaceo, X, 85. | *M. cahirinus* Geoffr. vulgo *souris du Caire*. — in Ægypto, bipes ambulans, VIII, 55; X, 85. | Intelliguntur, sine dubio, quos *Mures sagittam* et *jaculum* Linnæus appellat; vulgo *gerboa*, *alactaga*, nostris *gerboises*. — ponticus, albus, VIII, 55. | Nonnullis idem videtur atque *Mustela erminea* L. vulgo *hermine*; sed hæc hieme non conditur. An potius intelligitur *Mus citillus* L. vulgo *souslik*, *ou zizel*? vel etiam *M. bobac* L. nostris *marmotte de Pologne*? quanquam neuter omnino albus. — araneus, VIII, 83; XXIX, 27. | *Sorex araneus* L. nostris *musaraigne*, *musette*. — marinus, IX, 35, 76; XXXII, 53. | Dalecampius et post eum multi eundem esse censuerunt cum *Testudine coriacea* L. vulgo *tortue luth*; alii tamen ad *Tetraodonta lineatum* L. recentioribus Græcis *flasco sparò* dictum, non absurde retulerunt.
- Musca, VIII, 10; X, 41, 87; XI, 33, 34, 43, 108; XXIX, 34. | *E Muscarum* L. genere.
- Musculus nullos dentes habet, sed pro iis setis os hirtum intus, XI, 62. | Ex Arist., III, 12. Musculum Noster interpretatur *μυστίκωντος*, sive ut habent quidam libri, *μῦς τὸ κῆτος* Philosophi loco cit. qui *Balæna Musculus* L. vulgo *rorqual* (non *Balæna mysticetus* L. ut alii putant); sed lib. IX, cap. 88, musculum confundit cum eo pisciculo qui cetorum dux habebatur ab antiquis, a Linnæo *Gasterosteus ductor* nuncupatus. — musculi præmigrant, VIII, 43. | *Mures musculi* L. vulgo *souris*. — reperiuntur inchoati, IX, 84. | mera fabula. — aquatiles, II, 106. | An *Mures amphibii* L. ut Harduino visum est, vulgo *rats d'eau*? — musculorum aures imitata (herba), XXVII, 8; vid. *Myosotis*.
- Musmones, VIII, 75. | Ex ovium genere; an *Ovis Musimon* Pall. nostris *mouflon*?
- Mustela, VIII, 41, 83; X, 95. | *Mustela vulgaris* L. nostris *belette*. — marina, IX, 29; XXXII, 37. | *Gadus Lota* L. nostris *lote*, et in quibusdam provinciis a veteri appellatione, *motelle*.
- Myacanthos, XIX, 42; vid. *Asparagus*.
- Myaces, XXXII, 31. | Concharum genus.
- Myagros, XXVII, 81. | *Alyssum* (*Camelina* Pers.) *sativum* L. vulgo *camelina*; vid. *Erysimon*.
- Myes, mys, IX, 56; XXXII, 53. | Concharum genus.
- Myiscæ, myiscus, XXXII, 31. | Concharum genus.
- Mylæcon, XXIX, 39; vid. *Blatta*.
- Myoctonon, XXVII, 2; vid. *Aconitum*. — *Myophonon*, XXI, 30. | *Aconitum Napellus* L.
- Myosota, myosotis, XXVII, 80. | *Myosotis scorpioides* L. — *Myosotos*, XXVII, 8; vid. *Alsine*.
- Myrice, tamarice, XIII, 37; XXIV, 41. | *Tamarix gallica* L. — brya

- silvestris (in Achaia), *ibid.* | Nonnulli *Tamaricen gallicam* L. vel *T. africanam* Desfont. esse putant; quæ crescit in Syria et Ægypto, hanc ad *T. orientalem* Delill. referunt, ab Ægyptiis *alte* vulgo dictam; infelix lignum, infelicem arborem Latini *myricen* nuncupabant.
- Myriophyllon, XXIV, 95. | Aliis *Hottonia palustris*; aliis *Phellandrium aquaticum* L. ex Dioscor., IV, 115. — millefolium; *ibid.* | *Achillea Millefolium* L. a myriophyllo non satis bene distinguitur.
- Myrmecias (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Myrmecion, XXIX, 27. | Phalangii genus.
- Myrmecitis (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Myrobalanum, XII, 46. | *Moringa oleifera* Lamk. ex qua oleum nostris dictum *huile de ben*.
- Myrrha, myrrhis, smyrrhiza, XXIV, 97. | *Scandix odorata* L. — Myrrhæ (arbor), XII, 34. | *Balsamodendrum myrrha* Nees. — (genera), stacte, troglodytica, minæa, atramitica, ausaritis, dianitis, collatitia, sembracena, dusaritis, etc. XII, 35.
- Myrrhites (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Myrsinites, XXVI, 40; vid. *Tithymalus*. — (gemma), XXXVI, 63.
- Myrtopetalon, XXVII, 91; vid. *Polygonon*.
- Myrtus, XV, 35; XXIII, 81. | *Myrtus communis* L. et var. — silvestris, oxymyrsine, XV, 35. | *Ruscus aculeatus* L.
- Myrus (piscis), muræna mas, IX, 39. | Idem sine dubio est cum *Muræna Christini* Riss. non *Mur. Myrus* L. quæ a Cl. nostrate *Cuvier* ad congos relata est.
- Mys, XXXII, 53. | Concharum genus.
- Myxa, XIII, 10; myxæ, XV, 12; XX, 13. | *Cordia Myxa* L. nostris *sebestenier*. XXXII
- Myxo (piscis), XXV, 46; XXXII, 25; vid. *Bacchus*.
- Nabun, VIII, 27; vid. *Camelopardalis*.
- Naphtha, II, 109; XXXV, 51. | Vulgo *huile de pétrole*, *naphte*; vid. *Bitumen*.
- Napus, XVIII, 35, 74; XIX, 25, 57; XX, 11. | *Brassica Napus* L. et var. nostris *navet*.
- Napy, XIX, 54; vid. *Sinapi*. — persicum, thlaspi alterum, XXVII, 113. | *Lunaria annua* L.
- Narcissitis (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Narcissus, XXI, 12. | *Narcissus poeticus* L. — herbaceus, vomitorius, XXI, 12, 75. | *N. pseudo-narcissus* L. — (narcissi) serotini, XXI, 12. | *N. serotinus* L.
- Nardum agrium, creticum, phu, XII, 26; XXI, 80. | *Valeriana italica* Lamk. seu *V. Dioscoridis* Sibth. — gallicum, XII, 26; XXI, 79. | *V. celtica* L. — indicum, spica seu folium nardi, ozænitis, hadrosphærum, mesosphærum, microsphærum, XII, 26. | Aliis *Andropogon Nardus* L. aliis *Valeriana Jata-mansi* Roxb. rectius. — rusticum, XXI, 16; vid. *Bacchar*. — silvestre, XII, 27; vid. *Asarum*.
- Narthex, narthecyas, XIII, 42; vid. *Ferula*.
- Nasturtium, XIX, 44; XX, 50. | *Lepidium sativum* L. nostris *resson alenois*, *nasitor*.
- Natrix, herba, XXVII, 83. | *Ononis Natrix* L.

- Nautilus, Pompilos, IX, 47. | *Argonauta Argo* L. nostris *argonaute*, *nautilé papyracé*; quidquid de eo Noster habet post Aristotelem, H. A., IX, 37, recentiorum experimentis verum esse constat.
- Naxium, cotes in Cypro, XXXVI, 10.
- Nebritis (gemma), XXXVII, 64.
- Nebula (in mari), IX, 70; vid. *Canicula*.
- Nectarea, herba, XIV, 19; vid. *Helenion*.
- Necydalus, XI, 26; vid. *Bombyx*.
- Nepenthes, XXI, 91; XXV, 5. | Nepenthes illud homericum nihil aliud esse quam opium ipsum plerique interpretes existimant. Cf. Thesaur. Græcar. Antiq. tom. XI, p. 1335.
- Nepeta, XIX, 47; XX, 56. | Hanc nonnulli *menthæ silvestris* L. varietatem esse putant; alii ad *melissam altissimam* referunt, post Sibthorpium.
- Nereides, IX, 4; XXXII, 53; vid. *Triton*.
- Nerion, rhododendron, rhododaphne, XVI, 33; XXIV, 53. | *Nerium Oleander* L. nostris *Laurier-rose*.
- Neuras, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychnon*. — phrynion, XXV, 76; XXVII, 97; vid. *Poterion*.
- Neuroides, XX, 28; vid. *Limonion*. — neurospastos, XXIV, 74; vid. *Cynosbatos*.
- Nicophorus, XXIV, 49; vid. *Smilax*.
- Nilios (gemma), XXXVII, 35. | Nostris *quarz jaspe commun*, vulgo *caillou d'Égypte*.
- Nisi et vulpes dissident, X, 95. | Eadem habet Philosophus, H. A., IX, 2, de vulpe et *κίρκω* qui generi accipitrum adscribitur.
- Nitela, VIII, 82. | Sive nitedula; *Myoxus Nitela* Gmel. nostris *lérot*.
- Nitrariæ Ægypti, XXXI, 46. | Nostris *nitrate de potasse*, *nitre*, *salpêtre*.
- Noctua, X, 16, 19, 41, 95. | Γλαύξ Græcorum est; *Strix brachiotos* Gmel. nostris *chevèche ou duc à oreilles courtes*.
- Nodia, XXIV, 115; vid. *Exedum*.
- Notia (gemma), XXXVII, 65.
- Novacula (piscis), XXXII, 5. | *Coryphænam Novaculam* L. multi post Rondeletium interpretantur; vulgo *rason*, vel *rasoir de la Méditerranée*.
- Nubes (malum in mari), IX, 70; vid. *Canicula*.
- Nucipruna, XV, 12; vid. *Pruna*.
- Nux amygdala, XII, 19. — nuces avellanæ, XXIII, 78. — græcæ, XXIII, 76. — juglandes, XV, 24; XXIII, 77. — pineæ, XVII, 14; XXIII, 74. — nucum generis, pistacia, XIII, 10.
- Nyctegreton, nyctalops, chenomychon, XXI, 36. | *Cæsalpinia pulcherrima* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Nyma, XXVII, 82. | Scriptura dubia; planta ignota.
- Nymphæ (in vespis), XI, 24. — apes, XI, 16.
- Nymphæa heracleos, heraclia, rhopalon, madon, XXV, 37; XXVI, 28, 87. | *Nymphæa alba* L. — alia, capite luteo, XXV, 37; XXVI, 90. | *N. lutea* L. — pteris, XXVII, 55; vid. *Filix*.
- Occhi (arbores), XII, 18. | Plerique interpretantur *Hedysarum allagi* L. ex quo mellea substantia *terendschabin* Arabibus dicta.

- Ochra, XXXV. 12, 16, 22, nostris quoque ocre.
- Ocimum, XIX, 31, 44, 57; XX, 48. | *Ocimum basilicum* L. vulgo *basilic.*
- Oculata (piscis), XXXII, 53.
- Oculus, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoum.*
- Ocymoides, XXIV, 87; vid. *Clino-podion.*
- Odontitis, XXVII, 84. | *Euphrasia Odontites* L.
- Oenanthe pastinacæ folio, XXI, 95. | *Oenanthe pimpinellifolia* L. — massaris, XII, 61. | Flos labruscæ seu vitis silvestris.
- Oenanthe (avis), X, 45. | Eadem nonnulli habent cum *Motacilla Oenanthe* L. vulgo *motteux.*
- Oenothera, vid. *Onothera.* — Oenotheris, XXIV, 102. | Magorum herba fabulosa.
- Oestrus vocatur hoc malum, XI, 16. | Non asilus, vel tabanus, ut nonnulli crediderunt; sed crabronum species potius intelliguntur, vel forte apium mares quorum naturam haud satis bene noverant antiqui.
- Oëtum, XXI, 52. | *Arachis hypogæa* L. vulgo *pistache de terre.*
- Olea (gemma), XXXVII, 65.
- Olea, XII, 2, 38; XIII, 20; XV, 1, 5, 6; XVI, 36, 42, 56, 84, 90; XVII, 2, 3, 6, 19, 24, 29, 30, 57; XXIII, 34. | *Olea europæa* L. et variet. vulgo *olivier.* — silvestris sive oleaster, XV, 7. | *Ol. europæa* L. var. *silvestris.* — (medicinæ ex eo), XXIII, 38.
- Oleastrum, XVI, 28. — An *Buxi sempervirentis* L. varietas?
- Oliva Indiæ sterilis, XII, 14.
- Ololygonæ, XI, 65; vid. *Rana.*
- Olores, X, 32, 66, 95. | *Anas Olor* et *A. Cygnus* Gmel. nostris *cygnes à bec rouge et à bec noir.*
- Olus caulesque, brassica, XIX, 41. | *Brassica oleracea* L. Plures Noster varietates enumerat: olus tritianum, leve, cumanum, *B. oler.* var. *capitata*; aricinum, lacuturres, *B. ol. gongylodes*, vulgo *chou-rave*; apianum, crispum, *B. ol. crispa*; sabellicum, *B. ol. sabellica*, vulgo *chou frangé*; pompeianum, *B. ol. botrytis*, nostris *chou-fleur*; brutianum; halmyridia, vid. *Brassica.* — olus maritimum, XXII, 33; vid. *Alimon.* — acidum, XXVI, 56; vid. *Oxylapathum.*
- Olusatrum, hipposelinum, XIX, 48; XX, 46. | *Smyrniolum Olusatrum* L. nostris *maceron.*
- Olyra, XVIII, 11, 19, 20. | *Triticum Spelta* L. nostris *épautre.* — arinca, XXII, 57.
- Ombria (gemma), XXXVII, 65.
- Omphacocarpos, XXVII, 15; vid. *Aparine.*
- Onagri, VIII, 69, 83. | Silvestres asini.
- Oniscos, XXIX, 39; vid. *Millepeda.*
- Onitis, prasion, XX, 67, 69. | Duas species diversas Noster videtur confundere; onitin quæ *Origanum Onites* L. ex Dioscor., III, 33; et prasion, quod *Marrubium vulgare* L. ex Diosc., III, 119.
- Onobrychis, XXIV, 98. | *Hedysarum Onobrychis* L. vulgo *sainfoin.*
- Onochelis, onochiles, XXI, 60; XXII, 25; vid. *Anchusa.*
- Onocrotalus, X, 66. | *Pelecanus Onocrotalus* L. nostris *pélican.*
- Ononis, anonis, XXI, 54, 58; XXVII, 12. | *Ononis antiquorum* L. vulgo *bugrane, arrête-bœuf.*

- Onopordon, XXVII, 87. | *Onopordum Acanthium* L.
- Onopyxos, XXI, 56. | *Onopordum illyricum* L.
- Onosma, XXVII, 86. | Quibusdam idem esse videtur atque *Onosma echioides* L.
- Onothera, onuris, XXVI, 69, 87. | Ex Diosc., IX, 118; *Epilobium roseum* L.
- Onychipuncta, XXXVII, 37; vid. *Iaspis*.
- Onychitis, XXXIV, 22; vid. *Cadmia*.
- Onyx, alabastrites, XXXVI, 12. | Nostris *albatre veiné*; non confundendus hic cum onyche gemma, XXXVII, 54, quem nostri dicunt *quarz agate onyx*, vulgo *calcédoine rubanée*. Vid. *Alabastrites*.
- Onyx (in mari), XXXII, 32, 53; vid. *Dactylus*.
- Opalus, pæderos, XXXVII, 21, 22. | Gemma raritate et colorum varietate præstantissima; nostris item *opale* (*chatoyante, irisée, de feu, girasol, arlequine, hyaline*, etc.) dicta, cujus plures Noster differentias enumerat.
- Opheostaphyle, XIII, 44; vid. *Caparis*.
- Ophicardelos (gemma), XXXVII, 65.
- Ophidion, XXXII, 35, 53. | Nonnulli, post Rondeletium, cum *Oplidio barbato* Bloch. comparant, vulgo *donzelle*.
- Ophiogenes, VII, 12; XXVIII, 6.
- Ophion, XXVIII, 42; XXX, 52. | Animal cervo minus in Sardinia, quod idem cum musmone Dalecampius habebat.
- Ophiostaphylos, XXIII, 16; vid. *Vitis alba*.
- Ophites albus (lapis), XXXVI, 43. — (marmoris genus), XXXXI, 11. | Nostris quoque *serpentine*.
- Ophiusa, XXIV, 102.
- Ophrys, XXVI, 93. | An *Ophrys ovata* L. ut quidam existimant?
- Opium, XX, 76.
- Opobalsamum, XII, 54.
- Orbis, XXXII, 53. | An *Diodontis* linnæani species?
- Orca (piscis), IX, 5. | Magnus delphinus esse creditur, quem vulgo *épaulard*, vel *bootskoff* appellant, *Delph. Orca* L. Illa tamen orca quam in ostiensi portu captam Noster paulo infra memorat, si e magnitudine æstimaveris, *Physeterum* generi potius fuit adscribenda.
- Orchis, serapias, XXVI, 62. | *Orchis Morio* L. vid. *Satyrion*. — Cynosorchis, XXVII, 42. | *Orchis pyramidalis* L. vel species affinis?
- Orcynus (piscis), XXXII, 53. | Pelamidum generis maximus.
- Oreoselinum, XIX, 37; XX, 46. | *Selinum Oreoselinum* L.
- Orestion, XIV, 19; vid. *Helenion*.
- Origanum (nigrum), XXI, 30; heracleoticum, XX, 62; heraclium, XX, 69. | *Origanum heracleoticum* L. — creticum, odoratum, XXI, 30. | *Origanum creticum* L. — heracleoticum silvestre, XXV, 12. — (ex eo medicinæ), XX, 67.
- Oripelargus, X, 3; vid. *Percnopterus*.
- Oritis (gemma), XXXVII, 65
- Ornithogale, XXI, 62. | *Ornithogalum umbellatum* L.
- Ornus, XVI, 30. | *Fraxinus Ornus* L.
- Orobanche, XVIII, 44. | An *Cuscuta europæa* L. ut quibusdam placuit? — cynomorion, XXII, 80. | *Orobanche ramosa* L.

- Orobethron, XXVI, 31; vid. *Hypocisthis*.
- Orobitis, XXXIII, 27; vid. *Cadmia*.
- Orphus, XII, 24. | Teste Cl. nostrate Cuvier, est *Anthias sacer* Bloch. vulgo *barbier*; et hic ab anthia Græcorum plane diversus est.
- Orthiragoriscus, XXXII, 9, 53. | *Tetraodon mola* L. vulgo *mole*, *poisson-lune*.
- Ortygometra, X, 33. — *Rallus crex* L. vulgo *rale des genêts*, *roi des cailles*.
- Ortyx, XXI, 61; vid. *Stelephuros*.
- Oryx, II, 40; VIII, 79; X, 94; XI, 106. | *Antelope leucoryx* Lichtenst. vulgo *algazel*.
- Oryza, XVIII, 13. | *Oryza sativa* L. vulgo *riz*.
- Ossifraga, ossifragus, aquila barbata, X, 3, 4, 8; XXX, 20. | φάβη dicitur a Philosopho, H. A., VIII, 3; IX, 32. *Falco barbatus* Gmel. vulgo *gypaète*, *læmmergeyer*, *vautour des agneaux*.
- Ostracias sive ostracitis (gemma), XXXVII, 65. — *cadmia*, XXXIV, 22; vid. *Cadmia*. — ostracites (lapis) similitudinem testæ habet, XXXVI, 31. | Nostris quoque *ostracite*, *huitre pétrifiée*. — ostracium, onyx, XXXII, 46.
- Ostrea, IX, 14, 20, 74, 79; X, 87, 90; XI, 46, 52; XXXII, 21, 53. | *Ostrea edulis* L. nostris *huitre*.
- Ostrys, XIII, 37. | Sive ostrya: *Carpinus Ostrya* L.
- Osyris, XXVII, 88. | *Osyris alba* L.
- Osyrites, XXX, 6. | Sive Cynocephalia; herba magorum fabulosa.
- Othonna, XXVII, 85. | Sprengelio eadem videtur atque *Tagetes patula* L. sed hæc americana est, non europæa.
- Otia (in mari), XXXII, 53. | *An Halyotides* L. intelliguntur, vulgo *ormiers*?
- Otis, X, 29, 50. | *Otis tarda* L. nostris *outarde*.
- Otus, X, 33; vid. *Asio*.
- Ovis fera, VIII, 27; vid. *Camelopardalis*. — Ovis, VIII, 72, 73, 75; XI, 19, 39, 45, 79, 81, 97, 111. — ovium genera duo, tectum et colonicum, VIII, 72. — oves nigras, albas, rufas aqua pota faciens, II, 106.
- Oxalis, lapathum silvestre, XX, 85. | *Rumex acetellosa* L. vulgo *petite oseille*.
- Oxycedros, XIII, 11. | *Juniperus Oxycedrus* L.
- Oxylapathon, XX, 85. | *Rumex acutus* L.
- Oxymyrsine, chamæmyrsine, myrtus silvestris, XV, 7, 37; XXII, 44; XXIII, 83; XXV, 100. | *Ruscus aculeatus* L.
- Oxys, XXVII, 89. | *Oxalis stricta* vel *O. acetosella* L. vulgo *alleluia*. — oxys, juncus, XXI, 69. | *Schænus mucronatus* L.
- Oxytriphylon, trifolii genus alterum, XXI, 30. | Aliis *Trifolium italicum* L. aliis *Psoralea bituminosa* L. sed a minyanthe sive asphaltio diversum Noster facit.
- Ozæna, IX, 13. — ὀσμύλος ab Æliano dicitur, de Nat. An., IX, 45; a Philosopho, H. A., IV, 1, βολίταινα sive ὄζολις ἐλεδάνη quam ab dicta specie non distinguit Rondeletius; *poulpé musqué* Cl. nostras *Lamarck* appellavit, *Mém. de la Soc. d'hist. nat.* in-4^o, pl. 11.

- Ozænitis, XII, 26. | Nardi varietas.
- Pæantides, gemonides (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
- Pæderos, Anteros, Veneris gemma, XXXVII, 40. | Amethysti varietas. — candidarum dux, sagenon, tenites, XXXVII, 46. | Plures hic describi videntur opali varietates aut species, *opale irisée*, *chatoyante*; item quam nostri vocant *hydrophane*. Vid. *Opalus*.
- Pæderos, XIX, 54; vid. *Cærefolium*. — melamphyllum, XXII, 34; vid. *Acanthos*.
- Pæonia, glycoside, pentorobos, XXVII, 60. | Femina est *Pæonia officinalis* L. mas, *P. corallina* L. nostris *piovine*. — (remedia ex ea), XXV, 10; XXVI, 82, 90.
- Pagri, IX, 24. | Non *Sparus Pagrus*, sed teste Cl. Cuvier, *Sparus erythrinus* L. Græcis recentioribus hodiernum *Φάγρος* dictus.
- Paguri, heracleotici, IX, 51. | Ex Aristotele, H. A., IV, 3; de Part., IV, 8; *καρκίνος* quoque, sed minoris staturæ; *Cancer mænas* L. vel species affin. *crabes communs*.
- Pala (arbor), XII, 12. | Plerique *Musam paradisiacam* L. interpretantur; vulgo *bananier*.
- Paliurus, XVI, 53; zura, XXIV, 71. | *Paliurus aculeatus* Decand. — (cyrenaicæ regionis), XIII, 33. | *Rhamnus spina Christi* Willd.
- Palma, XII, 62; XIII, 21; XIV, 3, 6, 19; XV, 34; XVI, 33, 37, 46, 48, 31, 59, 81, 89; XXIII, 51. | *Phœnix dactylifera* L. nostris *dattier*. Vid. *Elate*. — adiposus, XII, 47; vid. *Phœnicobalanus*. — fruticum gesseris (in mari), XIII, 89. | An lithophytorum genus?
- Palumbes, palumbus, X, 11, 35, 41, 74, 79; XI, 79; XVIII, 68; vid. *Columba*.
- Panax, XII, 57; XIX, 62. | *Pastinaca Opopanax* L.
- Panaces asclepion, XXV, 11. | *Laserpitium hirsutum* Lamk. Notandum error Plinii qui ex asclepio panace fieri tradit opopanacem, quum is fiat ex heraclio. — alterum genus heraclion, XXV, 12. | *Pastinaca Opopanax* L. vel *Laserpitium chironium* L. quem cum *P. Opopanace* eundem censet Gouanus, II-lust. 20. — tertium chironion, XXV, 13. | *Laserpitium latifolium* L. nonnulli tamen ad *Inulam Helveticum* L. retulerunt. — quartum genus centauration, pharnaceon, XXV, 14. | Duo genera Noster facit, alterum lævis folii, alterum tenuius; *Centaurea Centaurium* L. et *Chironia Centaurium* Willd. — panacem heracleon vocant, XXV, 19; vid. *Achilleos*.
- Panacea, XX, 61; vid. *Cunila*.
- Panchrus (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
- Pancration, XX, 30; vid. *Intubum*. — scilla pusilla, XXVII, 92. | *An Scillæ maritimæ* L. varietas?
- Paneros, pansebastos (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
- Pangonius (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
- Panicum, XVIII, 10, 25, 49, 66, 72; XXIII, 63. | *Panicum miliaceum* L.
- Pansebastos, XXXVII, 66; in Indice *Pæderastos*.
- Panthera, VII, 1; VIII, 16, 21, 23, 41; X, 83; XI, 95, 110, 111. | *Πάρδαλις* a Græcis dicta; *Felis Pardus* L. nostris *panthère*, atque etiam *F. Leopardus* L. vulgo *léopard*. Ma-

- res in hoc genere pardos appellabant. *Papaver sativum*, candidum, nigrum, XIX, 53; XX, 76. | *Papaver somniferum* L. var. *album* et *nigrum*; nostris *pavot*; ex quo opion, meconion, diacodion, XX, 76. — erraticum, rhœa, XIX, 53; XX, 77. | *P. Rhœas* L. nostris *pavot rouge*, *coquelicot*; an etiam *P. dubium* intelligitur, ut credit Sprengelius? — silvestrium unum genus, *ceratitis*, XX, 78; vid. *Ceratitis*. — heraclion, aphron, speciem passerum foliis præbentibus, XX, 79. | Vocis *στρούθος*, ambiguitate deceptus apud Theophrastum, Hist., IX, 31, Noster de passeribus accepisse videtur quod de struthio herba dicere debuit, qua lintea dealbabantur (*Gypsophyla Struthium* L.). *Papaver heraclium* nonnulli ad *Euphorbiam Esulam* L. referunt. — | tertium genus tithymalos, mecon, paralios, XX, 80. | *Euphorbia Paralios* L.
- Papilio rupto cortice volat*, XI, 37. *Papilio brassicæ* vel *P. raphani* L. — apibus pestifer, XI, 21. | *Phalæna (Tinea) mellanella* et *P. (Tortrix) ceranea* L. vulgo *teignes des ruches*. — papiliones parvi nudique, XI, 27; vid. *Bombyx* (in Co insula). — papilionum cornicula, XI, 34.
- Pappus*, XXV, 106; vid. *Erigeron*.
- Papyrus*, V, 8; XIII, 21, 23, 45; XVI, 70; XXIV, 51. | *Cyperus Papyrus* L.
- Parætonium*, XXXIII, 27; XXXV, 12, 18. | Nostris *chaux carbonatée*, *craie*; an etiam intelligitur quod nostri vocant *magnésie silicatée*, *hydratée*, *stéatite*?
- Paralios*, vid. *Ceratitis*, *Tithymalus*.
- Pardalianches*, VIII, 41; vid. *Aconitum*.
- Pardalios (gemma)*, XXXVII, 73.
- Pardi*, VIII, 17, 23, 28; X, 94; XI, 65; vid. *Panthera*.
- Parra (avis)*, XVIII, 69; vid. *Oenanthe*.
- Parthenion*, XXV, 18; vid. *Linostosis*.
- Parthenis*, XXV, 36; vid. *Artemisia*.
- Parthenion*, leucanthes, amnacum, perdicium, muralis, XXI, 52, 104. | *Matricaria Parthenium* L. videtur Noster perdicium sive muralem herbam (Celsus, II, 33) præpostere cum parthenio suo confudisse. — perdicium, helxine, sideritis, XXII, 19; urceolaris herba; astericum, XXII, 20; perdicium, muralis herba (ex Cels. loc. cit.), XXI, 104. | *Parietaria officinalis* L. vulgo *pariétaire*.
- Passer (avis)*, X, 52, 54; XVIII, 45; XXX, 8, 28, 49. | *Fringilla domestica* L. nostris *moineau*; et et *F. cisalpina* Temm. *moineau à tête marron*.
- Passer (in mari)*, IX, 36; XXXII, 53. | *Pleuronectes platessa* L. vulgo *plie*, *carrelet*.
- Pastinaca (sativa)*, XIX, 27. | *Pastinaca sativa* L. nostris *panais*. — Unum genus agreste, staphylinos, *ibid.* | *Daucus mauritanicus* L. — gallica, daucos, *ibid.* vid. *Daucos*. — hibiscum, *ibid.* vid. *Hibiscum*. — pratensis, XXI, 50. | Aliis *Pastinaca sativa* L. aliis *Daucus Carota* L. vulgo *carotte*.
- Pastinaca*, trygon, IX, 37, 40, 67, 72; XXXII, 12, 16, 20, 27, 28, 46, 53. | *Raia pastinaca* L. vulgo *pastenague*.

- Patetæ, balani, XIII, 9.
 Pausiæ, olivæ, XV, 4, 6.
 Pavo, X, 21, 23, 41, 79, 80, 96;
 XI, 44. | *Pavo cristatus* L. nostris
paon.
 Pecten Veneris, XXIV, 114. | *Scand-
 yx Pecten Veneris* L.
 Pectines in mari, IX, 51, 52, 68, 74;
 XI, 52, 112; XXXII, 32, 53. |
Ostrea maxima L. nostris *peigne,
 pélerine, coquille de Saint-Jac-
 qués*.
 Pectunculi, IX, 45; XXXII, 24,
 53. | Pectunculos Noster appellat
 qui sunt *τελλίνας* Athenæo, lib. III;
 item Dioscoridi, II, 8.
 Pediculi terræ, XXX, 12; vid. *Scar-
 abæi*.
 Pediculi, XX, 48; XXIX, 38; ani-
 malia capitis fœda, XXII, 50;
 XXXI, 42. | E *Pedicularum* L.
 genere.
 Pegasi, equino capite volucres, X,
 70; pennati equi, cornibus armati,
 VIII, 30.
 Pelamides, IX, 18, 19; vid. *Thyn-
 nus*. — maxima (pelamidum gene-
 ris) apolectos, XXXII, 53. — tri-
 ton, *ibid.* | Ex apolecto et tritone,
 grandioribus nempe thynnis, cybia
 fiebant; pusilla pelamis, cordyla
 vocabatur, *ibid.*
 Pelecinus, pelecinus, securidaca, XVIII,
 44; XXVII, 95. | *Biserrula Pele-
 cinus* L. Clusius, Hist., II, 236,
Coronillam Securidacam L. habet.
 Pellos, X, 79; vid. *Ardeola*.
 Pelorides chamæ, XXXII, 53.
 Penelopes (aves), XXXVII, 11. |
Anas Penelope L. vulgo *siffleur*;
 vel etiam *A. ferina* L. et *A. rufa*
 Gmel. quam nostri *millouins* appel-
 lant.
 Penicilli, IX, 69, XXXI, 47. | Ita
 vocabatur mollissimum spongiarum
 (*Spongia officinalis* L.) genus, ex
 quo penicillos conficiebant.
 Pentadactyli, XXXII, 53. | *Cochlea-*
rum genus.
 Pentapetes, pentaphyllon, quinquefo-
 lium, XXV, 62. | Aliis *Tormentilla*
erecta L. aliis *Potentilla reptans* L.
 vulgo etiamnum *quintefeuille*.
 Pentorobos, XXVII, 69; vid. *Pæonia*.
 Peplis, porcilaca, XX, 81; syce, me-
 conion, mecon aphrodes, XXVII,
 93. | *Euphorbia Peplis* L.
 Pepones, XIX, 23; XX, 6. — *Cucur-
 bita Pepo* L. nostris *potiron*. —
 melopepones, XIX, 23. | *Cucumis*
Melo L. vulgo *melon*.
 Percæ, IX, 24; XXXII, 53. | E
Serranorum Cuv. genere sunt, vulgo
perches de mer appellatæ; *Perca*
scriba L. hodieque in multis Italiæ
 locis *percia marina*.
 Percides (in mari), XXXII, 53. |
 An eadem cum percis quas supra
 eodem capite nominavit?
 Percnopterus, oripelargus, X, 3. |
 Non est *Vultur percnopterus* Gmel.
 albus, pennis alarum nigricantibus,
 in Ægypto *poule de Pharaon* vulgo
 nuncupatus, quippe qui infra omnes
 aquilas magnitudine sit; nec *Vultur*
fulvus Gmel. quem falso percnopte-
 rum *Buffon* appellavit, nam vultu-
 rem aquilarum generi non adscri-
 psisset Philosophus, H. A., IX, 32;
 sed potius *Falco leucocephalus* L.
 vulgo *aigle à tête blanche*, ut suspi-
 cabatur Cl. nostras *Cuvier*.
 Perdices, VIII, 41; X, 41, 51, 54,
 73; XI, 70, 79, 85, 112. | *Tetrao*
cinereus L. nostris *perdrix*
grise; an etiam intelligitur *Perdix*

- græca* Briss. sive *P. saxatilis* Meyer. vulgo *bartavelle*? — aves novæ, turdorum specie etc., X, 68. | Hæc Harduinus accepit de *Tetraone rufo* L. nostris *perdrix rouge*?
- Perdicium, XXI, 62. | *Polygonum maritimum* aut *divaricatum* L. Sprengelio teste. — muralis (herba), XXI, 104; helxine, XXII, 19, 20; vid. *Parthenium*.
- Pericarpum, XXV, 82. | Duo ejus genera : unum cortice rubro, quod idem putant cum *βολβῶ ἐρωδιμῶ* Dioscorid. II, 200, sive *Hyacintho comoso* L. alterum nigro papaveri simile, quod Dalecampius accipit pro *βολβῶ ἐμετικῶ* Dioscor. II, 201. Bulbum autem hunc vomitorium Sprengelius ad *Panacratium illyricum* L. retulit, vel ad *Narcissum orientalem* L. alii ad *Narcissum Junquillam* L. alii demum ad *Ornithogalum stachyoides* Ait.
- Periclymenos, XXVII, 94. | Clymenon Noster eam appellat, XXV, 33; *Lonicera Periclymenum* L. vulgo *chèvrefeuille des bois*.
- Perileucos (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
- Perisson, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychnon*.
- Peristereon, XXV, 59; peristereos, XXV, 78. | *Verbena officinalis* L. vulgo *verveine*; vid. *Hierobotane*.
- Pernæ, concharum generis, XXXVII, 54; vid. *Pinna*.
- Perpressa, XXI, 77; vid. *Bacchar*.
- Persea, XV, 13; persica arbor sui generis, XIII, 17. | Sprengelio *Cordia Myxa* L. aliis *Balanites ægyptiaca* Delill.
- Persica, ex Perside advecta, XV, 13, 33, 34; XVI, 47; persicæ peregrinæ, XII, 7; XXIII, 67. |
- Amygdalus persica* L. nostris *pêcher*.
- Persolata, XXV, 66. | Sive arcion; *Arctium Lappa* L. vulgo *bardane*.
- Petilium, XXI, 25. | *Geum rivale* L. teste Sprengelio; sed Noster autumno nasci petilium dicit.
- Petroselinum, XX, 47. | *Apium Petroselinum* L. vulgo *persil*.
- Peuces vermiculi, XI, 41. | Ex Aristot. H. A. V, 18; *πέυκη* autem hoc loco est *Pinus pinea* L. nostris *pinier*.
- Peucedanum, XXV, 70. | *Peucedanum officinale* L.
- Pezicæ, in fungorum genere, XIX, 14. | An *Morchella esculenta*, ut nonnulli volunt?
- Phager, XXXII, 53; vid. *Pagri*.
- Phalacrocoraces, corvi aquatici, X, 68; XI, 47. | Phalacrocorax veterum idem videri poterat atque *Corvus frugilegus* L. vulgo *freux*, nisi rectius ad *Pelecanum carbonem* L. relatus esset, nostris *cormoran*.
- Phalangion, phalangites, leucanthemon, leucacantha, XXVII, 98. *Phalangium liliastrum* Pers.
- Phalangium (aranei genus), Italiæ ignotum, XI, 28; XXIX, 27. | Plures Noster Phalangii species enumerat, lupum (vid. *Aranei*), rhagion, asterion, myrmecion, tetragathios, cinereum, cæruleum, lanuginosum, simile formicæ, crabroni, etc. Phalangiorum numero *Araneam Tarentulam* L. vulgo *tarentule*, multi adscribere dubitaverunt, quum speciem istam, Plinio ipso teste, Italia non noverit; sed Cl. nostras *Latreille* apud antiquos phalangii nomine comprehendendensebat, non modo tarentulam, sed

- alias plures araneas, magnitudine dispares, aliquo et sæpe præsentissimo veneno nocivas, præsertim ex generibus *Lycosa* Latr. *Solpuga* Licht. (*Galeode* Oliv.); *Phalangio* Pall. ut *P. araneoides*; quam speciem cum *solpugis* Plinii, VIII, 43, et *tetragnathis* Æliani, de Nat. An. XVII, 40, comparat *Schneider* in notis ad hunc postremum locum. Cf. Pall. Spicil. zool. fasc. IX, III.
- Phalaris*, XXVII, 102. | *Phalaris aquatica* L.
- Phaleries* (aves), X, 67. | Nonnulli *Fulicam atram* L. interpretati sunt, vulgo *foulque*; alii *Mergum albellum* L. nostris *piette*, sed neutri peregrina origo; quare Cl. nostras *Cuvier* inquirendum censebat an potius intelligeretur *Anas galericulata* L. vulgo *sarcelle de la Chine*, quippe quæ in Asiam occidentalem transferri potuerit haud majori negotio, quam *Phasianus pictus*, *Penelope satyra*, etc.
- Phaseoli*, XXIV, 40; vid. *Faseoli*.
- Phasganion*, XXV, 88, 89; vid. *Xiphion*.
- Phasianæ* (aves), X, 67, 74; XI, 39, 44, 75. | *Phasianus colchicus* L. nostris *faisan*.
- Phellandriion*, XXVII, 101. | An sit idem cum *Phellandrio aquatico* L. nonnulli dubitant.
- Phengites lapis*, XXXVI, 46.
- Pheos*, XXI, 54; vid. *Stæbe*.
- Philanthropos*, XXVII, 15; vid. *Aparine*.
- Philetæria*, XXV, 28; vid. *Polemonia*.
- Philochares*, philopæda, XX, 89; vid. *Marrubium*.
- Phleos*, XXII, 13; vid. *Stæbe*.
- Phloginos* (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
- Phlogitis* (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Phlomides* duæ, XXV, 74. | *Phlomis fruticosa* L. et *P. italica* Sm. teste Sprengelio.—*tertia lychnitis*, thryallis, *ibid.* | *Verbascum Lychnitis* L.
- Phlomos*, XXV, 73; vid. *Verbascum*.
- Phlox*, XXI, 33, 38. | *Agrostemma coronaria* L. λύχλις est Dioscor. III, 14.
- Phocæ*, IX, 6; vituli marini, II, 56; VIII, 49; IX, 15; X, 62; XI, 50, 55, 65, 75, 81, 87, 95. | Nostris quoque *phoques*, *veaux marins*; *Phoca vitulina* L. et præsertim *P. monachus* L. vulgo *moine*, in Archipelago frequentior.
- Phœnicea herba*, XXII, 65; vid. *Hordeum*.
- Phœnicitis* (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
- Phœnicobalanus*, XII, 47. | *Palma* quam vocant *adipson*, fructus; arbo-rem multi crediderunt ipsam esse *Phœnicem dactyliferam* L. nostris *dattier*; alii ad *Doumam thebaicam* Delill. referre maluerunt.
- Phœnicopteri*, X, 68. | *Phœnicopterus ruber* L. vulgo *flammant*.
- Phœnicurus*, X, 44. | *Motacilla Phœnicurus* L. nostris *rossignol de muraille*.
- Phœnix* (avis), VII, 49; X, 2; XI, 44; XII, 42; XXIX, 9. | Quæ vulgo circumferebantur de phœnice, nihil nisi fabulæ vel allegoriæ; avem vero, quam Noster describit, X, 2, unice referendam censebat Cl. nostras *Cuvier* ad *Phasianum pictum* L. nostris *faisan doré de la Chine*.
- Phœnix*, XXIX, 13; vid. *Elate*.
- Phonos*, XXI, 56; vid. *Atractylis*.
- Phragmites*, XXXII, 52. | *Arundo Phragmites* L.

- Phrenion, XXI, 94; vid. *Anemone*.
 Phryganion, XXX, 30. | *Animal Plinio ipsi ignotum*.
 Phryuion, poterion, neuras, XXV, 76; XXVII, 97. | *Astragalus creticus* Lamk.
 Phrynos vocant, XXXII, 18; vid. *Rubeta*.
 Phthiophoros, XVI, 19; vid. *Picea*.
 Phthitarus, XXXII, 53.
 Phu, XII, 26; XXI, 80. | *Valeriana Dioscoridis* Sibth.
 Phycis, IX, 42; XXXII, 53. | *Gobius niger* L. nostris *boulereau noir*; solus piscium qui ex alga nificet. Conf. Aristot. H. A. VIII, 30.
 Phycitis (gemma), XXXVII, 66.
 Phycos, prason, zoster, XIII, 48. | *Fucus saccharinus* L. — alterum capillaceo folio, *ibid.* | *Fucus barbatus* vel *ericoides* L. — (quo) purpuras inficiunt, *ibid.* | An *Roccella tinctoria*, nostris *orseille*, ut quidam volunt? sed juxta terram, non in terra, nasci testatur Dioscorides, loc. infra citando. — tertium gramine simile, *ibid.* | An *Zostera marina* L. — bryon, XIII, 49. | *Ulva Lactuca* L. — quercus (marina), *ibid.* | *Fucus vesiculosus* L. — phycos thalassion, XXVI, 66. | Tria Noster genera facit, ex Diosc. IV, 100, quæ satis commode referri possunt ad *Fucum saccharinum*, *F. sanguineum* et *F. cartilagineum* L.
 Phyllanthes, XXI, 59. | Planta dubia; aliis *Centaurea nigra* L. aliis *Campanula Rapunculus* L.
 Phyllon, XXII, 18; vid. *Leucantha*. — mas et femina, XXVII, 100. | *Thelygonum cynocrambe* L. alii ad *Mercurialem tomentosam* L. referunt.
 Physeter, X, 3; XXXII, 53. | Erat forte *Balaena mysticetus* L. nostris *baleine franche*, in aquitanico sinu vicinisque maribus olim non infrequens, ubi eam venari accolæ etiam didicerant.
 Phyteuma, XXVII, 99. | *Reseda Phyteuma* L.
 Pica, X, 41, 50, 79. | *Corvus Pica* L. nostris *pie*. — ex genere earum quæ glande vescantur, X, 59. | Non jam de picis sermo, sed de *Corvis glandarius* L. vulgo *geais*; nulli autem eorum quia in pedibus digiti, nisi quodam naturæ vitio, quod et in gallinis non semel observatum notat ipse Plinius, X, 77.
 Picea, phthiophoros, III, 20; VI, 23; XV, 9; XVI, 18, 19, 38, 53; XXIV, 19. | *Abies excelsa* Decand. *pesse*, *faux sapin*.
 Picris, XIX, 38; vid. *Lactuca*. — toto anno florens, XXI, 65; XXII, 31. | Aliis *Picris asplenioides*, aliis *Helminthia echioides* L.
 Picus martius, arborarius, X, 18, 20, 41, 50; XXV, 10; XXVII, 60. | Plures novimus picorum species, *P. martium*, *viridem*, *majorem*, *medium*, et alios septentrionalium regionum incolas; nostris *pic*, *pivert*, *épeiche*.
 Pilus terræ, XXVI, 83; vid. *Equisetum*.
 Pinaster, tibulus, XVI, 17, 33; XIV, 25; XV, 9. | *Pinus silvestris* L.
 Pinna, IX, 56, 66. | *Pinna nobilis* L. nostris *pinne marine*, *jambonneau*; pernam Noster appellat, XXXII, 54.

- Pinnophylax, pinnoter, IX, 66. | In pinnæ concha, immo et aliarum quarumdam bivalvium, cancri parvuli sæpius clausi tanquam in carcere captivique reperiuntur; unde variæ apud varios auctores de societate amborum historiunculæ.
- Pinnotheres, IX, 51. | Ex Aristotele, H. A. IV, 4. Pinnother iste cum pinnæ comite non confundendus de quo Noster, IX, 66, est sine dubio *Cancer Bernhardus* L. nostris *bernard-l'ermite*, ex *Pagurorum* genere (*P. streblonyx* Leach.); in conchis univalvium vacuis caudam condere solet.
- Pinus, XVI, 16, 17, 33, 38, 40, 44, 60; XVII, 18. | *Pinus pinea* L. vulgo *pin pinier*.
- Piper quæ gignit arbor, VI, 26; XII, 14; XV, 35. | *Piper nigrum* Willd. nostris *poivre noir*. — piperis arbor in Italia, XII, 14; XVI, 59. | *Daphne Thymelæa* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Piperitis, siliquastrum, XIX, 62; XX, 66. | *Capsicum annuum* L. vulgo *piment*.
- Pirus, XVI, 34, 38, 42, 46, 50, 51; XVII, 24, 37. — pira (de his), XV, 16; XXIII, 62. | *Pirus domestica* L. et variet. nostris *poirier*.
- Piscatrix rana, IX, 67. | *Lophius piscatorius* L. nostris *baudroie*; peculiari arte spectabilis qua prædam ad se trahit; Batrachum Noster appellat, XXXII, 53.
- Pisces attritu ventrium coeunt, IX, 74. | Non verum hoc de omnibus: quidam enim, ii præcipue qui vivos pariunt, coeunt; plerumque tamen maribus id officii est, ut semen suum ovis inspergant quæ feminæ deposuere. — (qui) effodiant cavernas in terra atque in his vivant, IX, 83. | Forte intelliguntur *Cobitides fossiles* L. vulgo *loches des étangs*; quæ in limo degunt obrutæ, diuque durant, postquam recessit aqua vel glacie concrevit. — omnibus annis vergiliarum ortu existunt, squamis conspicui præacutis, clavorum effigie, IX, 33. | In quibusdam Cyprinorum speciebus, nempe *Cypr. rutilo* et *Cypr. brama* L. vulgo *rosse*, *brême*, quo tempore pisces ii coire consueverunt, maribus innascuntur parvulæ tanquam verrucæ cuti et squamis adhærentes; quod et observatum fuit in *Cyprino ido* Cuv. nostris *gardon*, Langobardicis *pigo*. Talem e Langobardiæ lacubus piscem exhibet Rondeletius, de Piscib. stag. tab. 173, et pigum appellat, vel cyprinum clavatum; sed, ut Plinius, fallitur, dum novam et peculiarem speciem esse existimat. — pisces qui sanguine carent, IX, 44. — qui pro spina cartilaginem habent, IX, 40. — qui calidis aquis innascuntur, II, 106. — letales, XXXI, 19. — plani non sunt ubi maleficæ bestię, IX, 70. — piscium feminæ majores quam mares, IX, 23. — genus omne celeriter adolescit, IX, 19. — (quot) species, IX, 16. — ævi exemplum, II, 78. — amicitię, IX, 88. — somnus, respiratio, IX, 6, 71. — sapes, IX, 53. — piscibus auditum et odoratum esse, IX, 6. — serrati dentes, XI, 61. — guttur non est, XI, 68. — olfactum esse, X, 90. — nulli testes, XI, 110.

- Pissasphaltos, XXXV, 51; vid. *Bitumen*.
- Pistacia, XIII, 10; XXIII, 78. | *Pistacia vera* L. nostris *Pistachier*.
- Pistana, sagitta, XXI, 68. | *Sagittaria sagittæfolia* L. vulgo *flèche d'eau*.
- Pistolochia, XX, 14; vid. *Hibiscum*.
- Pisum, XVIII, 10, 31, 33. | *Pisum sativum* L. nostris *pois*.
- Pityocampæ, XXIII, 30, 40; XXVIII, 33; XXIX, 30. | *Bombyx Pityocampa* Reaum. *bombyce du pin*.
- Pityusa, XXIV, 21. | *Euphorbia Pityusa* L.
- Placitis, XXXIV, 22; vid. *Cadmia*.
- Plancus, X, 3; vid. *Morphnos*.
- Plantago, heptapleuron, major, XXV, 39. | *Plantago altissima* L. — minor, *ibid.* | *P. lagopus*, vel *lanceolata*, vel etiam *maritima* L.
- Platanistæ, IX, 17. | *Delphinium gangeticum* Roxburgh. intelligi censebat Cl. nostras *Cuvier*; rostrum et caudam fere delphini habet, sed in longitudinem quindecim cubitorum non exrescit.
- Platanus, XII, 3; XV, 7; XXIV, 29. | *Platanus orientalis* L. nostris *platane*. — aurea, XXXIII, 15, 47.
- Platea, X, 56. | *Platea leucorodia* L. vulgo *spatule*.
- Platycerotes, XI, 45. | *Cervus Dama* L. nostris *daim*; vid. *Dama*.
- Platyphyllos, XXVI, 44; vid. *Tithymalus*.
- Plistolochia, XXV, 54, 55, 90. | *Aristolochia Plistolochia* L.
- Plistolocia, XX, 84; vid. *Malva*.
- Plotia, XVI, 66; vid. *Arundo*.
- Plumbago, XXXIV, 50. — (herba), XXV, 97; vid. *Molybdæna*.
- Plumbum, VII, 57: XXXIII, 19, 30; XXXIV, 20, 48. — plumbi duo genera, nigrum atque candidum, XXXIV, 47. | Plumbum nigrum, nostris *plomb*, præcipue ex galena, *sulfure de plomb*, extrahitur aliisque etiam mineris quas dicimus *doubles sulfures de plomb et argent*; de *plomb*, *argent et bismuth*, etc. Plumbum candidum, stannum, cassiteron, nostris *étain*; vid. *Cassiteron*, *Molybdæna*. — scoria plumbi, XXXIV, 51. | Vulgo *protoxide de plomb*, *massicot*, etc. — e ramentis plumbi *psimythium*, etc. XXXIV, 54. | Nostris *sous-carbonate de plomb*; vid. *Cerussa*.
- Polemonia, philetæria, chyliodynamia, XXV, 28. | *Polemonium cæruleum* L. vulgo *valériane grecque*.
- Polia (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Polion campestre, majus, XXI, 21, 84. | *Teucrium Polium* L. — minus, silvestre, *teuthrion*, *ibid.* | *Teucrium montanum* L. Folia polii mane candida, meridie purpurea, sole occidente cærulea aspici Noster ait, sed hoc de tripolio, non de polio, Dioscorid. IV, 135; vid. *Tripolium*.
- Polyacanthos, XXI, 56. | *Cirsium spinosissimum* Decand. ex Dalecampio.
- Polyanthemum, XXVII, 90. | *Ranunculus polyanthemus* L.
- Polycnemon, XXVI, 88. | Ex Dioscor. III, 108; *Mentha cervina* L.
- Polygala, XXVII, 96. | *Polygala amara*, aut *vulgaris* L.
- Polygonaton, XXVII, 91; vid. *Polygonon*. — *ischias*, XXII, 18; vid. *Leucacantha*. — *polygonoides*, XXIV, 90; vid. *Clematis*.

- Polygonus**, XXVI, 90; polygonos mas, sanguinaria; polygonatou, calligonon, teuthalida, carcine-thron, clema, myrtopetalon vocant, XXVII, 91. | *Polygonum maritimum* L. aliis *P. aviculare* L. An idem est cum *proserpinaca*, de qua Noster, XXVII, 104? — femina, *ibid.* | Multi a polygono oreo, quod paulo infra memoratur, non differre putant: *Polygonum incanum* L. Quidam ad *Hippurin vulgarem* L. referunt, ex Dioscoride, IV, 5; græcus enim auctor plantam aquosam esse dicit; Noster vero montanam, forte quia ὄρειον, vel ὄρειόν in exemplari suo legit, non ὄρειον, vel potius a caudæ equinæ setis οὐραίων, ex Dalecampii sententia: — quartum genus silvestre, *ibid.* | | *Ephedra distachya* L. nostris *uvette*.
- Polygrammos**, XXXVII, 37; vid. *Iaspis*.
- Polypodium**, filicula, XXVI, 37, 66, 75. | *Polypodium vulgare* L. — quæ (herba) polypodium vocatur, XVI, 92. | An eadem cum priori?
- Polypus**, IX, 14, 35, 37, 74; X, 90; XI, 49, 78, 88, 108; XXXII, 5, 42, 53. — polyporum genera, IX, 44. | *Sepia octopodia* L. nostris *poulpe*; de nautilo, sive pompilo et ozæna alio loco diximus; vid. *Nautilus*, *Ozæna*. Notemus breviter polypis nullam esse caudam, nedum bisulcam habeant; nec fistulam in dorso, sed in antica corporis parte sitam; neque eos colorem mutare ad similitudinem loci, etc. — Carteiæ assuetus, etc. IX, 48. | Hæc de maximo polypo commenta palmaria essent, nisi *kraken* suum Norwegii excogitassent, *polypum* quidem et ipsum, sed tantæ magnitudinis ut sæpe pro insula habitus fuerit; quam fabulam apud nos multis adprobare argumentis frustra tentavit *Denis de Montfort*.
- Polyrrhizon**, XVII, 103. | Idem nonnulli putant cum *Aristolochia Pistolochia* L. quæ polyrrrhizos cognominatur, XXV, 54; sed hæc folia myrti non habet. — polyrrhizon, XXV, 21; vid. *Elleborum*.
- Polythrix**, XXV, 83; polytrichon, XXXII, 30; vid. *Adianton*. — polytrichos (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Polyzones** (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Pompholyx**, XXXIV, 33, 34. | Dioscorides et Galenus narrant pompholygem duplici ratione confici posse: vel ex æris materia in fornacibus fusa, cujus favilla in candidissimum et levissimum pollinem concrecit; vel e sola cadmia eximie follibus proflata. Egesta suffitu tenuis materiæ pars ac levis excipiebatur in camera ad hoc parata, et hæc erat *pompholyx*; quæ pondere suo depressa in pavimentum recidebat, *spodos* aut *spodium* dicebatur. Sunt autem qui *Tuthiam Officinarum* a cadmia veterum factitia; et pompholygis genera a Dioscoride memorata, ab iis quæ nostri vocant *nihil album*, *fleurs de zinc*, etc. non multum differre putent.
- Pompilos**, IX, 47. | *Argonauta Argo* L. vid. *Nautilus*. — pompilos vocant, IX, 20; XXXII, 54. | Verus pompilus veterum qui naves comitari solebat terramque propinquam prænuntiare, fuit *Gasterosteus ductor* L. vulgo *sanfre* a

- nautis dictus; sed potuit hoc quoque nomen aliis piscibus dari, quibus mos idem fuit. Cf. Ælian. de Nat. An. II, 15; Oppian. Halieut. I, 188.
- Populus, II, 41; XIV, 3; XVI, 13, 30, 31, 45, 55, 67, 81. — alba, XVI, 35. | *Populus alba* L. nostris *peuplier blanc*. — nigra, XVI, 35; XVII, 35; XXIV, 32. | *P. nigra* L. — foliis ludentibus, XVII, 18; folia tremulo pediculo, inter se crepitan- tia, XVI, 38. | Hæc plerique accipiunt de *Populo tremula* L. vulgo *tremble*, quam eadem quoque habent cum libyca, XVI, 35.
- Portulaca quam peplin vocant, XX, 83; XXIII, 73. | *Euphorbiam Peplin* L. cum *Portulaca oleracea* L. vulgo *pourpier*, hoc loco confundi multi suspicantur.
- Porculus marinus, IX, 17. | *Delphinus Phocæna* L. nostris vulgo *mar-souin*.
- Porcus, maximus piscium, XXXII, 9; vid. *Orthrorogiscus*. — porci turpes, XVIII, 88; vid. *Sus*.
- Porphyrio, X, 63. | *Fulica Porphyrio* L. nostris *poule sultane*. — nobilior, X, 69.
- Porphyrites lapis, XXXVI, 19. | Credunt esse marmoris genus quod vulgo vocant *rouge antique*; leptopsephon, purpuriten alii appellant.
- Porrum, XIX, 33; XX, 21, 22. | *Allium Porrum* L. nostris *porreau*.
- Portulaca, XIX, 53. | *Portulaca oleracea* L. vulgo *pourpier*.
- Porus lapis, XXXVI, 9, 28.
- Potamaucis, XXIV, 102. | Sive *Thalassegle*; an *Daturæ* species?
- Potamogeton, XXVI, 33. | *Potamogeton natans* L. vulgo *potamot*. — hanc aliter noverat Castor, *ibid.* | *Potamogeton pusillus* L.
- Poterion, XXV, 76; vid. *Phrynion*.
- Pothos, XXI, 39. | Aliis *Lychnis chalconica*, L. vulgo *croix de Jérusalem*; aliis *Jasminum fruticans* L. nostris *jasmin*.
- Pramnion, Morio (gemma), XXXVII, 63.
- Prasion, XX, 67; vid. *Onitis*. — linostrophon, XX, 89; vid. *Marrubium*. — heraclium, XX, 69; vid. *Origanum*.
- Prasius (gemma), XXVII, 34. | Nostris item *prase, quartz-agate prase*.
- Prason, zoster, XIII, 48; vid. *Phycos*.
- Prester (serpens), XXXII, 17.
- Pristis, IX, 2, 3, 15; XXXII, 53. | *Squalus Pristis* L. vulgo *scie*.
- Prohibitoria avis, X, 17; vid. *Clivia*.
- Proserpinaca, XXVII, 104. | *Polygonum maritimum* vel *aviculare* L. vid. *Polygonos*.
- Protomedia, XXIV, 102; vid. *Hestiatoris*.
- Prunus, XVI, 42; XXIII, 66. | *Prunus domestica* L. et var. nostris *prunier*. — pruna, XIII, 10; XV, 12, 13, 17, 33; XXIII, 66. — silvestria, XXIII, 68. | *Prunus insititia* L. *prunier sauvage*. — nucibus insita, nucipruna, XV, 12. | Prunum unquam potuisse juglandibus inseri, quæ familiæ sunt diversissimæ, nemo jure credat.
- Psetta, IX, 24. | Non *Pleuronectes maximus* L. vulgo *turbot*, ut multi crediderunt; sed e Cl. nostratis *Cuvier* sententia *P. Rhombus* L. nostris *barbue*; conf. Aristotel. H. A. IX, 37.
- Pseudanchusa, XXII, 24; vid. *Anchusa*.

- Pseudobunion, XXIV, 96. | *Pimpinella tenuis* Sieber. teste Sprengelio.
- Pseudocyperus, XXXIV, 35. — pseudocyprus, XVII, 20. | Planta dubia, quam propter descriptionis defectum, ad certum genus referre non licet.
- Pseudodictamnium, chondris, XXV, 53. | *Marrubium Pseudodictamnium* L.
- Pseudonardus, XII, 26. | *Allium victoriale* L.
- Pseudosmaragdus, XXXVII, 19.
- Pseudosphex, XXX, 30.
- Psimmythion, XXXIV, 54; vid. *Cerussa*.
- Psittacus, VI, 35; X, 58, 96; XI, 48. | Sive sittace; *Psittacus Alexandri* L. nostris *perruche verte à collier*, qui primus ex hoc genere veteribus innotuit.
- Psychotrophon, XXV, 46; vid. *Vettonica*.
- Psyllion, cynoides, crystallion, sicelicon, cynomyiam appellant, XXV, 90. | *Plantago Psyllium* L.
- Pteris, XXVII, 55; vid. *Filix*.
- Pternix, XXI, 57. | *Acarna cancellata* Wild. Quibusdam nihil aliud videtur quam caulis cacti.
- Ptyas, aspis, XXVIII, 18; XXXI, 33.
- Pulegium, XIX, 47; XX, 54. | *Mentha Pulegium* L. nostris *pouliot*.
- Pulex, XXII, 12; XXV, 90; XXX, 25. | *Pulex irritans* L. vulgo *puce*.
- Pulmones (marini), IX, 71; XXXII, 32, 36, 46, 56. | *Medusa pulmo* Gmel.
- Punica, XIII, 38. | *Punica Granatum* L. vulgo *grenadier*; vid. *Malum*.
- Purpura, V, 1; IX, 60, 61, 74; X, 90. | Plura Noster genera enumerat, ex quibus purpura vel conchylium colos conficiebatur; videntur fuisse ex linnæanis *Buccinorum Muricumque* generibus, sed species tuto definire non licet.
- Purpurissum (coloris genus), XXXV, 12, 26, 57.
- Pycnocomon, XXVI, 36, 77, 79, 87. | *Leonurus marrubiastrum* L.
- Pygargus (aquila), X, 3. | Ex Cl. nostratis *Cuviersententia*, *Falco fulvus* L. vulgo *aigle commun*; non, ut quidam volunt, *Falco gallicus* Gmel. *jean-le-blanc*; nec *F. albicilla* Gm. qui nunc apud nos dicitur *pygargue*, et potius *haliaetos* fuisse videtur. — pygargi, VIII, 79. | Plures ex *Antilopum* genere species candidas nates habent.
- Pyralis, pyrausta, XI, 42. — pyralis et turtur dissident, X, 95.
- Pyren (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Pyrethrum, XXVIII, 42. | *Anthemis Pyrethrum* L.
- Pyrites similitudine æris, XXXVI, 30. | Nostris *pyrite*, *cuivre pyriteux*, *sulfate de cuivre et de fer*. — pyritæ vivi, *ibid.* | Nostris *quartzagates pyromaques*, vulgo *pierres à fusil*. — molaris, *ibid.* vid. *Lapis*.
- Pyritis (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Pyrosachne, XIII, 35; vid. *Chamelæa*.
- Pyrrhocorax, X, 68. | *Corvus Pyrrhocorax* L. nostris *chocard des Alpes*.
- Pythion, cæpa, XIX, 30.
- Pyxacanthos, XXIV, 77; pyxacantha, XXIV, 70; pyxacanthum, XII, 15. | *Lycium europæum aut barbarum* L.

- Quercus**, XVI, 6, 8, 50, 56, 79. | *Quercus racemosa* Lamk. *chéne*. — *latifolia*, XVI, 8. | *Q. platyphylla* Decand. var. *ϕ*. — nunquam dimittens folia, XVI, 33. | Forte fuit *Q. Ilex* L. nostris *yeuse*, *chéne vert*.
- Quinquefolium**, XXV, 62; vid. *Pentapetes*.
- Radicula**, struthion, XXIV, 58. | *Gypsophila Struthium* L. Herbarianam Noster appellat, XXIV, 104.
- Raiæ**, IX, 40, 67. | Intelliguntur *Raiæ* quas *clavatam*, *rubum*, *batin* Linnæus appellat; nostris quoque *raies*. — coeunt (*raia* et *squatina*), ex quibus nascitur, etc. IX, 74. | *Raiam Rhinobatium* L. falso antiqui credebant nasci ex coitu *R. batis* L. et *Squali squatinæ* L. nostris *ange*, *angelot*.
- Ranæ**, VIII, 83; X, 41; XI, 19, 65, 72, 76, 80, 112. | Nostris *grenouilles*; quarum plures species recentioribus bene notæ, *Ranæ* videlicet *esculenta* et *temporaria* L. *cultripes* Cuv. etc. — virides, diopetes, calamitæ, XXXII, 24; arborem scandentes, XXXII, 29. | *Rana arborea* L. vulgo *rainette*. — rubetæ, quas *phrynos* Græci vocant, VIII, 48; XI, 19, 76, 116; XXXII, 18. | Intelligi plerique putant *Ranam bufonem* L. vel *bombinam* Gmel. vel *calamitam*, etc. nostris *crapauds*. — marinæ, IX, 74; vid. *Piscatrix* (rana).
- Ranunculus**, batrachion, strumea, XXV, 109. — unum (genus) pinguioribus foliis, *ibid.* | *Ranunculus Seguieri* L. teste Sprengelio; aliis *R. asiaticus* L. — alterum foliosius, *ibid.* | *R. Philonotis* Retz. vid. *Apiastrum*. — tertium minimum, *ibid.* | *R. repens* vel *R. muricatus* L. — quartum flore luteo, *ibid.* | An flore lacteo legend. ex Dioscor. II, 206? aliis *R. aconitifolius* L. vulgo *bouton d'argent*; aliis *R. aquatilis* L.
- Raphanus silvestris**, raphanos agria, XXVI, 46; vid. *Apios*. — Raphanotria genera Græci fecere, XIX, 26. | Ex Theophrasti Hist. VII, 4; sed Noster non attendit apud Atticos *ῥαφάνου* appellatione brassicam venire; quidquid ergo hoc loco habet, id brassicæ, non raphano proprie dicto referri debet. — nostri alia genera fecere, *ibid.* | *Raphanus sativus* L. et var. nostris *raifort*, *radis*. — unum silvestre (genus), *ibid.* vid. *Armoracia*. — Ægypto celebratur (raphanus) propter olei fertilitatem, *ibid.* | Etiamnunc in Ægypto colitur *Raphanus sativus* L. var. *oleifer*; item *Brassica Napus* L. var. *oleifera*; quorum e seminibus oleum fit incolis expetitur.
- Rapum**, XIX, 26. — (sativum); XIX, 25; XVIII, 34. | *Brassica Rapa* L. sed *Brassica oleracea* L. variet. *gongyloides* intelligi quoque videtur; item *B. napobrassica* L. — rapum silvestre, XVIII, 34; XX, 10. | *Brassica asperifolia* Dec. var. *silvestris*, vulgo *navette*; aliis *Raphanus Raphanistrum* L. minus bene.
- Raucae** (vermes qui) vocantur, XVII, 30. | Lectio dubia; an potius *erucæ* legendum?
- Remora**, XXXII, 1; vid. *Echeneis*.
- Reseda**, XXVII, 106. | *Reseda alba* Linn.

- Rex avium, VIII, 37; vid. *Trochilus*.
- Rhacoma, XXVII, 105. | Non *Centaurea rhapsantica* L. quæ in Helvetiæ Italiæque Alpibus provenit, sed *Rheum rhapsanticum* L. nostris *Rhubarbe rhapsantique*; ῥᾶ seu ῥῆον Dioscorid. III, 2.
- Rhagion, XXIX, 27. | Phalangii genus.
- Rhamnos appellatur a Græcis, XXIV, 76. | Duplex rhamni genus Th. Hist. III, 17; candidum quod, Sprengelio teste, est *Zizyphus vulgaris* Wild. nigrum, quod forte *Rhamnus lycioides* L. Duas quoque memorat species Dioscorid. I, 119, præter *Zizyphum vulgarem*; candidiorem unam, quæ *Rh. infectorius* L. nigriorem alteram, quæ *Rh. saxatilis* L.
- Rhapon, XXVII, 72; vid. *Leontopetalon*.
- Rhexia, XXII, 25; vid. *Anchusa*.
- Rhina, squatus, squatina, IX, 74; XXXII, 53. | *Squalus squatina* L. (*Sq. angelus* Dum.) nostris *ange*; vid. *Raiæ*.
- Rhinoceros, VI, 34, 35; VIII, 29; XII, 15; XVIII, 1. | *Rhinoceros indicus* L.
- Rhinochisia, XXVII, 37; vid. *Anchusa*.
- Rhœam Græci vocant, XIX, 53; vid. *Papaver*.
- Rhoditis (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Rhododaphne, Rhododendros, XXIV, 53; vid. *Nerion*. — Rhododendros (in Ponto), XXI, 45. | *Rhododendrum ponticum* L. *Ægolethron* appellat, XXI, 44.
- Rhodora, XXIV. 112. | *Spiræa ulmaria* L. vulgo *reine des prés*.
- Rhombus, IX, 20, 36, 79; XXXII, 32, 53. | *Pleuronectes maximus* L. vulgo *turbot*. — pinnas exsertas movens, IX, 67. | Græcorum Psetta hic intelligitur, non rhombus Romanorum; vid. *Psetta*.
- Rhopalon, XXV, 37; vid. *Nymphæa*.
- Rhus syriaca, erythros, XIII, 13; XXIV, 54, 55. | *Rhus coriaria* L. vulgo *sumac des corroyeurs*. — frutex coriarius, XXIV, 54. | *Coriaria myrtifolia* L.
- Ricinus, XXII, 21; XXIII, 71; XXX, 12, 24, 32, 46. | Animal frequens in bubus, in canibus, XI, 40. | *Acarum (Ixodem Latr.) ricinum* L. vulgo *tique des chiens* et *A. reduvium* Schr. (*Ix. reticulatum* Latr.) *tique des bœufs* Noster hoc loco significat.
- Rosa, XXI, 18, 25, 38, 39, 40, 64, 72. | Plures rosarum species aut varietates Noster enumerat, XXI, 10: nempe rosam in rubo provenientem, sive *Rosam caninam* L. centifoliam, quæ nostris eodem nomine *R. centifolia* L. dicitur; prænestinam, milesiam, trachiniam, sive *R. gallicam* L. nobis *rose de Provins*: cyrenaicam, forte *R. damascenam* L. campanam, sive *R. albam* Decand. spineolam, *R. myriacantham* Dec. moscenton, quæ *Alcea rosea* L. nostris etiam *rose trémière*; lychnida, sive græcam, quæ eadem habetur cum Lychnide Dioscor. III, 114, seu *Agrostemma coronaria* L. vulgo *coquelourde*, etc. — (ex ea medicinæ), XXI, 73. — (ex foliis ejus vinum), XIV, 19. — rosaria, VIII, 40; XVIII, 65.
- Rosmarinum, libanotis, XIX, 62,

- XXIV, 59. | *Rosmarinus officinalis* L. nostris *romarin*.
- Rotæ (in mari), IX, 3; XXXII, 53. | *Medusæ* L. significantur, sed quibus magnitudo enormiter exaggerata.
- Rubellio (piscis), XXXII, 49; vid. *Erythrinus*.
- Rubeta, VIII, 48; vid. *Rana*.
- Rubia, XXIV, 56; vid. *Erythrodanus*.
- Rubigo, maxima segetum pestis, XVIII, 18, 20, 44, 45, 68, 69. | *Uredo segetum* Pers. et var. vel *Ur. rubigo* Decand. *Uredo caries*, etc. vulgo *rouille*, *nienne des blés*.
- Rubigo auri nulla, XXXIII, 19. — ferri, XXII, 46; XXXIV, 41, 45. — æris, vid. *Ærugo*.
- Rubrica, XXXIII, 38; XXXV, 12, 14. | Nostris *hydroxide de fer, ocre rouge*; terra est argillacea, e silice et alumine compacta, ferrogue colorata; *milton* Græci appellabant.
- Rubus in quo rosa nascitur, XXIV, 74; similitudinem rosæ ferens, cynosbatos, XVI, 71. | *Rosa canina* L. — mora ferens, XV, 27; XVI, 71. | *Rubus fruticosus*, vel *tomentosus*, vel *corylifolius* L. — idæus, XVI, 71; XXIV, 75. | *Rubus idæus* L. nostris *framboisier*.
- Rufium vocant, VIII, 28; vid. *Chama*.
- Rumex, XIX, 60; vid. *Lapathum*.
- Rumpotinus, XIV, 3; XXIV, 112. | *Acer opalus campestre* L. nostris *érable commun*.
- Rupicapræ, VIII, 79; XI, 45; XXVIII, 67. | *Antilope rupicapra* L. nostris *chamois*.
- Ruscus, XXI, 50, 100. | *Ruscus aculeatus* L. vulgo *petit-houx*; oxy-myrsinen appellat Noster, XXIII, 83.
- Ruta, VIII, 41; XIV, 19; XIX, 37, 45; XXI, 18; XX, 51. | *Ruta graveolens* L. nostris *rue*.
- Sabina herba, X, 78; XVI, 33; XVII, 21; XXIV, 61. | *Juniperus Sabina* L. vid. *Brathy*.
- Sabucus, XVII, 35; vid. *Sambucus*.
- Saccharon, XII, 17. | Sprengelius aliique plures mellis concreti speciem esse putant, transsudantis pergenicula *Bambusæ arundinaceæ* Willd. nostris *bambou*. Conf. Russel, in Philos. Transact. LXXX, 273. Alii Solini, LII; Isidori Origin. XVII, 7; Lucanique auctoritate freti, Phars. III, 237: « Quique bibunt tenera dulces ab arundine succos, » succum ex *Saccharo officinali* L. expressum, vulgo *succe*, antiquis fuisse notum continent.
- Saccondion, XXXVII, 40. | Amethysti indicæ genus.
- Sacopenium, XIX, 52; XX, 75. | Sive sagapenon; an de *Ferula persica* L. Sprengelius addubitat. Sacopenium quod apud nos (Italos) gigni, XX, 75, et in hortis nasci Noster ait, XIX, 52, nihil nisi succum *Ferulæ communis* L. Dalecampius credidit.
- Sacrium, XXXVII, 11; vid. *Succinum*.
- Sagopenon, XX, 76; vid. *Sacopenium*.
- Sagda (gemma), XXXVII, 67.
- Sagenon, XXXVII, 46. | Pæderotis (opali) varietas.
- Sagitta, pistana, XXI, 68. | *Sagittaria sagittæfolia* L. — sagittarius calamus, XVI, 66; vid. *Arundo*.

- Sal (natura salis, genera, usus), XXXI, 38. — (ex eo medicinæ), XXXI, 45. — factitius, XXXI, 39; nativus, XXXI, 37. | Nostris *muriate*, *hydrochlorate de soude*, *sel marin*, *sel gemme*, etc. — salinæ, XXXI, 39, 46.
- Salamandra, X, 86, 87; XI, 116; XXIX, 23; XXXII, 14. | *Salamandra maculosa* Laur. nostris *salamandre*; novimus quoque *S. atram* Laur. in Alpibus degentem; et *S. perspicillatam* Sav. vulgo *sal. à lunettes*.
- Salicastrum, XXIII, 15. | *Solanum dulcamara* L.
- Salictarius lupus, XXI, 50. | *Humulus lupulus* L. vulgo *houblon*.
- Saliunca, XXI, 19, 20, 83. | Sprengelio est *Valeriana Saliunca* All. *Val. celticæ* affinis.
- Salix frugiperda, XVI, 46. | Ἰτέα ὀλεσίκαρπος Homeri, *Odysseæ* X, 510. — salicis plura genera; vinearum jugis perticas emittunt, XVI, 67; amerina, XVI, 69. | *Salix alba* L. — aliæ sequacis lentitiæ ad vincturas, XVI, 68; helix, XVI, 69. | *Sal. Helix* L. — virgas præternues viminibus texendis, XVI, 68. | *S. amygdalina* aut *viminalis* L. — græca rubens, viminea, purpurea, gallica, XVI, 69. | *S. monandra* Hofm. variet. quæ *S. purpurea* L. — nitelina, *ibid.* | *S. vitellina* L. vulgo *osier*. — nigra, *ibid.* | An *S. incana* Schrank.
- Salmo fluviatilis, IX, 32. | *Salmo salar* L. nostris *saumon*; qui Galliæ et Europæ septentrionalis amnes subit.
- Salpa, IX, 32, 74; X, 89; XXXII, 53. | *Sparus Salpa* L. nostris *saupe*, *vergadelle*.
- Salpugas appellat Bætica, solipugas Cicero, XXIX, 29. — gens a solipugis sublata, VIII, 43. | Araneorum generis solipugas accensent Diod. Sicul. lib. III; Strabo, lib. XVI; Ælian. de Nat. An. XVII, 40, qui hæc pariter de iis narrant. Formicis adscribit Noster, XXIX, 29, qui jam simile formicæ, myrmecion phalangium habet, XXIX, 27; immo tetragnatha ibidem memorat, quod apud Ælianum, loco proxime citato, solipugarum istarum est nomen; unde videntur eadem fuisse cum *Phalangio araneoides* Pall. aut *Solpuga fatali* Fabr. aut aliqua certe horum generum specie. Vid. *Phalangion*.
- Salvia, elelisphacos, XXII, 71. | *Salvia officinalis* L. nostris *sauge*. Vid. *Elelisphacos*. — salvia appellatur, similis verbascos, XXVI, 27. | Hanc nonnulli eadem faciunt cum tertio verbasci genere, silvestri, XXV, 73, sive blattaria, XXV, 60, quæ *Phlomis Lychnis* L. Sprengelio iudice; vel *Verbascum Phlomisoides* L. ut alii volunt.
- Sambucus, XV, 18, 29, 34; XVI, 24, 42, 53, 71, 72, 73; XXIV, 35. | *Sambucus nigra* L. nostris *sureau*. — alterum genus silvestre, helion, chamæacte, XXIV, 35; frons putida, ebulum, XVII, 6. | *S. Ebulus* L. vulgo *hièble*.
- Samia (terra), XXXV, 53. | Duo genera Noster habet, collyrium et aster. Ut eretria, chia, cimolia, lemnia, armena, etc. terræ sunt argillaceæ (*silicates alumineux*) cum silice aliisve mineralibus aut secum invicem permixtæ, quarum usus hodiernum variis in artibus fre-

- quens, sed in medicina pæne nullus.
- Samolus, XXIV, 63. | Sprengelio est *Samolus Valerandi* L. aliis *Erysimum Barbarea* L. aliis demum *Veronica Beccabunga* L.
- Sandala, XVIII, 11; vid. *Brace*.
- Sandaracha, XXXIV, 55; XXXV, 12, 22. | Nostris *sulfure rouge d'arsenic*, vulgo *réalgar*; fuere tamen qui sandaracham veterum recentioribus incognitam pronuntiauerint.
- Sandaresus (gemma), sandasel, sandastros, garamantites, XXXVII, 28. | Hanc gemmam nonnulli eandem putant cum ea quam vulgo vocant *aventurine*, *quarz aventurine*.
- Sandyx, XXXV, 12, 23, 26. | Fiebat ex rubrica et sandaracha; coloris igitur fuit genus, non herba tinctoria, licet multi ex Virgiliano versu: « Sponte sua sandyx pascentes vestiet agnos, » sandycem cum erythrodano, sive *Rubia tinctorum* L. comparare velint.
- Sangenos, vel sagenos, XXXVII, 22. | *Pæderotis* (opali) varietas.
- Sanguinaria, XXVII, 91; vid. *Polygonos*.
- Sanguinea (gemma), XXXVII, 64.
- Sanguisuga, hirudo, XXXII, 4. | *Hirudo* (*Iatrobella* Blainv.) *medicinalis* L. Nostris *sangstue*.
- Sanqualis (avis), X, 8. | *Ossifragæ* pullus, priusquam albicet cauda; vid. *Immussulus*.
- Santerna, XXXIII, 29; XXXIV, 28. | *Chrysocollæ* genus.
- Sapinus, XVI, 76; vid. *Abies*.
- Sapphirinæ (gemma), XXXVII, 38. — *Sapphirus*, XXXVII, 39. | *Sapphirus* nostras (*corindon télé-*
sie bleue, saphir oriental) tota cærulea est ac perlucida, unde patet a sapphiro veterum plane diversam esse.
- Sappium, XVI, 23. | An *Pini* alicujus varietas?
- Sarcitis (gemma), XXXVII, 67.
- Sarcocolla, XIII, 20. | *Penea mucronata* L. — (ex ea medicinæ), XXIV, 78.
- Sarcophagus, II, 98; vid. *Lapis*.
- Sarda, XXXII, 53. | E pelamidum genere.
- Sarda (gemma), XXXVII, 31. | Nostris *calcédoine rouge*, *cornaline*.
- Sardachates, XXXVII, 54; vid. *Achates*.
- Sardonyx, XXXVII, 2, 23, 75. | Nostris *sardoine*.
- Sargus (piscis), IX, 30, 74; XXXII, 53. | *Sparus Sargus* L.
- Sari, XIII, 45. | *Cyperus fastigiatus* Linn.
- Satureia, thymbra, XIX, 32, 50. | Sive cunila sativa; *Satureia Thymbra* L. nostris *sarriette*.
- Satyrium, satyrios, XXVI, 62. | *Orchis pyramidalis* vel *papilionacea* L. — foliis lilii rubri, XXVI, 63. | Forte *Orchis bifolia* L. Quomodo ad *Tulipam suaveolentem* referri potuerit, nescire se ait Sprengelius — aliud genus erythraicon, *ibid.* — *Erythronium dens canis* L.
- Satyri, V, 8; VII, 2; VIII, 80; X, 93. | Hoc nomen datum fuisse vero simile est nulli non simiæ cui pro-cera statura fuit; ea præcipue de causa quod in libidinem proniores, rem cum feminis procacissime haberent. Vid. *Sphinx*.
- Saurus (piscis), XXXII, 28. | La-

- certorum genera piscibus Noster accenset, XXXII, 53.
- Sauritis (gemma), XXXVII, 67.
- Saxifragum, XXII, 30; vid. *Adianton*.
- Saxum, XXXV, 57. | Cretæ genus.
- Scammonæa, XXV, 22; scammonia, XXVI, 58; scammonium, XXV, 38. | *Convolvulus Scammonæa* L. nostris *scammonée*. — scammonia tenuis, XXIV, 89; vid. *Clematis*.
- Scandix, XXII, 38. | Sprengelio *Scandix Cerefolium* L. vulgo *cerfeuil*; aliis *Sc. pecten Veneris* L. — quæ tragopogon, XXI, 52. — *Tragopogon crocifolius* L.
- Scarabæus parvus, cantharis, XVIII, 44; vid. *Cantharis*. — scarabæum in avena habet eriphia, XXIV, 103. — scarabæorum genera, XI, 34. — qui pilas e fimo volutant, *ibid.* | *Ateuchus pilularius* Fabr. — alii focos et prata excavant, nocturno stridore vocales, *ibid.* | *Gryllus campestris* et *G. domesticus* L. nec non *G. gryllotalpa* L. nostris *grillons*, et *taupe-grillon*, *courtillière*. — rutili et prægrandes, *ibid.* | Alii *Scarabæum nasicornem* L. intelligi putant; alii *S. Melolontham* L. vulgo *hanneton*, vel etiam *Sc. auratam* L. qui vere est melolontha Græcorum. — scarabæos Ægypti pars inter numina colit, XXX, 30. | *Ateuchus sacer* Oliv. vel *A. Ægyptiorum* Latr. — qui vocatur fullo, *ibid.* | *Melolontha Fullo* Fabr. — (e scarabæis terrestribus) tauri, XXX, 12.
- Scaritis (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Scarus, IX, 29, 61; XXXII, 5, 53. | Ex Cl. nostratis Cuvier sententia, est *Scarus creticus* Aldrov. Pisc. p. 8; meryx appellatur ab Aristotele, Hist. An. II, 17 et VIII, 17, quod ruminare falso crederetur.
- Sceptrum, XII, 52; vid. *Aspalathos*.
- Schistos (lapis), XXXIII, 25; XXXVI, 37. — hæmatites, XXXVI, 38.
- Sciadeus (piscis), XXXII, 53; vid. *Sciæna*.
- Sciæna, IX, 24; XXXII, 34, 53. | *Sciæna nigra* L. (*corvina* Cuv.) vulgo *corb*, *corbeau de mer*.
- Scilla (piscis), XXXII, 53.
- Scilla (bulborum genus), XX, 39; XXI, 66. | *Scilla maritima* L. — pusilla; vid. *Pancreation*.
- Scincos, VIII, 38; XXVIII, 30; scincus, XXXII, 16. | *Lacerta Scincus* Merrem. Arabibus *ouaran el hard*. Scincus officinarum est *L. Scincus* Linnæi, a priori plane diversa.
- Scirpi, XIII, 23; XVI, 70. | *Scirpus lacustris* L.
- Sciuri, VIII, 58; XI, 99. | *Sciurus vulgaris* L. nostris *écureuil*.
- Scolex, scolecia, XXXIV, 28. | Æruginis genus. — scolecion, XXIV, 4. | Cocci genus.
- Scolopendræ terrestres, XI, 34; XXII, 32. | *Scolopendræ morsitans* et *forficata* L. — marinæ, IX, 67; XXXII, 28, 47, 53. | Sunt maximarum *Nereidum* species, ex *Annelidum* ordine.
- Scolymos, XXI, 56; XXII, 43. | Sive limonia; *Scolymus maculatus* vel *S. hispanicus* L.
- Scomber, IX, 19; XXXI, 43; XXXII, 53. | *Scomber scombrus* L. nostris *maquereau*.

- Scopa regia, XXI, 15; XXV, 19. | *Chenopodium scoparium* L.
- Scopes, X, 70. | Ex Aristot. H. A. IX, 28; *Strix passerina* et *S. Scops* L. nostris *petit-duc*.
- Scordasti, XII, 19. | Arbor recentioribus incognita.
- Scordion, scordotis, XXV, 27. | Sprengelio *Nepeta Scordotis* L. Sibthorpio *Stachys palestina* L. — alterius generis latioribus foliis, *ib.* | *Teucrium scorodonia* L.
- Scoria æris, XXXIV, 24. — in argento, XXXIII, 35. — plumbi, XXXIV, 51.
- Scorpæna, XXXII, 53. | *Scorpænæ* Cuv. species; vulgo *rascasse*.
- Scorpiones terrestres, VIII, 43, 84; X, 93; XI, 30, 62, 115. | *Scorpio europæus* L. vulgo *scorpion*; intelligi etiam possint *Sc. tunetanus* Herbst. vel *occitanus* Amor. — marini, XX, 53.
- Scorpio (herba), XXI, 54. | *Spartium scorpius* L. — semen ad similitudinem caudæ scorpionis, XXII, 17. | *Scorpiurus sulcata* L. — tragos, XIII, 37; XXII, 17; XXVII, 116. | *Salsola Tragus* L.
- Scorpios, XXVII, 2; vid. *Aconitum*. — ejus tactu moriuntur scorpiones, XXV, 75; vid. *Thelyphonon*.
- Scorpitis (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Scorpiuron, tricocum, XXII, 29; vid. *Heliotropium*.
- Scytale, XXXII, 19. | *Sorex araneus* L. nostris *musaraigne*.
- Scythica (herba), XXVII, 1; Scythice, XXV, 43; XXVI, 87. | *Glycyrrhiza asperrima* L.
- Secale, XVIII, 39, 40. | *Secale cereale* L. vulgo *seigle*.
- Securidaca, XVIII, 44; vid. *Pelecinos*.
- Sedum, digitellum, XVIII, 45; vid. *Aizoum*.
- Selago, XXIV, 62. | *Lycopodium Selago* L. Sprengelio teste.
- Selenitis (gemma), XXXVII, 67. | Non gemma est, sed lapis quem nostri dicunt *chaux sulfatée cristallisée*, *sélénite*.
- Seleucides (aves), X, 39. | Intelliguntur forte *Turdi rosei* L. vulgo *merles roses*, qui gregatim adveniunt, et insecta venantur.
- Semen, XVIII, 55; vid. *Far*.
- Semnon, theombroton, XXIV, 102. | Herba magorum fabulosa.
- Sempervivum, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoum*.
- Senecio, erigeron, acanthis, XXV, 106. | *Senecio Jacobæa* L.
- Sepia, IX, 20, 44, 45, 48, 49, 74; XI, 78, 87, 108; XXXII, 53. | *Sepia officinalis* L. vulgo *seiche*.
- Seps, chalcidice (lacerta), XXIX, 32; XXXII, 17. | *Lacerta chalcides* L. vulgo ab Italis *cicigna* appellatur. — *multipeda*, XX, 20; vide *Millepeda*.
- Serapias, XXVI, 62; vid. *Orchis*.
- Serichatum, XII, 45; vid. *Gabaliu*.
- Seris, XX, 32. | *Cichorium Endivia* L. — ambula, XX, 29; vid. *Cichorium*.
- Serpens cxx pedum longitudinis, VIII, 14. | Vere videtur fuisse e *Pythonum* genere. — (de serpentibus), II, 63; V, 8; VI, 34; VII, 1, 2, 3, 5, 52; VIII, 19, 35, 63, 84; IX, 36, 39; X, 30, 40, 74, 82, 90, 92, 93, 96; XI, 30, 45, 62, 94, 115. — Vid. *Draco*.

- Serpyllum, XX, 90. | Sativum, *Thymus serpyllum* L. vulgo *serpolet*; silvestre *Thymus zygis* L. ex Diosc. III, 46.
- Serræ (in mari), XXXII, 53; vid. *Pristis*.
- Serratula, XXV, 46; vid. *Vettonica*.
- Sertula campana, XXI, 29; vid. *Melilotos*.
- Sesama, XVIII, 10, 22; XXII, 64. | *Sesamum orientale*, L. nostris *sésame*. — *sesamum silvestre*, XV, 7; vid. *Cici*.
- Sesamoides, anticyricon, XXII, 64. *Reseda mediterranea* Sibth. iudice Sprengelio; *Daphnen Tartonraira* L. Dalecampius habet. — grano amaro folio minore, *ibid.* | *Astragalus sesameus* L. vel *Reseda canescens* L. vel etiam *Passerina hirsuta* L. aut *polygalæfolia* Lapeyr. sed in tanta opinionum varietate nihil adhuc certi.
- Seseli, VIII, 50; XXV, 52. | *Seseli elatum* L.
- Siderion, XXV, 15; vid. *Heraclion*.
- Sicelicon, XXV, 90; vid. *Psyllion*.
- Siderites, XXXVII, 15. | *Adamantis* genus.
- Sideritis (gemma), XXXVII, 67. — oritis (gemma), XXXVII, 65.
- Sideritis (herba), XXII, 19; vid. *Helzine*. — panaces heracleon, XXV, 19; vid. *Achilleos*. — quadrato caule, capitulis marrubii, *ibid.* | *Stachys heraclea* L. — foedi odoris, *ibid.* | *Phellandrium mutellina* L. — folio filicis, *ibid.* | *Sanguisorba officinalis* L. iudice Sprengelio; aliis *Scrophularia lucida* Sibthorp. — folio latissimo, *ibid.* vid. *Scopa regia*.
- Sideropœcilos (gemma), XXXVII, 67.
- Sil (coloris genus), XXXIII, 56, 57. | *Ochræ species, hydroxide defer.*
- Silaus, XXVI, 59. | *Peucedanum Silaus* L.
- Siler, XVI, 31; XXIV, 44. | *Salix capræa* vel *vitellina* L. Cæsalpinus ad *Evonymum europæum* L. referre maluit.
- Sili, XX, 18. | *Seseli elatum* L. vel, ut alii volunt, *Seseli tortuosum* L.
- Silicia, XXIV, 120.
- Siligo, XVIII, 10, 20. | Videtur fuisse *Triticum hibernum* L. var. γ , *muticum*; nonnulli putant hoc nomine apud Columellam, II, 9, et Palladium, I, 6, nihil aliud quam *Secale cereale* L. significari.
- Siliquastrum, XIX, 62; vid. *Piperitis*.
- Silphion, XIX, 15; vid. *Laserpitium*.
- Silurus, IX, 15, 17, 25; XXXII, 53. | *Silurus Glanis* L. nostris *silure*, Germanis *wels*; et forte etiam varietates aliquæ aut affin. spec. in Nilo, Mæandro, etc.
- Silybus, XXII, 42; XXVI, 25. | Aliis *Carduus marianus* L. aliis *Sonchus palustris* L.
- Simiæ, VIII, 80; IX, 55; XI, 100, 101, 102. — candentes, VIII, 31. | An intelligatur *Simia Atys* Audub. dubium; Merremius candentes simias Æliani, XV, 14, cum *Simia sene* Erxleb. comparabat.
- Sinapi, XX; napy, thapsi, saurion, XIX, 54. | Tria genera Noster habet: unum gracile, quod *Sinapis alba* L. nostris *moutarde blanche*; alterum rapi foliis, *S. nigra* L. tertium foliis erucæ, *S. eruroides* L.
- Simon, XXVII, 109. | Legendum pu-

- tant *Sison* ex Dioscoride, III, 64, quod *Sison ammi* L.
- Sinopis, XXXIII, 39; XXXV, 12, 13, 32. | Coloris genus; nostris quoque *sinope*, *bol rouge*.
- Sion, XXII, 41. | *Sium angustifolium* L. vel *S. latifolium* L. ut alii malunt?
- Siptachoræ, XXXVII, 11. | Arbores electrum ferentes, ignotæ.
- Sirenes, III, 13; X, 70. | Aves fabulosæ. — (fuci juniores), XI, 16.
- Siser, XIX, 28; XX, 17. | *Sium sisarum* L. nostris *chervis*.
- Sisymbrium, simile nasturtio, XX, 91. | *Sisymbrium nasturtium* L. — thymbræum, *ibid.* | *Mentha silvestris* L. aut *M. hirsuta* Dec. var. *aquatica*.
- Sisara, XI, 15; vid. *Tetralix*.
- Sisyrrinchion, XIX, 30. | *Iris Sisyrrinchion* L. vulgo *bermudienne*.
- Sittace, X, 58; vid. *Psittacus*.
- Smaragdus, XXXVII, 16. | Nostris *émeraude*; nobilissimos ex iis scythicos, atque etiam bactrianos, nonnulli ad hoc gemmæ genus referunt, quod vulgo vocant *émeraude de Sibérie*, *diopase*. — smaragdus galactites, XXXVII, 59.
- Smarides, XXXII, 53. | E mænarum genere; vid. *Mæna*.
- Smilax, XVI, 63; XXIV, 49. | *Smilax aspera* L. vulgo *salsepareille d'Europe*. — alterum genus culta amare, XXIV, 49. | *Σμίλαξ λεία* Dioscorid., IV, 145; *Convolvulus sepium* L. — smilacem taxum vocari, XVI, 20. — ilices a quibusdam Græcis dictæ, XVI, 8. | Nempe ab Arcadibus, testé Theophrasto, Hist., III, 17; non ilicis speciem, sed taxum (*Tax. bacca-*
- tam* L. nostris *if*) esse credit Salmasius, et ipse Sprengelius consentit, quum taxus, quæ principio *μίλος* vel *σμίλος* vocabatur, postea *σμίλακος* nomine insignita fuerit.
- Smyrnion, XVII, 129. | *Smyrnum persoliatum* L. — olus atrum, XIX, 48, 62. | *Smyrnum Olusatrum* L. vulgo *mâceron*.
- Smyrrhiza, XXIV, 97; vid. *Myrrha*.
- Smyrus, XXXII, 53; vid. *Myrus*.
- Solanum, strychnon, XXVII, 108. | *Solanum nigrum* L. vulgo *morelle noire*.
- Solea, IX, 20, 24, 36; XXXII, 53. | *Pleuronectes solea* L. nostris *sole*.
- Solen, aulos, dactylus, donax, onyx, XI, 52; IX, 88; XXXII, 53; vid. *Dactylus*.
- Solipugæ, XXIX, 29; vid. *Salpugæ*.
- Sonchos, uterque albus et niger, XXII, 44. | *Sonchus oleraceus* L. et var. *asper*.
- Sorbus, XV, 12; XVI, 37, 38, 83, 72; XVII, 14; sorba, XV, 23; XXIII, 73. | *Sorbus domestica* L. nostris *sorbier*, *cormier*. — genus torminale, XV, 28. | *Sorbus torminalis* Lamk. nonnulli ad *Mespilum Azarolum* Lamk. referre malunt.
- Sorex, VIII, 82; X, 96; XI, 50, 111; vid. *Mus*.
- Sory, XXXIV, 30; vid. *Chalcites*.
- Sparganion, XXV, 63. | *Sparganium ramosum* L. vulgo *ruban d'eau*.
- Spartopolios (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
- Spartum, XIX, 7. | *Stipa tenacissima* L. — sparton Græci appella-

- vere (genistam), XXIV, 40. | *Genista juncea* Lamk.
- Sparus, XXXII, 53. | E *Sparorum* Linn. genere.
- Spathe, XII, 62; vid. *Elate*.
- Specularis lapis, III, 4; IX, 56; XXI, 47; XXXVI, 45, 59. | Nostris *sulfate de chaux cristallisé, sélénite transparente*.
- Sphacos, XXII, 71; vid. *Elelisphacos*. — vid. *Sphagnos*.
- Sphagnos, XII, 50; XXIV, 17. | Sive bryon, sive sphacos; *Usnea* vel *Alectoriae* species.
- Sphingion, VI, 34, 35; X, 93; sphinx, VIII, 30. | Sphinx, ut satyrus, unum fuit e simiarum generibus, non abludente Philostorgio, Hist. Eccles., III, 11; hujus sphingis descriptio optime *Simiae troglodytae* L. convenit, vulgo *chimpanzé*; sed propter brevitatem nimiam in alias quoque species quadrare videtur.
- Sphyræna (piscis), XXXII, 54. | An *Esox Sphyræna* Linn. e Mediterraneo mari? vulgo *spet*.
- Spina ægyptia, ex qua gummi, XIII, 19; XXIV, 67. | *Mimosa nilotica*, seu *arabica* Pers. — appendix, XXIV, 70. | *Berberis vulgaris* L. nostris *vinettier*. — arianæ gentis, XII, 18. | *Mimosa latro-num* Pers. — fullonia, XVI, 92; XXIV, 68. | *Dipsacus fullonum* L. vulgo *chardon à foulon*. — gallica, XVI, 30. | *Cratægus Oxycantha* L. vulgo *aubépine*. — Galatiæ, XXIV, 67. | An *Prunus spinosa* L. — indica, e qua lycion, XII, 15. | *Mimosa catechu* Pers. *arbre au cachou*. — in spina regia vivens (herba), XIII, 46. | *Casyta filiformis*, L. Sprengelio teste. — sitiens, XIII, 50. | *Mimosa seyal* Delill.
- Spinturnix, X, 17; vid. *Incendiaria*.
- Spiræa, XXI, 29. | *Spiræa salicifolia* L.
- Spodium ex plumbo, XXXIV, 52. — spodos, XXXIV, 33, 34; vid. *Pompholyx*.
- Spondyle, XXVII, 118. | Serpentis genus Noster ait; an potius insectum?
- Spondylion, XII, 58; XXIV, 16. | *Heraclium Sphondylium* L. vulgo *branc-ursine*.
- Spongiæ, IX, 69; XXXI, 47. | *Spongia officinalis* L. nostris *éponge*; plures varietates Noster enumerat, tragon, manon, achilleum ex quo penicilli, etc. — genus earum quæ aplysiæ, *ibid.* Vid. *Aplysia*.
- Spongitis (gemma), XXXVII, 67.
- Spongos, XX, 7; vid. *Cucurbita*.
- Spuma argenti, XXXIII, 35; vid. *Argentum*.
- Squali, IX, 40, 74. | E *Squalorum* L. genere.
- Squatina, squatus, XXXII, 53; vid. *Rhina*.
- Squilla, IX, 66; vid. *Pinnophylax*. — squillæ, IX, 74; XI, 55.
- Stachys, XXIV, 86. | *Stachys germanica* L.
- Stannum, XXXIII, 30, 45; XXXIV, 47, 48. | Nostris *étain*; vid. *Cassiteron*, *Plumbum*.
- Staphis, XXIII, 13; vid. *Astaphis*.
- Staphylinos, XIX, 27; vid. *Pastinaca*.
- Staphylodendron, XVI, 27. | *Staphylea pinnata* L.
- Steatitis (gemma), XXXVII, 71.

- Stelephuros**, XXI, 61. | *Secale villosum* L.
Stelis, XVI, 93; vid. *Viscum*.
Stellæ (in mari), IX, 71, 86. | Ex *Asteriarum* linnæano genere.
Stelliones, VIII, 49; vid. *Ascalabotes*.
Stephanos Alexandri, XV, 39; vid. *Laurus alexandrina*.
Stergethron, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoum*.
Stibium, stimmi, XXXIII, 33. | Sive alabastrum, sive larbason; plures novimus stibii (*antimoine*) species, nativum scilicet quod raro reperitur; crudum (*antimoine sulfuré, sulfure d'antimoine*), quod multo frequentius, etc.
Stæbe, pheos, phleos, XXI, 54; XXII, 13. | *Poterium spinosum* L. Sprengelio teste.
Stæchas, XXVI, 27; XXVII, 107. | *Lavandula Stæchas* L.
Stomoma, XXXIV, 25.
Stratiotes, XXIV, 105. | *Pistia Stratiotes* L.
Striges, XI, 95. | *Strigis* L. speciem nonnulli interpretantur.
Strobos, strobos arbor, XII, 37, 40. | An e *Coniferarum* gente?
Strombus, XXXII, 29, 39, 46, 53. | Univalvium genus.
Strumea, XXV, 109; vid. *Ranunculum*. — strumum, XXVII, 44; vid. *Cuculus*.
Strutheum, struthium, XV, 10; vid. *Malum*.
Struthiocamelus, X, 23, 73; XI, 47, 56; XXXI, 1. | *Struthio camelus* L. nostris *autruche*.
Struthion, radícula, lanaria herba, XIX, 18; XXIV, 104. | *Gypsophila Struthium* L.
Struthopodes, VII, 2.
- Strychnon**, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychnon*; XXVII, 44; vid. *Cucullus*.
Sturni, X, 35; XVIII, 45. | *Sturnus vulgaris* L. nostris *étourneau*.
Stymphalis (avis), XI, 44. | Ardeæ aut ciconiæ species?
Styrax, XII, 40, 55; XXIV, 15. | *Styrax officinale* L. nostris *aliboufier*.
Subis, X, 17. | Avis incognita.
Subulones, XI, 45; XXVIII, 53, 67. | E cervorum genere; nostris *cerfs daguets*.
Sudis, XXXII, 54; vid. *Sphyræna*.
Sulphur, XXXV, 50. | Vivum aut apyron nostri vocant *soufre vierge ou natif*; cetera genera, *soufre en masse, en canons*, etc.
Sus ferus, aper, VIII, 78. — vulgaris, XXVIII, 60; (de eo), VIII, 9; X, 83, 93, 95; XI, 11, 30, 60, 61, 64, 79, 82, 84, 85, 95, 105, 110, 115; XIII, 9, 32; XV, 25; XVI, 8. | *Sus scropha* L. nostris *sanglier, porc*.
Syce, XXVII, 93; vid. *Peplis*.
Sycites (gemma), XXXVII, 73.
Symphyton, XIV, 19; vid. *Helenion*. — petræum, XXVI, 90; vid. *Alum*.
Synochitis (gemma), XXXVII, 7.
Synodontes (pisces), XXXVII, 67. An *Sparus dentex* L. intelligatur dubitari potest.
Synodontitis (gemma), XXXVII, 67.
Synophites (gemma), XXXVII, 57.
Syringias, XVI, 66; vid. *Arundo*.
Syringitis (gemma), XXXVII, 67.
Tabanus, asilus, XI, 34, 38, 43; XXX, 30. | *Tabanus bovinus* L. nostris *taon*.
Talpa, VIII, 43, 83; IX, 6, 83; X,

- 33; XI, 52; XXX, 7. | *Talpa europæa* L. vulgo *taupe*; talpam cæcutientem omnino in Apenninis invenit Cl. *Savi* et *T. cæcæ* nomine insignivit; Cl. nostras *Olivier* talpam veterum Græcorum cum *Mure typhlo* Pall. comparabat, quem e guldenstedtiano *spalacis* genere esse novimus, vulgo *rat-taupe*.
- Tamarice, XIII, 27; XXIV, 41; tamarix, XVI, 33, 38, 45, 61. | *Tamarix gallica* L. vulgo *tamarisc*.
- Taminia uva, XXIII, 13; vid. *Bryonia*. — tamnum, XXI, 50. | *Tamus communis* L. nostris *taminier*.
- Tanos, XXXVII, 19. | Hanc gemmam nonnulli ad eam referunt, quæ nostris *euclase* dicitur; alii cum *epidote* comparare malunt.
- Taos (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Tarandus, VIII, 52. | *Cervus Tarandus* L. nostris *rheune*.
- Tarum, XII, 44. | *Excæcaria Agalochum* L. nostris *bois d'aloès*.
- Taurus, VIII, 70; X, 83; XI, 1, 75, 90. | *Bos Taurus* L. nostris *taureau*, *bœuf*. — silvestris, VIII, 30. | *Rhinoceros bicornis* ex commentitiis narrationibus viatorum describi videtur; vid. *Eale*. — (avis), X, 57. | Ex Bellonio, IV, 4, *Ardeam stellarem* L. aliqui esse putant, vulgo *butor*; hæc autem parva avis dici non potest. — (terrestris scarabæus), XXX, 12. | *Lucanum Cervum* L. nostris *lucane*, *cerf-volant*, propter cornicula sic cognominatum nonnulli volunt; sed pediculum terræ vocat Noster, et terram ab eo egeri ait, quod larvæ alicujus insecti melius convenit. — taurorum capitibus belluæ (in mari), IX, 2, vid. *Asinus*.
- Taxus, XVI, 20, 33. | *Taxus baccata* L. nostris *if*; vid. *Smilax*.
- Tecolithos (gemma), XXXVII, 68.
- Teda proprie dicta, XVI, 19. | *Pinus Mugho* Mill.
- Telephion, XXVII, 110. | *Sedum Telephium* vel *S. Anacampseros* L.
- Telirrhizos (gemma), XXXVII, 68.
- Telis, XXIV, 120; vid. *Fenum græcum*.
- Tephrias, XXXVII, 11. | *Ophitæ marmoris* genus.
- Tephritis (gemma), XXXVII, 68.
- Teramnon, XVIII, 44; vid. *Ateramnon*.
- Terebinthus, XII, 12; XVI, 23, 30, 33, 43, 76, 84; XXIV, 18. | *Pistacia Terebinthus* L. nostris *térébinthe*. — ex ea resina, XIV, 25.
- Teredines, XI, 1; XVI, 80. | *Teredo navalis* L. nostris *taret*. — ceras appetunt, XI, 21. | *An Galleria cereana* vel *alvearia* Fabr. intelligitur? — teredinum injuriæ, VIII, 74. | *Tineæ* Fabr. species; vulgo *teigne*.
- Testudo, XI, 34. — testudines, VI, 24, 28; VIII, 41; IX, 6, 14, 83; XI, 57, 68, 72, 80, 81, 83, 89, 94; XXXII, 14; nostris *tortues*. — tantæ magnitudinis (in Indico mari), IX, 12. | Viatorum hyperbole; *Testudines mydam* et *imbri-catam* L. significari putant. — (marinæ) annexis cornibus latis, sed mobilibus, *ibid*. | Pro cornibus hic antici pedes accepti, qui quidem in marinis testudinibus (*Cheloniis* Brong.) longi, exiles et acuti sunt. — chersinæ, *ibid*. | Sive terrestres

- in Africæ desertis. Plures novimus europæas testudinum species, nempe ex terrestribus (*Chersinis* Merrem.), *Test. græcam* L. ex *Emydibus* Br. quæ in aquis dulcibus vivunt, *T. orbicularem* L. et *Tryonichem ægyptiacum* Geoffr. qui crocodilorum ova frangit voratque; ex marinis *T. caretam* Gmel. et *T. coriaceam* L. etc.
- Tethea, XXXII, 30, 31, 53. | Ex linnæano *Ascidiarum* genere.
- Tetragnathii, XIX, 27; vid. *Phalangium*, *Salpugæ*.
- Tetralix, XI, 15; XXI, 56. | *Erica Tetralix* L.
- Tetraones, X, 29. | *Tetrao tetrax* L. vulgo *coq de bruyère*. — alterum genus vulturum magnitudinem excedit, *ibid.* | *Tetrao urogallus* L. nostris *grand coq de bruyère*.
- Tettigometra, tettigonia, XI, 32; vid. *Cicada*.
- Teucra, XXV, 55; teucrion, hyssopiramis, XXV, 20. | *Teucrium lucidum* L. — hemionion, *ibid.* | *Asplenium ceterach* L.
- Teuthalis, XXVII, 91; vid. *Polygonos*. — teuthrion, XXI, 21; vid. *Polion*.
- Thalassegle, vid. *Potamaucis*.
- Thalitruum, XXVII, 112. | *Thalicttrum minus* L. vulgo *pigamon*.
- Thapsia, XIII, 43. | Sprengelio *Thapsia Asclepium* L. aliis *Th. villosa* aut *garganica* Willd.
- Thassa, XXXII, 53. | Nonnulli, post Rondeletium, *Clupeam Alosam* L. vulgo *alose*, interpretantur.
- Theamedes lapis, XXXVI, 25. | Hunc nihil aliud quam magnetem ipsum esse putant, vulgo *aimant*; vid. *Magnes*.
- Theangelis, XXIV, 102. | Herba magorum fabulosa.
- Thelygonon, XXVI, 91; vid. *Arrhenogonon*.
- Thelyphonon, XXV, 75; XXVII, 2; vid. *Aconitum*.
- Thelypteris, XXVII, 55; vid. *Filix*.
- Theombrotion, vid. *Semnion*.
- Therionarca, XXIV, 102. | Magorum herba fabulosa. — alia quam magica, XXV, 65. | An *Epilobii* species?
- Thesium, XXI, 67; XXII, 31. | *Thesium linophyllum* L. teste Sprengelio.
- Thieldones (equini generis), VIII, 67.
- Thlaspi, XXVII, 113. | *Thlaspi campestre* L. — napy persicum, *ibid.* | *Lunaria annua* L.
- Thoes, VIII, 52; XV, 95. | *Canis aureus* L. nostris *chacal*.
- Thorybetron, XXVI, 34; vid. *Leontopodion*.
- Thranis, XXXII, 53; vid. *Gladius*.
- Thripes culicibus similes, XVI, 80.
- Thryallis, XXI, 61; XXV, 74. | *Verbascum Lychnitis* L.
- Thuris arbor, XII, 30, 31. | *Boswellia thurifera* Roxb. plura thuris genera Noster habet, masculum carpheotum, dathiatum, stagoniam, atomum, orobiam, mannam, etc.
- Thya, thyon, arbor citri, XIII, 30. | *Thuja articulata* Desfont.
- Thymbra, cunila, satureia, XIX, 50. | *Satureia Thymbra* L. nostris *sarriette*.
- Thymelæa, XIII, 35; vid. *Chamelæa*.
- Thymum, XXI, 31, 89. | *Thymus vulgaris* L. et *T. Zygis* L.
- Thynnus, thynnus, pelamis, limosa, cordyla, IX, 2, 18, 20; X, 97;

- XXXII, 53. | *Scomber Thynnus* L. nostris *thon*; ex quo varia salsamenta parabantur, apoplecti, cybia, melandrya, etc.
- Thysselium, XXV, 90. | Scriptura dubia.
- Tibuli, XVI, 17; vid. *Pinaster*.
- Tigris, VI, 23, 24; VIII, 5, 23, 25; XI, 1. | *Felis Tigris* L. vulgo *tigre*.
- Tilia, XVI, 25, 36, 55, 76; XVII, 37; XVIII, 68. | *Tilia europæa* L. et var.
- Tineæ, XX, 73; XXVII, 28; XXVIII, 6. | *Tineæ* Fabr. species; vulgo *teignes*. — interaneorum, XX, 23; XXI, 83. | Ex *Entozoorum* classe. — vexant semina ficorum, XVII, 44. — adversus tineas pinus firmissima, XVI, 81.
- Tinnunculus, X, 52; vid. *Cenchrus*.
- Tinus, laurus silvestris, XV, 39; XVII, 11. | *Viburnum Tinus* L. nostris *laurier-tin*.
- Tiphe, XVIII, 20. | Aliis *Secale cereale* L. aliis *Festuca fluitans* L.
- Tiphon, XXI, 39. | *Lavandula spica* L. nostris *lavande*.
- Tithymalus, tithymalon, tithymalis, XXVI, 39, 41; XX, 80. — herba lactaria, lactuca caprina; genera ejus plura: primuscharacias, XXVI, 39. | *Euphorbia Characias* L. — myrsinites, caryites, XXVI, 40. | *E. Myrsinites* L. — paraliu, tithymalis, XXVI, 41. | *E. Paralias* L. vid. *Papaver*. — helioscopium, XXVI, 42. | *E. helioscopia* L. — cyparissias, XXVI, 43. | *E. Cyparissias* L. — platyphyllos, corymbites, amygdalites, XXVI, 44. | *E. platyphyllos* L. — dendroides, cobios, leptophyllos, XXVI, 45. | *E. dendroides* L. — apios ischias, raphanos agria, XXVII, 47. | *E. Apios* L.
- Topazius (gemma), VI, 34; XXXVII, 32. | Duo genera Noster habet; prasoidem quam eandem esse plerique putant cum chrysolitho vel peridote recentiorum, *chrysolithe ou péridot oriental*; chrysopteron, quam nonnulli gemmam esse arbitrantur a nostris dictam *corindon jaunâtre*.
- Tordylion, XX, 87; tordylion, XXIV, 117. | *Tordylium officinale* L.
- Torminale, XV, 23; vid. *Sorbus*.
- Torpedo, IX, 24, 48, 67, 74, 75; XXXII, 2, 31, 32, 33, 46, 47, 50. | *Raia Torpedo* L. vulgo *torpille*.
- Trachinia herba, XXVII, 114. | Non descripta; incognita.
- Tragacanthæ, XIII, 36; XXVI, 87. | *Astragalus creticus* L.
- Τραγάλαφος, VIII, 50; vid. *Cervus*.
- Tragion, tragonis, XIII, 36; XXVII, 115. | Planta dubia; *Hypericum hircinum* L. Sprengelio auctore?
- Tragopan, X, 70. | *Penelope satyra* Gm. vel *Meleagris satyrus* Lath. vulgo *faisan cornu, népaul*, teste Cl. *Cuvier*.
- Tragopogon, come, XXVII, 17. | *Tragopogon crocifolius* L. male cum scandyce confunditur, XXI, 52.
- Tragoriganum, XX, 68. | *Thymus Tragoriganum* L.
- Tragos, XXVII, 116. | *Salsola Tragus* L. scorpio dicitur a Nostro, XIII, 37; XXII, 17. — tragum, XVIII, 16, 20. | An *Tritici spelta* L. varietas? — tragus (piscis), XXXII, 54.

- Tribulus* non nisi in palustribus nascens, XXI, 58. | *Trapa natans* L. nostris *macre*. — uni cicerculæ folia, alteri aculeata, *ibid.* | *Tribulus terrestris* et *Fagonia cretica* L.
- Trichiaë, IX, 20, 74. | Intelligi videtur *Clupea finta* Cuv. quæ flavios, ut *alosa* nostras, ingreditur.
- Trichomanes, XXII, 30; XXVII, 111. | *Asplenium Trichomanes* L.
- Trichrus (gemma), XXXVII, 68.
- Tricocum, XXII, 29; vid. *Heliotropium*.
- Trifolium, XXI, 30, 88. — minyanthes, asphaltion, XXI, 30. | *Psoralea bituminosa* L. — oxytriphylion, *ibid.* | An *Trifolium italicum* L. — minutissimum, *ibid.* | Forte *Medicago polymorpha* L. | Herba optima in prato trifolii, XVIII, 67. | *Trifolium pratense, rubens, repens* L. significari videntur.
- Triglitis (gemma), XXXVII, 72.
- Triophthalmos (gemma), XXXVII, 71.
- Triorches, X, 9; vid. *Accipiter*.
- Tripolium, XXVI, 32. | Sprengelio idem videtur ac *Plumbago europæa* L. alii *Astera Tripolium* L. interpretantur.
- Trithales, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoum*.
- Triticum, XVIII, 10, 18, 20, 21, 44, 46, 72, 73; XXII, 57. | *Triticum hibernum* L. et variet. — centigranium, ramosum, XVIII, 21. | *T. compositum* L. vulgo *blé de miracle*.
- Triton, XXXII, 53. | E pelamidum genere piscis. — Tritones, homines marini, Nereides, IX, 4; XXXII, 53. | De Tritonibus et Nereidibus quidquid effutiit antiquitas, explicari potest eorum fraude ac mendacio qui hujusmodi monstra vel publice ostendebant, vel a se visa fuisse prædicabant, ut nostris etiam diebus accidit.
- Trixago, XXIV, 80; vid. *Chamaedrys*. — Trixis, XV, 7; vid. *Cici*.
- Trochilus rex avium, VIII, 37; X, 95. | Avicula riparia os crocodili repurgans; hæc autem non videtur fuisse *Motacilla regulus* L. nostris *roitelet*.
- Troxalis, XXX, 16. | Insectum e locustarum genere.
- Trychnon, strychnon, XXI, 105. | *Solanum nigrum* L. — callion, halicacabon, vesicaria, *ibid.* | *Physalis alkekengi* L. — dorycnion, erythron, manicon, neuros, perisson, *ibid.* | *Solanum insanum* L. iudice Sprengelio; aliis *S. villosum* L. — alterum genus, halicacabon, moly, morion, *ibid.* | *Physalis somnifera* L. — Strychni autem genus quod in cibis commendari Noster ait, nonnulli accipiunt pro *S. Melongena* L.
- Tuber, XIX, 11, 13. | *Tuber cibarium* L. et var. vulgo *truffe*. — tuber terræ, XXV, 67; vid. *Cyclaminos*.
- Tuberes, XV, 14; XVII, 14. | An e malorum genere sint nonnulli addubitant.
- Turdus (avis), X, 30, 35, 36, 42, 59, 69; XVI, 93. | *Turdus musicus* L. nostris *grive*. — (piscis), IX, 20; XXXII, 53. | E *Labrorum* L. genere.
- Tursiones, IX, 11. | Nonnulli comparavere cum *Delphino tursione* L. sed caniculæ rostra quum habeant, ad *Squalos* L. potius referendi videntur; certe squalos quosdam a

- delphinis apud antiquos auctores non distingui constat. Vid. *Delphinus*.
- Turtur, VIII, 41; X, 35, 36, 52, 74, 79, 95, 96. | *Columba turtur* L. nostris *tourterelle*.
- Tussilago, XXVI, 16; vid. *Chamaeleuce*.
- Ulex, XXXIII, 21, 41. | *Ulicem europæum* L. nonnulli esse putant; sed hic rori marino non est similis.
- Ulmus, XIV, 3; XV, 17; XVI, 38, 45, 53, 72, 77, 79; XVII, 15, 28, 35, 37, 43. — montuosa, amplior, XVI, 29. | *Ulmus effusa* Willd. — campestris, gallica, italica (nostras), silvestris, atinia, *ibid.* | *Ulmus campestris* L. et var. Atiniæ tamen nomine *Carpinum Betulum* intelligere videtur Columella, V, 6.
- Ulophonon, XII, 21; vid. *Chamaeleon*.
- Ulpicum, XIX, 34. | *Allii sativi* L. varietas.
- Ululæ, X, 16; XXX, 39. | *Strix aluco* L. vulgo *hulotte*.
- Ulva, XVI, 1; XVII, 6; XXI, 68. | Aquatiles plantas, scirpos, sagittam, etc. ulvæ nomine Latini significabant.
- Unedo, XV, 28; XVI, 33, 55; XXIII, 69. | *Arbutus Unedo* L. vulgo *arbousier*.
- Ungues (in mari), IX, 25; vid. *Dactily*.
- Unio, IX, 55, 56, 58; vid. *Margarita*.
- Upupa, X, 44; XXX, 18. | *Upupa epops* L. nostris *huppe*.
- Uranoscopus, XXXII, 24; vid. *Callionymus*.
- Urceolaris herba, XXII, 20; vid. *Helxine*.
- Uri, VIII, 15; XI, 45; XVIII, 1; XXVIII, 45. | Uros a bisontibus secernit Noster, VIII, 15; qui locus viros doctos induxit, ut duo ferorum boum genera in Europa septentrionali quærent; et forte pliniano ævo, tum urorum, tum silvestrium boum greges aliqui existere, quorum nunc variis in locis ossa reperiuntur; sed unum nunc superesse genus constat, quod vulgo Germani dicunt *auròchs*. Vid. *Bisontes*.
- Ursa, VIII, 54; ursus, VIII, 53; X, 83, 93, 94; XI, 8, 48, 95, 102, 105, 109, 111, 115; XXIX, 39. | *Ursus Arctos* L. nostris *ours*.
- Urtica, XXI, 55; XXII, 15. | Silvestris mitior, *Urtica dioica* L. acrior, cania, *Urt. urens* L. — (in mari), IX, 68; XXXI, 44; XXXII, 32, 53. | Quæ jactari se patiuntur, *Medusæ* L. sunt; quibus vis pruritu mordax, *Physali*; quæ sedem non mutant, ex Aristotele, V, 15, *Actiniæ*; quibus ora in radice, *Rhizostomæ* Cuv.
- Uva taminia, XXIII, 13; vid. *Taminia*. — in mari, IX, 1; XXXII, 53. | Ova *Sepiæ officinalis* L. vulgo *seiche*, in uvæ formam glomerata.
- Vaccinium, XVI, 31. | Aliis *Delphinium Ajacis* L. aliis *Vaccinium Myrtillus* L.
- Valeria aquila, X, 3; vid. *Melanaetos*.
- Velam appellant, XXII, 75; vid. *Erysimon*.
- Veneriæ, IX, 52; XXXII, 53. | Concharum genus.
- Veratrum, XXV, 21; vid. *Elleborum*.

- Verbascum, phlomos, XXV, 73. — album, in quo mas intelligitur, *ibid.* | *Verbascum Thapsus* L. vulgo *bouillon blanc*. — femina, nigrum, *ibid.* | *V. sinuatum* L. — tertium, in silvis, *ibid.* | aliis *Phlomis Lychnitis* L. aliis *Verbascum Phlomoïdes* L.
- Verbena, VIII, 5; XV, 36; XXII, 3. | *Verbena officinalis* L. nostris *verveine*. — verbenaca, XXV, 59; vid. *Hierobotane*.
- Vermes terreni, IX, 83; XVIII, 88. | *Lumbricus terrestris* L. — qui raucæ vocantur, XVII, 30. — branchiis binis, sex cubitorum, IX, 17.
- Vermiculus (ex cocco), XXIV, 4. — labro venereo, XXV, 108. — vermiculi in capite aranei, XXIX, 27. — cervis in capite, XI, 49. — ficorum, XI, 41. — in grano, XVIII, 44. — in nive, XI, 41. — ex quibus tabani fiunt, XXX, 30. — vermiculos gignunt muscæ, X, 87.
- Verrucaria, XX, 29; vid. *Heliotropium*.
- Vesicaria, XXI, 105; vid. *Trychnon*.
- Vespæ, XI, 19, 23, 24, 116. | *Vespa vulgaris* L. nostris *guépe*.
- Vespertilio, X, 81; XI, 62, 94, 95; XXIX, 26. | E *Vespertilionum* L. genere; vulgo *chauves-souris*.
- Vettonica, cestros, psychotrophon, serratula, XXV, 46. | *Betonica officinalis* L. nostris *bétoine*.
- Vicia, XVIII, 10, 37, 41, 44, 49, 61, 67. | *Vicia sativa* L. vulgo *vesce*.
- Vincapervinca, XXI, 39, 99. | Sive *Chamædaphne*; *Finca major et minor* L. nostris *pervénche*; nonnulli ad *Ruscum racemosum* L. referre malunt.
- Viola, XXI, 14, 18, 22, 38, 40, 76. — purpureæ violæ, ia, XXI, 14. | *Viola odorata* L. — luteæ, *ibid.* | *Cheiranthus cheiri* L. aliis *Viola tricolor* L. — albæ, *ibid.* | *Cheiranthus incanus* L. Sprengelio judice.
- Vipera, VIII, 59; IX, 15; X, 82; XI, 62, 84; XXIX, 21. | *Coleberberus* et *Col. aspis* L. nostris *vipère*.
- Vireo, XVIII, 69; vid. *Chlorion*.
- Viscum, stelis, hyphear, XVI, 93. | *Viscum album* L. nostris *gui*. — dryos hyphear, *ibid.* | *Loranthus europæus* Jacq.
- Vitex, agnon, lygon vocant, XXIV, 38. | *Vitex agnus castus* L. et var. *elatior*; nostris *gatilier*.
- Vitis, XIV, 2; XVII, 35; XXIII, 3. | *Vitis vinifera* L. et var.
- Vitis alba, ampeloleuce, cedrostis, archezostis, madon, ophiostaphylon, psilothrum, XXIII, 16. | Sprengelio *Bryonia dioica* L. aliis *Bryonia alba* L. et *B. dioica* L. — vitis alexandrina, XIV, 4. | An *Arbutus uva ursi* L. ut quidam volunt? — silvestris, alia quam *labrusca*, XVI, 77. | *Clematis viticella* L. vulgo *viorne*. — (in mari), XIII, 49.
- Vitiparræ, X, 50. | *Parus pendulinus* L. nostris *remiz*; *P. biarmicus* L. vulgo *moustache*.
- Vitulus, X, 83; vid. *Bos*. — (marinus), VIII, 49; vid. *Phoca*.
- Viverra, VIII, 81; XI, 109; XXX, 16, 27. | *Mustela furo* L. nostris *furet*.
- Vulpes, VIII, 42, 83; X, 93, 95,

- 96; XI, 70, 109, 111. | *Canis vulpes* L. vulgo *renard*. — (marinæ), IX, 61. | *Squalus vulpes* L. nostris *faux*.
- Vultures, X, 7, 8, 54, 88; XI, 115. — prævalent nigri, X, 7. | *Vultur cinereus* Gmel. *vautour brun*.
- Xanthi (gemmæ), XXXVII, 45, 60.
- Xiphias, XXXII, 53; vid. *Gladius*.
- Xiphion, phasganiōn, gladiolus, XXI, 67; XXV, 89. | *Gladiolus communis* L. nostris *glaiëul*.
- Xylobalsamum, XII, 54. — xylocinamum, XII, 42.
- Xylon, XIX, 2; vid. *Gossipion*.
- Xyris, XXI, 83. | *Iris fœtidissima* L. vulgo *iris gigot*.
- Zanthe (gemma), XXXVII, 70.
- Zea, XVIII, 19, 20, 29. | *Triticum dicoccum* Schreb.
- Zeros (gemma), XXXVII, 53.
- Zeugites, XVI, 66; vid. *Arundo*.
- Zeus (piscis), IX, 32; vid. *Faber*.
- Zimpiberi, zingiberi, zinziberis, XII, 14; XXI, 70. | *Amomum Zingiber* L. nostris *gingembre*.
- Zizipha, XV, 14; XVII, 14. | *Ziziphus vulgaris* L. vulgo *jujubier*.
- Zmilampis (gemma), XXXVII, 70.
- Zoophthalmon, XXV, 102; vid. *Aizoun*.
- Zopyron, XXIV, 87; vid. *Clinopodion*.
- Zoranisceos (gemma), XXXVII, 70.
- Zoster, prason, XIII, 48; vid. *Phycos*.
- Zygia, XVI, 26; vid. *Acer*.

INDEX GEOGRAPHICUS.

- Abala, VI, 35.
Abali, VI, 22.
Abalites sinus, VI, 34.
Abalus insula, XXXVII, 11.
Abantias Eubœa, IV, 21.
Abaortæ, VI, 23.
Abarimon, VII, 2.
Abas mons, V, 20.
Abdera (in Boëtica), III, 3. — (in Thracia), IV, 18; XXV, 53.
Abeatæ, IV, 10.
Abellinates Marsi, III, 16. — Pro-tropi, *ibid.*
Abellinum oppidum, III, 9.
Abesamis, VI, 32.
Abila Africae, III, Procem. V, 16. — mons, V, 1.
Abnoba mons, IV, 24.
Abobrica, IV, 34.
Aboccis, VI, 35.
Abolani, III, 9.
Aboriense oppidum, V, 4.
Aborigines (in Latio), III, 9.
Abrettini, V, 32.
Abrincatui, IV, 32.
Abrotonum, V, 4.
Absarum fl. VI, 4, 9, 11.
Absidris, VI, 30.
Absilæ, VI, 4.
Absyrtides ins. III, 30.
Absyrtium ins. III, 25.
Abutucense oppidum, V, 4.
Abydum, V, 40. — Abydus, II, 59. — (in Ægypto), V, 11.
Abziritanum oppid. V, 4.
Abzoæ, VI, 15.
Acamantis, Cyprus, V, 35.
Acampsis fl. VI, 4.
Aelandrum fl. III, 15.
Acanthon mons, IV, 3.
Acanthus, V, 29. — (altera), IV, 17.
Acarmania, II, 92; IX, 56; XXXVI, 30. — Acarnaniæ oppida, IV, 2.
Accisi, VI, 7.
Accitana colonia, III, 4.
Acdei, VI, 7.
Ace, Ptolemais, V, 17.
Acelum oppidum, III, 23.
Acerræ Vatriæ, III, 19.
Acerrani, III, 9.
Acervetis, Calatis, IV, 18.
Acesines fl. VI, 23; XII, 11; XVI, 65; XXXVII, 76.
Aeesinus fl. IV, 26.
Acestæi, III, 14.
Achæi (in Colchis), VI, 5. — (in Thessalia), IV, 14. — Achæorum plura genera, VI, 12. — portus, IV, 26; V, 33. — statio, IV, 18.
Achæmenidæ, VI, 26.
Achaia provincia, IV, 6; VIII, 68; XIII, 36, 37; XVIII, 12; XXV, 64; XXVIII, 67; XXXIII, 56.

- Achaia oppida, XXXIV, 6. —
 In Achaia montes novem, IV, 6.
 Achais, in Cadusius, VI, 18.
 Achana fl. VI, 32.
 Acharitanum oppid. V, 4.
 Acharne, IV, 16.
 Achates fl. III, 14. — (in Sicilia),
 XXXVII, 54.
 Achelous amnis, II, 87; IV, 2; VIII,
 17; XI, 112; XXXVII, 59.
 Acheron amnis, III, 10; IV, 1. —
 Acherontini, III, 10.
 Acherusia lacus, IV, 1. — palus,
 III, 9. — specus, VI, 1.
 Achillea insula, IV, 26, 27; V, 37;
 X, 41. — Achilleon, V, 33. —
 Achilleos Dromos, IV, 26.
 Achisarmi, VI, 35.
 Achne, Casos, V, 36.
 Achoali, VI, 32.
 Acidulus fons, XXXI, 5.
 Acienses, III, 9.
 Acila, VI, 32.
 Acina, VI, 35.
 Acinippo, III, 3.
 Acis, Siphnus, IV, 22.
 Acitavones, III, 24.
 Acmodæ insulæ, IV, 30.
 Acmonenses, V, 29.
 Acolitanum oppid. V, 4.
 Acone portus, VI, 1.
 Acontius mons, IV, 12.
 Acra Iapygia, III, 16.
 Acrabatena, V, 15.
 Acræ, IV, 26.
 Acræphia, IV, 12.
 Acragas Agrigentum, III, 14.
 Acrenses, III, 14.
 Acritas promont. IV, 7.
 Acroceraunia, montes, III, 26. —
 Acroceronii mont. IV, 1. — Acro-
 ceraunium promont. III, 15, 29.
 Acrocorinthus, IV, 6.
 Acrotadus ins. VI, 26.
 Acrothou oppidum, IV, 17.
 Actania ins. IV, 27.
 Actium colonia, IV, 2; IX, 56; XI,
 75; XIX, 5. — Actiacum præ-
 lium, XIV, 28.
 Actrida, VI, 32.
 Acytos, Melos, IV, 23.
 Adana, V, 22.
 Adanu, VI, 34.
 Addua amnis, II, 106; III, 20, 23.
 Adesa fluv. V, 28.
 Ad gallinas, XV, 40.
 Adiabarae, VI, 35.
 Adiabene, VI, 10, 16. — (pars Sy-
 riæ), V, 13. — Adiabeni, VI, 10,
 17, 31.
 Adipson Gerrhon, VI, 33.
 Adonis fl. V, 17.
 Adramyttei, V, 32. — Adramytte-
 nus conventus, V, 32. — Adra-
 myttos, XIII, 2.
 Adrastia, Parium, V, 40.
 Adria (mare) III, 20. — (colonia),
 III, 18. — Adrianus ager, III,
 18, 19. — Adriaticum mare, III,
 6, 20; IX, 20; XXXVII, 11. —
 quod Superum, III, 29. — Adria-
 tici et Ionii maris discrimen, III,
 16. — Adriatici maris sinus, XIV,
 8. — vadum, XXXVI, 9.
 Adrumetum, V, 3.
 Aduliton oppid. VI, 34.
 Adunas fl. VI, 31.
 Adunicatos, III, 5.
 Adyrmachidæ, V, 6.
 Æa (in Colchis), VI, 4.
 Æant sinus, VI, 33.
 Æantion ins. IV, 23.
 Æantium oppid. V, 33. — promont.
 IV, 16.
 Æanum, VI, 33.
 Æas fl. III, 26. — mons, VI, 33.

- Æcani, III, 16.
 Æculani, III, 16.
 Ædepsos, IV, 21.
 Ædessa (Macedoniæ), VI, 39.
 Ægæ, V, 32. — (Ciliciæ), V, 22.
 Ægeum mare, IV, 18; IX, 20.
 Æge (in Macedonia), IV, 17.
 Ægetini, III, 16.
 Ægialeus mons, IV, 11.
 Ægialia ins. IV, 19.
 Ægialus, Achaia, IV, 6.
 Ægida oppid. III, 23.
 Ægila ins. IV, 19.
 Ægilia ins. IV, 22.
 Ægillum ins. III, 12.
 Ægilodes sinus, IV, 8.
 Ægilos, Capraria ins. III, 12.
 Ægimori aræ, V, 7.
 Ægina ins. IV, 19; XXXIV, 6.
 Æginium, IV, 17.
 Ægion, IV, 6.
 Ægipa, VI, 35.
 Ægipanes, V, 1; VI, 35. — semi-
 feri, V, 8.
 Ægira, IV, 6; XXVIII, 41. —
 (Lesbos); V, 39.
 Ægium, X, 26.
 Ægos flumen, II, 59; IV, 18.
 Ægosthenienses, IV, 11.
 Ægusa ins. III, 14.
 Ægyptiî, II, 79; VII, 49, 57; X,
 40; XI, 70; XXI, 101, 103;
 XXVIII, 28; XXXV, 5. — Ægy-
 ptiorum mare, II, 68; V, 1, 10,
 11.
 Ægyptus, II, 40, 46, 71; VII, 3,
 4, 57; VIII, 34, 36; IX, 32;
 X, 74; XI, 113; XII, 51; XIII,
 6, 9, 10, 32, 37; XIV, 29,
 XV, 7, 31; XVI, 41, 76; XVII,
 2, 3, 30; XVIII, 10, 11, 20,
 21, 30, 31, 79; XIX, 2; XX, 35;
 XXI, 51, 69; XXII, 82; XXIII,
 52, 70; XXIV, 44, 67; XXV, 5;
 XXXI, 33, 39, 42, 46; XXXII,
 31; XXXIII, 46; XXXV, 42,
 52; XXXVI, 11, 28. — Ægyptus
 Africa proxima, V, 9. — apud
 Homerum, XIII, 31. — non erat
 Homero condente, XIII, 27. —
 Homero Nilus, V, 10. — minime
 quatitur, II, 82. — palustris,
 XVIII, 47. — superior, VI, 35.
 — xx M. urbium, V, 11. — Ægypti
 extrema, VI, 35. — inferiora, VI,
 39. — labyrinthus, XXXVII, 19.
 — nitrariæ, XXXI, 46. — pars
 superior, XIX, 2. — populi, II,
 23. — præfectura, XIX, 2. — py-
 ramides, XXXVI, 16. — Ægypto
 similis planities in India, VI, 21.
 — Ægyptum ab Asia et ab Africa
 disternat Nilus, V, 9. — inter
 insulas quidam retulere, V, 9.
 Ælana, V, 12; VI, 32.
 Ælaniticus sinus Rubri maris, V, 12;
 VI, 32, 33.
 Æminium oppid. et fl. IV, 35.
 Æmona cblonia, III, 28.
 Æmonia, Thessalia, IV, 14.
 Ænare ins. V, 38.
 Ænaria ins. III, 12; VI, 60; XXI,
 5; XXXII, 54.
 Ænienses, IV, 3.
 Ænona, III, 25.
 Ænos, IV, 18; XVII, 3; XVIII, 12.
 Æolia ins. Hieræ, II, 110. — Æoliæ
 insulæ, II, 89; III, 14; XXXII,
 11; XXXVI, 42.
 Æolica gens in Asia, VI, 2.
 Æolium, IV, 18.
 Æolis, V, 32.
 Æpolium, IV, 26.
 Æquicoli, XXV, 48.
 Æquiculi, III, 17.
 Æria, Creta, IV, 20. — Thassos, IV, 23.

- Æsepus fl. V, 40.
 Æsinates, III, 19.
 Æsis fl. III, 19.
 Æsius fl. V, 43.
 Æsolani, III, 9.
 Æstrœenses, IV, 17.
 Æsyros fl. V, 43.
 Æstuaria Onoba, III, 3.
 Æthalia ins. III, 12. — Chios, V, 38.
 Ætheria, Æthiopia, VI, 35.
 Æthiophe, Lesbos, V, 39.
 Æthiopes, VIII, 27; X, 2; XIX, 2; XXXVI, 9. — Arotères, VI, 34. — Asachæi, VIII, 13. — Cynamolgi, VIII, 43. — Daratitæ, V, 1. — Perorsi, V, 1. — Hesperii, VI, 35, 36; VIII, 32. — Homero bipertiti, V, 8. — a tergo Ægypti, V, 9. — maritimi, VI, 35. — venatores, VIII, 54. — Æthiopum colorem imitantes, XXII, 2. — metalla, XXXVII, 15. — modo exusti populi, VI, 22. — montes, II, 87. — pars locustis tantum vivit, VI, 35. — populi, II, 23; XXXIII, 36. — terræ longitudo et latitudo, VI, 35. — tractus, VII, 2. — Æthiopa's torrerii, II, 80.
 Æthiopia, II, 67; VIII, 28, 30, 45, 75, 80; X, 37, 70; XVII, 29; XXVII, 3; XXXI, 5, 14; XXXIII, 40; XXXVI, 11, 67; XXXVII, 35, 42, 56. — Æthiopia ab Æthiophe Vulcani filio, VI, 35. — Ægypto contermina, XIII, 28. — Hammonis, XXXVII, 11. — Troglodytis, XII, 42. — Æthiopiæ finis, XIII, 9. — finis, XIII, 9. — forma allata Neroni, XII, 8. — imbres, V, 10. — Æthiopiæ subjecta Africa, XII, 49. — Æthiopiæ duæ, V, 8.
 Æthrœa, Rhodos, V, 36.
 Æthria, Thassos, IV, 23.
 Æthusa ins. III, 14.
 Ætna mons, III, 14. — Ætnæ radices, II, 106.
 Ætnenses, III, 14.
 Ætoli, VII, 57; XXXVI, 4. — Ætolorum populi, IV, 3.
 Ætolia, VII, 49; XXXV, 37. — Ætoliæ oppida, IV, 3.
 Æx scopulus, IV, 18.
 Afri, VII, 57; XX, 48; XXIV, 71.
 Africa, II, 48, 62; VIII, 23, 34, 73; XI, 118; XIII, 32, 33; XVI, 12; XVIII, 12; XXVI, 30; XXXII, 13, 14. — Libya, V, 1. — Æthiopiæ confinibus, VIII, 10. — subjecta Æthiopiæ, XII, 49. — interior, XIII, 33. — proprie dicta, V, 3. — vetus et nova, V, 3. — fertilis frugum, XVII, 3. — novi aliquid semper affert, VIII, 17. — quot populos habet, V, 4. — subacta, VII, 27. — Africæ alia distinctio, V, 3. — deserta, IX, 12. — frugiferum solum, XV, 3. — lacus, XXXI, 39. — longitudo, VI, 38. — mensura, *ibid.* — pars Ægypto adscripta, XXXVI, 13. — pars interior, XIII, 33; XIV, 3. — semissem sex domini possidebant, VIII, 7. — sitientia, XXXI, 39. — solitudines, VII, 2. — terminus Nilus, III, Procœm. — urbes obsessæ a leonibus, VIII, 18. — Africam ab Æthiopia dispescit Nilus, V, 10.
 Africum pelagus, III, 13.
 Agacturi, VI, 32.
 Agamathæ, VI, 7.
 Agamede, V, 39.
 Agandei, VI, 7.
 Aganippe fons, IV, 12.

- Aganzaga, VI, 17.
 Agasus portus, III, 16.
 Agatha Massiliensium, III, 5.
 Agathussa, Telos, IV, 23.
 Agathyrnum, III, 14.
 Agathyrsi, IV, 26.
 Agesinates, IV, 23.
 Agla minor, III, 3.
 Agoce, VI, 35.
 Agra, VI, 32.
 Agræ, IV, 10.
 Agræi, VI, 32.
 Agragantinus fons, XXXV, 51. —
 Agragantini, XXXV, 36.
 Agrigentinus Acron, XXIX, 4.
 Agrigentum, VII, 7; VIII, 64.
 Agrani oppidum, VI, 30.
 Agriophagi, VI, 35.
 Agrippenses (in Bithynia), V, 43.
 Agrippinensis colonia, IV, 31.
 Agrospi, VI, 35.
 Agugo, VI, 35.
 Aguntum, III, 27.
 Agylla oppidum, III, 8.
 Agryni, III, 14.
 Alabanda, V, 29; XXXVII, 9, 35.
 — Alabandicus conventus, V, 29.
 Alabanenses, III, 4.
 Alabastron oppid. V, 11.
 Alabastros fl. V, 32.
 Alabastrum oppid. XXXVII, 32,
 54.
 Alachroes, Lotophagi, V, 4.
 Alana, VI, 35.
 Alani, IV, 25.
 Alazon fl. VI, 11.
 Alba fl. III, 4.
 Alba Albensium III, 17. — Hel-
 via, XIV, 4. — Helvorum, III,
 5. — longa, III, 9. — Pompeia,
 III, 7.
 Albanenses (Hisp.), III, 4.
 Albani, III, 9; VII, 27. — ab Iasone
 orti, VI, 15. — Albanorum gens,
 VI, 11.
 Albania, VII, 2. — Albanæ confi-
 nium, VI, 11. — oppida, *ibid.*
 Albanus ager, XIV, 4. — mons, III,
 9; XV, 38. — Albanum mare.
 VI, 15.
 Albanus fl. VI, 15.
 Albense rus, XV, 21.
 Albenses, III, 9. — Pompeiani,
 XVIII, 3.
 Albi montes, XVI, 60. — (in Creta),
 XXXI, 26.
 Albicratense metallum, XXXIII, 23.
 Albion, Britannia, IV, 30.
 Albis fl. IV, 28.
 Albiurn Ingaunum, III, 7. — Inte-
 melium, *ibid.*
 Albula fl. III, 18. — Tiberis, III, 9.
 — Albulæ aquæ, XXXI, 6.
 Album promont. III, Procæm. — (in
 Phœnice), V, 17.
 Alces fl. V, 43.
 Ale (in Cilicia), V, 22.
 Alea, IV, 10.
 Alebecæ Reiorum, III, 5.
 Aleii campi, V, 5.
 Alele, V, 5.
 Aleniticus sinus, VI, 32.
 Aleon fl. V, 31.
 Aleos fl. XXXI, 10.
 Aleria colonia, II, 12.
 Aletini, III, 16. — Aletium, III, 16.
 Aletrinales, III, 9.
 Aletrini, III, 16.
 Alexandria (Ægypti), II, 71; V, 11,
 34; VII, 38; VIII, 74; XIX, 1;
 XX, 76; XXXIV, 42; XXXV,
 36; XXXVI, 14, 18, 25. — con-
 dita in Ægypto, XIII, 21. —
 Alexandriae insula, XXXII, 53.
 — vada fallacia, V, 34.
 Alexandria (in Ariana regione), VI,

25. — Arion, VI, 21. — a Leonato condita, VI, 26. — Assyriæ, VI, 16. — (in Bactris), VI, 18, 25. — (in Carmania), VI, 27. — oppidum sub Caucaso, VI, 21. — Charax, VI, 21. — (in Cilicia), V, 22. — Margianæ, VI, 18. — Paropamisadarum, VI, 25. — Troas, V, 33; XXXVI, 25.
- Alexandropolis, VI, 29.
- Alexia oppidum, XXXIV, 48.
- Alfaterni, III, 9; II, 17.
- Alfellani, III, 16.
- Algidus mons, XVIII, 34.
- Aliacmon fl. IV, 17; XX, 51; XXXI, 10.
- Alicæ insulæ, VI, 34.
- Aliphiræi, IV, 10.
- Allantenses, IV, 17.
- Alliana Italiæ regio, XIX, 2.
- Allifani, III, 9.
- Allobroges, III, 4; XVIII, 20. — Allobrogum gens, VII, 51. — Vienna, III, 5.
- Almon, Salmon, IV, 15.
- Almopii, IV, 17.
- Aloni, VI, 30.
- Alontigiceli, III, 3.
- Alope, IV, 12.
- Alopece ins. IV, 26; V, 38.
- Alopes, Ephesus, V, 31.
- Alopeconnesus ins. IV, 23; XIX, 13.
- Aloritæ, IV, 17.
- Aloros, IV, 17.
- Alostigi, III, 3.
- Alpes, VIII, 79, 81; IX, 29; X, 29, 68; XIV, 27; XVI, 76; XVIII, 12; XXV, 30; XXXI, 26. — Carnicæ, III, 28. — Centronicæ, Dalmaticæ, XI, 97. — exsuperatæ ab Annibale et a Cimbris, XXXVI, 1. — maritimæ, VIII, 59; XIV, 4; XXI, 69. — Tridentinæ, III, 20. — Alpium aprica, XXI, 20. — celsissimum cacumen, III, 20. — cautes, XXXVII, 10. — fores geminæ, III, 21. — Graiarum incolæ, III, 24. — incolæ populi, III, 24. — incolæ Capillati, XI, 47. — juga, XXXVI, 9. — juga mitescencia, III, 28. — juga saluberrima romano imperio, III, 5. — longitudo et latitudo, III, 23. — pectus, III, 24. — præfectus, X, 68. — radices, III, 21, 23; IX, 33. — vertices, II, 65. — Alpius agri subjecti, XVIII, 49. — Alpius coercitæ Galliæ, XII, 2.
- Alpesa, III, 3.
- Alpheus amnis, II, 106; IV, 6; XXXI, 30.
- Alphion lacus, XXXI, 8.
- Alpino fine, III, 60. — tractu, XXXIV, 2. — Alpini fluvii, III, 20. — Alpinae gentes omnes, III, 24. — Alpina flumina, XXVII, 45.
- Alsa fl. III, 22.
- Alsidenæ cæpæ, IX, 32.
- Alsium, III, 6, 8.
- Altinum oppid. III, 22; XXXII, 53.
- Aluntium, III, 14.
- Alvóna, III, 25.
- Alutæ, III, 25.
- Alutrenses, III, 23.
- Alyzea, IV, 2.
- Amalchius oceanus, IV, 27.
- Amandæ, IV, 23.
- Amantes, III, 26.
- Amantini, IV, 17. — Amantinorum civitas, III, 28.
- Amanum portus, IV, 34.
- Amanus mons, V, 18. — Syriæ, XII, 56. — Amani portæ, V, 22.
- Amardi, VI, 19.

- Amasia, VI, 3. — (altera), VI, 4.
 Amassi, VI, 7.
 Amastris, VI, 2.
 Amatae, VI, 23.
 Amatheï, VI, 32.
 Amathus, V, 35.
 Amathusia, Cyprus, V, 35.
 Amazones Sauromatides, VI, 15. —
 Amazonum connubia, VI, 7. —
 gens, VI, 14.
 Amazonicus mons, V, 27. — Amazo-
 nius mons, VI, 4. — Amazonium
 opp. VI, 4.
 Ambiani, IV, 31.
 Ambilatri, IV, 33.
 Ambisuntes, III, 24.
 Ambitui, V, 42.
 Ambracia oppidum, IV, 4; XXXV,
 36; XXXVI, 4. — portus, II,
 87. — specus, XVIII, 73. —
 Ambracius sinus, II, 92; IV,
 1, 2.
 Ambrysus, IV, 4.
 Amelas, V, 28.
 Ameria condita annis 964 ante Per-
 sei bellum, III, 19.
 Amerini, II, 58; III, 19.
 Ameriola, III, 9.
 Amilo fl. VIII, 1.
 Amisus fl. IV, 28.
 Amisos, XXXVII, 37.
 Amisum, VI, 2. — Amisenus sinus,
 ibid.
 Amiterninus ager, XIV, 4. — Ami-
 ternini, III, 17.
 Amithoscuta, VI, 32.
 Amitinenses, III, 8.
 Ammaensia juga, XXXVII, 9.
 Ammienses, IV, 35.
 Ammonii, VI, 32.
 Amnamethu ins. VI, 32.
 Amnestrum, VI, 32.
 Amuon fl. VI, 32.
 Amorgos ins. IV, 32.
 Ampeloessa, V, 16.
 Ampelone, VI, 32.
 Ampelos, XXXII, 9. — (in Creta),
 IV, 20. — (in Macedonia), IV, 17.
 Ampelusia promont. V, 1.
 Amphilocheii, IX, 8. — Amphilo-
 chium Argos, IV, 2.
 Amphimalla, IV, 20.
 Amphipolis (in Macedonia), IV, 17.
 — (in Syria), V, 21. — (in Thra-
 cia), X, 10.
 Amphissa, IV, 4.
 Amprea, VI, 32.
 Ampreatæ, VI, 4.
 Ampsaga fl. V, 1.
 Amsancti, II, 85.
 Amyci portus, V, 43; XVI, 89.
 Amyclanus sinus, XIV, 8. — Amy-
 clæ, IV, 8; VIII, 43. — deletæ a
 serpentibus, III, 9.
 Amymone fons, IV, 9.
 Amyzon, V, 29.
 Anactoria civitas, IV, 1. — Miletus,
 V, 31.
 Anadoma, VI, 35.
 Anagnia capta, XXXIV, 11. — Ana-
 gnini, III, 9.
 Anaiticus lacus, XVI, 64. — Anaitica
 regio, V, 20.
 Anaitis dea, XXXIII, 24.
 Analitæ, VI, 32.
 Anaphe, II, 89; IV, 23.
 Anariacæ, VI, 18.
 Anas fl. IV, 35. — Ana amne discreta
 Lusitania, III, 2, 3.
 Anassum fl. III, 22.
 Anatilia, III, 5. — Anatiliorum re-
 gio, *ibid.*
 Anatis fl. V, 1.
 Anazarbeni, V, 22.
 Anchiale Ciliciæ, V, 22.
 Anchoa, IV, 12.

- Anclacæ, VI, 7.
 Ancona colon. II, 74; III, 18, 19.
 Ancone nascentia vina, XIV, 8.
 Anconerius mons, XIII, 29.
 Ancyra Galatiæ, V, 42. — Phrygiæ,
 V, 41.
 Andanis fl. VI, 27.
 Andaræ, VI, 22.
 Andatis, VI, 35.
 Andegavi, IV, 32.
 Andera, V, 33.
 Anderæ, VI, 35.
 Andetrium, III, 26.
 Andizetes, III, 28.
 Andologenses, III, 4.
 Andorisæ, III, 3.
 Andria, V, 41.
 Andriaca civitas, V, 28.
 Andricus fl. V, 22.
 Androcalis, VI, 35.
 Androlitia, V, 31.
 Andros, Andrus ins. II, 106; IV, 22;
 XXXI, 13. — insula britanica,
 IV, 30.
 Anemon fl. III, 20.
 Anemurium, V, 22, 23.
 Angaris mons, V, 14.
 Anhydros ins. V, 38.
 Auio fl. III, 9, 17; XXXVI, 24.
 Antæopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Antandros, V, 32; XVI, 57, 81. —
 Andrus, IV, 22.
 Antariani, VI, 19.
 Antemnæ, III, 9.
 Antane, IV, 8.
 Anthedon portus, V, 14; IV, 12. —
 (in Syria), V, 14.
 Anthemus, IV, 17. — (circa Euphra-
 tem), VI, 30. — fluv. VI, 5.
 Anthemusa, Samos, V, 37.
 Anthemusia, V, 21.
 Anthinæ ins. V, 38.
 Anthium, IV, 18.
 Anthropophagi, IV, 26; VI, 35. —
 Scythæ, VI, 20.
 Antianus sinus, III, 13. — Antiati-
 bus devictis, XXXIV, 11.
 Antibacchias ins. VI, 34.
 Antichthones, VI, 24.
 Anticyra, IV, 4; XXII, 64; XXV,
 21.
 Antidalei, VI, 32.
 Antigonea, IV, 10. — (Macedoniæ),
 IV, 17.
 Antigonenses, IV, 1.
 Antigoniam, Troas, V, 33.
 Antilibanus mons, V, 17; XII, 48.
 Antiochi insula, V, 35.
 Antiochia Arabis, VI, 30. — Calli-
 rhoe, Edessa, V, 21. — (Cariæ),
 V, 29. — Charax, VI, 31. — ad
 Euphratem, V, 21. — Margianæ,
 VI, 18. — Nisibis, VI, 16. — (Pi-
 sidia), V, 24. — (in Sittacene),
 VI, 31. — Syria, V, 18. — (Sy-
 riæ pars), V, 13. — Syriæ, XXI,
 11; XXIII, 5. — libera, V, 18.
 — Trallis, V, 29. — insula, V,
 44.
 Antiochienses (Macedoniæ), IV, 17.
 Antiochis, II, 67.
 Antiphellos, V, 28. — Antiphellus,
 XXXI, 47.
 Antipodes, IV, 26.
 Antipolis, III, 5; XXXI, 43. —
 quod nunc Janiculum, III, 9.
 Antirrhium promont. IV, 3.
 Antissa, II, 94; V, 39.
 Antium colonia, III, 9; XXXII, 2,
 53; XXXV, 33.
 Antixeni, VI, 23.
 Antobroges, IV, 33.
 Antoniopolita, V, 30.
 Auxani Frentani, III, 17.
 Auxantini, III, 17.
 Anxur, Terracina, III, 9.

- Aornos locus, IV, 1.
 Aorsi, IV, 18, 25; VI, 18.
 Æous fl. III, 26.
 Apamea Phrygiæ, XVI, 89. — Bithyniæ, V, 43.
 Apamena colonia, V, 43. — regio, V, 31.
 Apamestini, III, 16.
 Apamia (Phrygiæ), V, 29. — (in Cœle Syria), V, 19. — Mesenes, VI, 31. — Rhaphane, VI, 17. — (Sittacenes), VI, 31, 32. — (in Zeugmate), VI, 30. — ex adverso Zeugmatis, V, 21. — condita a Seleuco rege, V, 33.
 Apartheni, VI, 7.
 Apate, VI, 32.
 Apaturos, VI, 6.
 Apavortene, VI, 18.
 Apenninus mons Italiæ amplissimus, III, 7; XVI, 30, 76; XXXI, 26; XXXVI, 54. — Apennini juga, III, 17. — fluvii, III, 20. — silva Sila, III, 10.
 Aperopia ins. IV, 19.
 Apesantus mons, IV, 9.
 Aphas fluvius, IV, 1.
 Aphle vicus, VI, 31.
 Aphrodisias, IV, 18. — (in Carmania), IV, 28. — Gadis, IV, 36. — promont. V, 29. — regio, V, 33.
 Aphrodisienses, V, 29.
 Aphrodisium (in Latio), III, 9. — flum. XXXI, 7.
 Aphroditæ, V, 11.
 Aphroditopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Apia, Peloponnesus, IV, 5.
 Apidanus fl. IV, 15.
 Apiennates, III, 19.
 Apilas, IV, 17.
 Apina, III, 16.
 Apiolæ oppid. III, 9.
 Apis vicus, V, 6.
 Apitami, VI, 32.
 Apollinares Reii, III, 5.
 Apollinis oppidum (in Ægypto), V, 11. — (in Æthiopia), VI, 35. — Phæstii portus, IV, 4. — promont. V, 1. — (in Africa), V, 3.
 Apollonia colonia, III, 26. — Assos, V, 32. — (in Creta), IV, 20. — (in Macedonia), IV, 17. — (in Thracia), IV, 18. — (in Palæstina), V, 14. — (in Pentapolitana), V, 5. — (in Ponto), XXXI, 28; XXXIV, 18. — (in Troade), V, 33. — Thinnias, V, 33.
 Apolloniatae, II, 110. — (in Caria), V, 29. — a Rhyndaco, V, 32. — Apolloniatarum ager, XVI, 23; XXIV, 27; IV, 27.
 Apolloniaticum, XXXV, 51.
 Apolloniatum oppidum, III, 16.
 Apollonidienses, V, 33.
 Apollonoshieritæ, V, 30.
 Apolopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Appiani, V, 29.
 Apros colonia, IV, 18.
 Aprusa fluv. III, 20.
 Aprustani, III, 15.
 Apta Julia, III, 5.
 Apterion, IV, 20.
 Apulia, XVII, 37. — Dauniorum cognomine, III, 16.
 Apulorum tria genera, III, 16. — Apulum litus, III, 30.
 Apuscidamus lacus, XXXI, 18.
 Apyræ, V, 28.
 Aquæ Sextiæ, III, 5.
 Aquæ Statyellorum, III, 7.
 Aquenses Taurini, III, 8.
 Aquicaldenses, III, 4.
 Aquileia colonia, III, 22.
 Aquiloni, III, 16.
 Aquinates qui Galliani, III, 20.

- Aquinum colon. III, 9; VII, 53.
 Aquitani unde nomen provinciæ, IV, 33. — (in Hispania), XXXIII, 31.
 Aquitania, IX, 32; XVIII, 25.
 Aquitanicus sinus, IV, 33. — Aquitanica gens, XXXI, 2. — Gallia, IV, 31, 33.
 Araba, VI, 35.
 Arabes, XII, 40; XXV, 17. — Ascitæ, VI, 44. — Auxei, VI, 33. — feri, *ibid.* — Orei, VI, 9, 31. — Retavi, V, 21. — Scenitæ, V, 12, 21; XIII, 7. — Arabum legati, VI, 31.
 Arabia, II, 71, 72; VII, 16; VIII, 78; X, 2; XII, 14, 29, 31, 48; XV, 28; XXIV, 1; XXV, 5; XXVI, 30; XXXVII, 33, 36, 40. — (describitur), VI, 32. — citerior, VI, 39. — Eudemon, VI, 31. — cur Felix et Beata dicatur. XII, 30. — Felix, ingrata sui cognominis; XII, 41. — est ultra Pelusiacum Nili ostium, V, 12. — quæ Judæam ab Ægypto disternat, XII, 46. — ad meridiem versa, XXXVII, 28. — Nomadum, V, 15. — Arabiæ circuitus, VI, 32. — descriptio, XIII, 28. — divitiæ, XII, 30. — flumen, XXXII, 4. — mare, XII, 41. — montes, XXXVI, 12. — peculiaris, XII, 38. — regna, VI, 31.
 Arabicus nomos, V, 9. — sinus, II, 67, 68; VI, 28.
 Arabis Antiochia, VI, 30.
 Arabricenses, IV, 35.
 Arachosia reg. fl. et oppidum, VI, 25. — Arachosiorum oppid. VI, 21.
 Arachotæ, VI, 23.
 Aracia ins. VI, 28.
 Aractus fl. IV, 1.
 Aracynthus mons, IV, 3.
 Arados ins. V, 17, 34. — Aradus, II, 106. — (in Ægypto), IV, 20.
 Aræ Herculis et Liberi patris, Cyri et Semiramidis, VI, 18. — Sestianæ, IV, 34.
 Aræthyrea, IV, 6.
 Aramæi Scythæ, VI, 19.
 Aranditani, IV, 35.
 Aranium, VI, 33.
 Araris fl. segnis, III, 5.
 Arauris fl. III, 5.
 Arasenses, V, 42.
 Arausio colonia, III, 5.
 Araxes fl. VI, 9, 10, 16.
 Araxum promont. IV, 6, 19.
 Arba ins. III, 25.
 Arbalo, XI, 18.
 Arbela, XXXV, 55, 59.
 Arbelitis, VI, 16, 31.
 Arbii, VI, 18. — Arbiörum gens, VI, 25.
 Arca, V, 16.
 Arcades, VII, 49; VIII, 34. — (in Latio), III, 9.
 Arcadia, VII, 47, 57; VIII, 22; IX, 34; X, 96; XIII, 11; XIV, 22; XVI, 19, 20, 93; XXI, 31; XXV, 30, 53, 70; XXVIII, 33; XXXI, 7. — (describitur), IV, 10. — oppidum Cretæ, XXXI, 30. — Arcadiæ Lusa, XXXI, 10. — Nonacris, XXXI, 19. — montes, XXXVII, 54.
 Archæopolis, V, 31.
 Archelais (in Cappadocia); VI, 3. — convallis Judææ, XIII, 9.
 Archidemia fons, III, 14.
 Archilachitæ, IV, 26.
 Archippe Marsorum, III, 17.
 Archous fl. VI, 31.
 Arcobricenses, III, 4.

- Arconesus ins. IV, 23. — Arconnesos ins. V, 36.
 Arctonnesos, Cyzicum, V, 40.
 Ardea (in Latio), III, 9; XXXV, 6, 37. — Ardeas templum, XXXV, 37.
 Areatæ, IV, 18.
 Areconici, III, 5.
 Aremorica, IV, 31.
 Arelate Sextanorum col. III, 5. — Arelatensis ager, X, 57.
 Arenæ montes, III, 3.
 Arene, IV, 7.
 Areni, VI, 32.
 Areopagus, VII, 57.
 Arethusia fons, III, 14. — fons Syracusanus, II, 106; XXXI, 30. — fons Bœotiæ, IV, 12. — fons (in Eubœa), IV, 21. — lacus Armeniæ, II, 106; VI, 31. — (in Macedonia), IV, 17. — (in Syria), V, 19.
 Arethusii (in Macedonia), IV, 17. — (in Syria), V, 19.
 Aretini Fidentes, Julienses, veteres, III, 8.
 Aretium, XIV, 4; XXVI, 55.
 Areus fl. V, 43.
 Areva fl. III, 4. — Arevaci, *ibid.*
 Argæus mons, VI, 3.
 Argennos ins. V, 37.
 Argenteus amnis, III, 5.
 Argentini, III, 16.
 Argenus, VI, 26.
 Argenussæ insulæ, V, 39.
 Argi, VII, 3; XVI, 89. — Argis orta Faliscâ, III, 8.
 Arginusa ins. V, 38. — Arginussa, VIII, 83.
 Argolicus sinus, IV, 9, 19.
 Argos Amphiloichicum, IV, 2. — Dispion, Græcia, VII, 57. — Dispium, Inachium, IV, 9. — Hippium, III, 16; IV, 9.
 Argyna, IV, 4.
 Argyre ins. VI, 23.
 Argyrrippa, III, 16.
 Argyruntum, III, 25.
 Aria, Chalceritis, VI, 13.
 Ariacæ, VI, 19.
 Ariacos, V, 40.
 Ariedunum, III, 3.
 Ariana regio, VI, 25. — gens Indis contermina, XII, 18.
 Ariani, XXIV, 102.
 Arianos fl. VI, 20.
 Aricia, II, 111; III, 9; XIV, 3. — Aricina convallis, XIX, 41.
 Arienates, III, 17.
 Arii, VI, 23; XXXI, 39.
 Arimaspi, VI, 19; VII, 2.
 Ariminensis ager, X, 25. — Ariminum colonia cum fl. III, 20; VII, 50; XXVII, 106.
 Arimphæi, VI, 7, 14.
 Arisbe, V, 33. — (in Lesbo), V, 39.
 Aristæum, IV, 18.
 Aristera ins. IV, 19.
 Arivates, III, 28.
 Arius fl. VI, 25.
 Armalchar, I, 30.
 Armendon, IV, 20.
 Armene, VI, 2.
 Armenia, II, 72; XXIV, 102; XXXI, 19; XXXIII, 27; XXXV, 52. — major, VI, 9. — minor, VI, 4, 9; XXXVII, 40. — Armeniæ confinium, VI, 15. — portæ, V, 27. — pars Otene, XII, 28. — Armenii, XXXI, 39.
 Armenochalybes, VI, 4, 11.
 Armistæ, III, 26.
 Armosata, VI, 10.
 Armozei, VI, 28.
 Armua fl. V, 2.
 Armuzia regio, VI, 27.

- Arnates, III, 19.
 Arne, IV, 14.
 Arnus fl. III, 8.
 Arocelitani, III, 4.
 Arocha fl. III, 15.
 Arosapes fl. VI, 25.
 Aroteres, VI, 15. — Æthiopes, VI, 34. — Scythæ, IV, 18.
 Arpani, III, 16. — Arpanus ager, II, 98.
 Arpi colon. III, 16.
 Arpinates, III, 9.
 Arraceni, VI, 32.
 Arræi Sarmatæ, IV, 18.
 Arrechi, VI, 7.
 Arretium, XXXV, 46.
 Arrene regio, VI, 31.
 Arrotrebæ, IV, 34.
 Arsa, III, 3.
 Arsagalitæ, VI, 28.
 Arsanias fl. V, 20; VI, 31.
 Arsanus fl. V, 20.
 Arsennaria, V, 1.
 Arsi, VI, 32.
 Arsia fl. III, 6, 29. — finis Italiæ, III, 23.
 Arsinoe (in Ægypto), V, 12. — (in sinu Charanda), VI, 33. — (in Cilicia), V, 22. — (in Cypro), V, 35. — (in Pentapolitana), V, 5. — Rubri maris oppid. V, 12.
 Arsinoites nomos, XXXVI, 16. — Arsinoitæ nomi duo, V, 9.
 Artabaritæ, VI, 35.
 Artabrum prom. II, 112; IV, 35.
 Artacabane, VI, 25.
 Artacæon ins. V, 44.
 Artace portus, V, 40.
 Artacoana, VI, 25.
 Artaxata, VI, 10.
 Artemis, Rhene, IV, 22.
 Artemisia ins. III, 12.
 Artemisium, IV, 21.
 Artemisius mons, IV, 10.
 Artemita, VI, 30. — ins. IV, 2.
 Artemius, IV, 9.
 Arthedon, V, 37.
 Arthitæ, III, 26.
 Artigula ins. VI, 35.
 Artyniæ stagnum, V, 40.
 Arua, III, 3.
 Arunci, III, 3.
 Arunda, III, 3.
 Arvernus ager, XIV, 3. — Arverni, IV, 33. — Arvernorum gens, VII, 51. — provincia, XXXIV, 18. — Arvernus civitate Galliæ, *ibid.*
 Arycandus fl.
 Asachæ, VI, 35. — Asachæi Æthiopes, VIII, 12.
 Asæi, VI, 19.
 Asampatæ, VI, 7.
 Asana fl. V, 1.
 Asangæ, VI, 23.
 Asar, VI, 35.
 Asbystæ, V, 3.
 Ascalo Judææ, XII, 51; XIX, 32. — liberum oppid. V, 14.
 Ascandalis, V, 28.
 Ascania Phrygiæ, V, 40. — ins. IV, 23. — Ascaniæ insulæ, V, 38.
 Ascanium fl. V, 40.
 Ascanius lacus, V, 43; XXXI, 46. — portus, V, 32. — sinus, V, 43.
 Aschilacæ Macedones, V, 32.
 Ascitæ, VI, 32. — Arabes, VI, 34.
 Ascomarci, VI, 7.
 Ascrivium, III, 26.
 Asculum colon. III, 18.
 Asel, VI, 35.
 Aseni, VI, 23.
 Asgilia ins. VI, 32.
 Asia, II, 48; XIII, 35; XIV, 26; XVII, 35. — Asia tota, XXXVI, 21. — quæ proprie vocatur, V, 27. — pæne insula, VI, 2. — *gē-*

- distincta a Perside, XV, 13. — adhæret Libyæ, V, 9. — ultima provinciarum populi romani, VII, 27. — Asiæ finis, V, 43. — longitudo, VI, 38. — mensura, *ibid.* — urbes XII una nocte prostratæ, II, 86.
- Asiani, XXI, 98.
- Asiatica jurisdictio, V, 25. — Asiaticum mare, V, 28.
- Asido Cæsariana, III, 3.
- Asinæus sinus, ab oppido Asine, IV, 7.
- Asines fl. III, 14.
- Asirinales, III, 19.
- Asoi, VI, 23.
- Asopis, IV, 6. — Eubœa, IV, 21.
- Asopus, V, 29.
- Aspendum, V, 26; XXXI, 39.
- Asphaltites lacus, II, 106; V, 15; VII, 13.
- Aspis ins. IV, 19. — (in Lycio mari), V, 35.
- Aspledon, IV, 12.
- Asseriates, III, 23.
- Assesiates, III, 25.
- Assorini, III, 14.
- Assos Troadis, II, 98; V, 32; XXXVI, 27; XXXVII, 31.
- Assyria, XIII, 9; XVIII, 66. — antedicta Adiabene, V, 13. — Assyriæ quando exoriuntur sidera, XVIII, 68.
- Assyrii, VII, 57; XIII, 7. — Assyrriorum initium Adiabene, VI, 16.
- Asta oppidum, III, 7; XXXV, 46.
- Astabores, Nilus, V, 10.
- Astacani, VI, 23.
- Astacenis Parthiæ, II, 109.
- Astacenus sinus, V, 43. — Astacum, *ibid.*
- Astaces fl. II, 106.
- Astapus, Nilus, V, 10.
- Astelephas fl. VI, 4.
- Asteria, Delos, IV, 22. — Rhodos, V, 36.
- Asterion mons, IV, 9.
- Asteris ins. IV, 19.
- Astice regio, IV, 18.
- Astigi vetus, III, 3. — quod Julienses, *ibid.* — Astigitanus conventus, Astigitana colonia, *ibid.*
- Astomi, VII, 2.
- Astrabe ins. IV, 23.
- Astragus fl. VII, 2.
- Astron, V, 32.
- Astura, XXXII, 1. — ins. III, 12. — fl. et ins. III, 9.
- Asturia, IV, 34, 35; XXXIII, 21. — Asturica gens, VIII, 67. — Asturica urbs Asturum, III, 4. — Asturum juga, III, 2. — populi, III, 4. — regio, IV, 34.
- Astusapes, Nilus, V, 10.
- Astypalæa ins. IV, 23; VIII, 59.
- Astyre, V, 32.
- Asum, IV, 20.
- Asylum Persarum, VI, 31.
- Atabuli Æthiopes, VI, 35.
- Atabyria, Rhodos, V, 36.
- Atalante ins. IV, 23.
- Atarne Æolidis, XXXVII, 56. — Atarnea, V, 32.
- Atarnei Scythæ, VI, 7.
- Atax fl. III, 5.
- Atellani, III, 9.
- Atenates, III, 15.
- Ater mons, V, 5.
- Aternus fl. III, 17, 18. — amnis ostium, III, 6.
- Ateste, XVII, 26. — (in Venetorum agro), III, 23.
- Atesui, IV, 32.
- Athamanes, IV, 3.
- Athamas mons, IV, 15; XX, 94.
- Athanæ, VI, 32.

- Atharrabites nomos, V, 9.
 Athenæ, VII, 30, 31, 57; X, 14; XIII, 2, 46; XV, 5; XVI, 89; XVIII, 68; XIX, 19; XXI, 6; XXIX, 7; XXXI, 28; XXXIV, 17, 19; XXXV, 25, 35, 36, 40, 49; XXXVI, 5. — liberæ, IV, 11. — Athenis Academia, XII, 5. — Ceramicos, XXXV, 45. — fons Æsculapii, II, 106. — Hymettus, XIX, 55. — juncti portus, IV, 11. — Iones profecti, V, 31.
 Athene, VI, 32.
 Athenienses, II, 79; V, 33; VII, 37; XI, 15; XXXIV, 9, 19. — condidere Scylletium, III, 15. — Atheniensium portus, XXXIV, 19. — monumenta, VIII, 69. — ritus, XVIII, 14. — Atheniensibus Scyron ventus, II, 46.
 Athenopolis, III, 5.
 Athesis fl. III, 20.
 Athos mons, IV, 17; VII, 2. — quo ejaculatur umbram, IV, 23.
 Athribis, V, 11.
 Athyras fl. IV, 18.
 Atina, III, 23.
 Atinas campus, II, 106. — Atinates, III, 9, 16, 17.
 Atlantes, V, 8.
 Atlantia, Æthiopia, VI, 35.
 Atlanticus oceanus, IV, 35; III, Procem. I, 2. — Atlanticum mare, II, 92; III, 10; VI, 34, 36; XXXVII, 11. — Atlantici maris insulæ, XXXIV, 47. — Atlantici (Galliæ Narb.), III, 5.
 Atlas mons, XIII, 29; XXV, 38; XXVII, 1. — mons fabulosissimus, V, 1. — Atlantis insula, XIII, 29.
 Atraces, IV, 3. — Atrax fl. *ibid.* — (in Thessalia), VI, 15.
 Atramitæ, VI, 32. — pagus Sabæorum, XII, 30.
 Atrani, III, 16.
 Atrebatæ, IV, 31.
 Atria Tuscorum oppid. III, 20. — a quo mare Adriaticum, *ibid.* — Atrianorum paludes, *ibid.*
 Atropatene, Atropateni, VI, 16.
 Attacone, VI, 20.
 Attacori, VI, 26.
 Attalenses, V, 33. — (Galatiæ), V, 42.
 Attali latrones, VI, 30.
 Attalia, V, 32.
 Attasini, VI, 18.
 Attegua, III, 3.
 Attelebussa ins. V, 35.
 Attene, VI, 32.
 Atteva, VI, 35.
 Attica, VII, 57; X, 41; XXI, 37; XXIV, 4; XXVII, 120. — Atte vocata, IV, 11. — Atticæ fl. Syverus, XXXVII, 35. — fontes, IV, 11. — pagus, XXXVI, 4. — sidera exorientia, XVIII, 74. — quando oriuntur, XVIII, 60. — Attici, VII, 57.
 Attidates, III, 19.
 Attinates, III, 16.
 Attubi, III, 3.
 Attusa, V, 40.
 Auchetæ, IV, 26. — Scythæ, VI, 7.
 Audaristenses, IV, 17.
 Audenates, III, 17.
 Aufidus fl. III, 16.
 Aufinates Cismontani, III, 17.
 Augurina Segeda, III, 3.
 Augusta Bracarum, IV, 34. — (in Cilicia), V, 22. — Emerita, IV, 35. — Firma, III, 3. — Gemella, III, 3. — Julia Gaditana, IV, 36. — Prætoria, III, 6, 21. — Taurinorum, III, 21. — Tricastina-

- rum, III, 5. — Vagiennorum, III, 7.
- Augustani Astures, III, 4. — Cerretani, Setabitani, *ibid.*
- Augusti forum, VII, 54.
- Augustobrigenses, IV, 35.
- Augutturi, VI, 25.
- Augylæ, V, 4, 8.
- Aulerci Cenomani, IV, 32. — Eburovices, *ibid.*
- Aulis, XXXV, 47. — (in Eubœa), IV, 12. — ædes ibi Dianæ, XVI, 79.
- Aulocrenæ, V, 29.
- Aulocrene mons, V, 31. — regio, XVI, 89.
- Aulon, IV, 6. — Cilicius, V, 35.
- Aunios ins. IV, 34.
- Aurelia Carissa, III, 3.
- Aureum cornu, IX, 20.
- Aurinini, qui Saturnini, III, 8.
- Aurunci (in Latio), III, 9.
- Auruspi, VI, 35.
- Ausaritæ, VI, 32.
- Ausci, IV, 33.
- Auseculani, III, 16.
- Ausetani, III, 4.
- Ausones, III, 9, 15.
- Ausonium mare, III, 10, 15, 30; XIV, 8.
- Austrania ins. IV, 27.
- Austravia ins. XXXVII, 11.
- Autacæ, VI, 7.
- Autei, VI, 32. — Arabes, VI, 33.
- Authiandæ, VI, 7.
- Autololes, V, 1. — Gætuli, *ibid.* — Autololum gens, *ibid.*
- Automate inter Cycladas, II, 89.
- Automela, VI, 23.
- Autrigones, III, 4.
- Auximates, III, 9, 18.
- Avantici, III, 5.
- Avaticorum oppid. III, 5.
- Avellani, III, 9.
- Avenio Cavarum, III, 5.
- Aventinus mons, XV, 40; XIX, 19.
- Avernus lacus, III, 9; XXXI, 3, 18; XXXII, 21.
- Aves fl. V, 1.
- Avinense oppidum, V, 4.
- Axantos ins. IV, 30.
- Axenus Pontus, VI, 1.
- Axiacæ cognomines fluvii, IV, 26.
- Axius fl. IV, 17; XXXI, 10.
- Axon fl. V, 29.
- Aza, VI, 10.
- Azali, III, 28.
- Azanius sinus, VI, 28. — Azanium mare, VI, 32, 34.
- Azarei, VI, 33.
- Azibintha, IV, 23.
- Azochis, VI, 30.
- Azones, VI, 30.
- Azotus, V, 14.
- Azuritanum oppidum, V, 4.
- Babba colonia, V, 1.
- Babia, XIV, 8.
- Babylon, VII, 57; VIII, 74; IX, 8; XII, 19; XIII, 9, 46; XVIII, 45; XXIV, 102; XXXI, 39; XXXV, 51; XXXVII, 55. — Chaldeæ quondam caput, V, 21. — (describitur), VI, 30. — Babylonis regio, XXIV, 119. — rigua, IX, 83.
- Babylone lacus, XXXI, 30.
- Babylonia, VI, 30; XXXVII, 31. — pars Syriæ, V, 13. — Seleucia, XVIII, 47. — Babylonis campus flagrans, II, 110.
- Babylonii, II, 79, 81; VII, 57; XVII, 9; XXX, 2.
- Babytace, VI, 31.
- Bacascami, VI, 32.
- Bacchias ins. VI, 34.
- Bachilitæ, VI, 32.

- Bachina, V, 38.
 Bactra, XXIV, 102. — Zariaspa, VI, 17, 18.
 Bactri, VI, 18; XII, 13; XVIII, 12, 50; XXXI, 39; XXXVII, 58.
 Bactria, VIII, 26. — Bactriana, XII, 19. — Bactrianorum regio, VI, 25.
 Bacuntius fl. III, 28.
 Badanatha, VI, 32.
 Bæbro, III, 3.
 Bæculonenses, III, 4.
 Bæsipponis, III, 3. — portus, *ibid.*
 Bætarreni, V, 19.
 Bæterræ, XIV, 8.
 Bætica, III, 2, 3; X, 60; XI, 76; XV, 12; XVII, 3, 19; XVIII, 15; XXIX, 29; XXXII, 53; XXXIII, 40; XXXIV, 49. — minio scatet, III, 4. — Bæticiæ Carteia, XXXI, 43. — terra, XV, 3.
 Bætis fl. III, 3. — Cordubæ primum navigabilis, *ibid.*
 Bætulo, III, 4.
 Bæturia, III, 3. — (altera), *ibid.*
 Bagada, VI, 35.
 Bagou hortus, XIII, 9.
 Bagrada fl. V, 3; VIII, 14.
 Baiæ, XIV, 8. — Baiarum portus, III, 9. — Baianus lacus, XIV, 8. — sinus, II, 106; XXXI, 2. — Baiana pars, IX, 81. — Baianum, IX, 8, 79.
 Balanea, V, 18.
 Balari (Sardinia), III, 32.
 Balbura, V, 28.
 Balcea, V, 33.
 Baleares insulæ, VIII, 59, 81, 83; X, 68, 69; XIX, 30. — duæ, XXXV, 13. — funda bellicosæ, III, 11. — Balearicus, VII, 45. — Balearicum mare, III, 10. — Balearici, VIII, 81. — Balearis terra, XXXV, 59.
 Balesium, III, 16.
 Balinienses, III, 9.
 Balsa, IV, 35. — Balsenses, *ibid.*
 Baltia ins. IV, 27.
 Bambotum fl. V, 1.
 Bambyce, V, 19.
 Banasa colonia, V, 1.
 Banasasæi, VI, 32.
 Baniuræ, V, 1.
 Bantini, III, 15.
 Barace portus, VI, 26.
 Baragaza, VI, 34.
 Baramalacum, VI, 32.
 Baraomatæ, VI, 23.
 Barbatia, VI, 32.
 Barbesula, III, 3. — oppidum cum fluvio, *ibid.*
 Barce mons, V, 1. — Ptolemais, V, 5.
 Barcino colon. III, 4.
 Barderate oppidum, III, 7.
 Barea, III, 4.
 Bargeni, VI, 34.
 Bargyla, V, 29. — Bargylus mons, V, 17. — Bargyletici campi, V, 31.
 Baris, V, 42.
 Barium, III, 16.
 Barpauna ins. III, 12.
 Barra, III, 21.
 Basabocates, IV, 33.
 Basag ins. VI, 32.
 Basilia, IV, 27; XXXVII, 11, 15.
 Basilicus sinus, V, 31.
 Basilidæ populi, IV, 26.
 Basta oppidum, III, 16.
 Basterbini, III, 16.
 Basternæ, IV, 25, 28.
 Bastitania, III, 3, 4.
 Bastuli in Hispania Citeriore, III, 4. — Mentisani, *ibid.* — Bastulorum ora, III, 3.

- Batavi, IV, 31. — Batavorum insula, IV, 29.
 Bateni, VI, 18.
 Batha, VI, 35.
 Bathymi, VI, 32.
 Bathynias fl. IV, 18.
 Bathys fl. VI, 4.
 Batinum fl. III, 18.
 Batrasabbes, VI, 32.
 Batum fl. III, 10.
 Baucidias ins. IV, 19.
 Bauli oppid. III, 9; IX, 81.
 Bauma, VI, 35.
 Bavo ins. III, 30.
 Bebiani Ligures, III, 16.
 Bebriacensia bella, X, 69.
 Bebryces, V, 33.
 Bebulo, XXXIII, 31.
 Bechires, VI, 4.
 Bedeses fl. III, 20.
 Beggeri, IV, 33.
 Belbina ins. IV, 19.
 Belendi, IV, 33.
 Belgæ, XV, 15; XVI, 64. — Belgica Gallia, IV, 31; VII, 17. — provincia, XXXVI, 44.
 Belgites, III, 28.
 Belinna, IV, 15.
 Belippo, III, 3.
 Belitani, III, 4.
 Bellovaci, IV, 31.
 Belo (in Bætica), V, 1.
 Belon, III, 3.
 Belunum, III, 23.
 Belus amnis, XXXVI, 65. — rivus, V, 17.
 Bembinadia, IV, 10.
 Benacus lacus, II, 106; III, 23; IX, 38.
 Beneventum (in Italia), XXXII, 9. — colonia Hirpinorum, III, 16.
 Beni, IV, 18.
 Bercoercates, IV, 33.
 Berecyntius tractus, V, 29; XVI, 28.
 Berdrigues, VI, 18.
 Beregrani, III, 18.
 Berelides insulæ, III, 13.
 Berenice (in Ægypto), VI, 26, 33; XXXVII, 52. — prima, VI, 34. — Panchrysos, VI, 34. — Epidires, VI, 34. — urbs Troglodytarum, II, 75. — (in Pentapolitana), V, 5.
 Bergomates, III, 21. — Bergomatium ager, XXXIV, 2. — Bergomum, III, 21.
 Bergos ins. IV, 30.
 Bermius mons, IV, 15.
 Berœa (Macedoniæ), IV, 17. — Berœenses (in Syria), V, 19.
 Berresa, VI, 35.
 Berunenses, III, 23.
 Berytus colonia, V, 17.
 Besaro, III, 3.
 Beshicos ins. V, 44.
 Bessorum multa nomina, IV, 18.
 Betasi, IV, 31.
 Beterræ colon. III, 5.
 Bethleptephene, V, 15.
 Bibaga, VI, 23.
 Bibali, III, 4.
 Bidini, III, 14.
 Bilbilis in Hispania, XXXIV, 41.
 Billis fl. VI, 1.
 Bipedimui, IV, 33.
 Bisaltæ gens, IV, 5, 18.
 Bisambritæ, VI, 23.
 Bisanthe, IV, 18.
 Bisgargitani, III, 4.
 Bisone, IV, 18.
 Bistonum gens, IV, 18.
 Bithyni, V, 43. — a Thynis, V, 41.
 Bithynia, V, 40; XVI, 76; XXXI, 18. — insula, V, 44.
 Bithynion, V, 43.

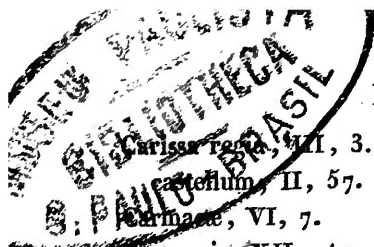
- Bituriges, XIX, 2; XXXIV, 48. —
 Cubi, IV, 33. — Ubisci, IV, 33.
 Bizya in Thracia, X, 34. — arx
 regum Thraciæ, IV, 18.
 Blanda oppid. III, 10.
 Blandæ oppid. III, 4.
 Blascon ins. III, 11.
 Blemmyes, V, 8.
 Blendium portus, IV, 34.
 Blerani, III, 8.
 Boagrius fl. IV, 12.
 Bocchorum oppid. III, 11.
 Bochiana, VI, 35.
 Bodincomagum, III, 20.
 Bodincus amnis, III, 20.
 Bodiocasses, IV, 32.
 Bodiontici, III, 5.
 Bœa, IV, 9.
 Bœbeis lacus, IV, 15; XXXVI, 25.
 Bœoti, XXV, 37. — Bœotia, X, 38,
 41; XVII, 38; XVIII, 12; XXV,
 43; XXXI, 11. — (regio), IV,
 11, 12. — Helladis, XVIII, 56.
 — Bœotiæ Thebani, XXVII, 120.
 — Bœotii, X, 24.
 Bogudiana Mauritania, V, 1.
 Boii (in Gallia Lugdunensi), IV, 32.
 — trans Alpes provecti, III, 21.
 — in octava Italiæ parte, III, 20.
 — Boiorum deserta (Norico con-
 juncta), III, 27.
 Bolani, III, 9.
 Bolbitinum (Nili ostium), V, 11.
 Bolbulæ insulæ, V, 38.
 Bolingæ, VI, 23.
 Bomarei, VI, 18.
 Bombos fl. V, 22.
 Bomitæ, V, 18.
 Bononia colon. III, 20. — Bononien-
 sis Italiæ pars, XXXVI, 45.
 Booscoete, V, 40.
 Borcani, III, 16.
 Borcobe, IV, 18.
 Borgodi, VI, 32.
 Borion promont. V, 4.
 Bormanni, III, 5.
 Boron, VI, 35.
 Borru, VI, 25.
 Borysthenes fl. IX, 17; XXIV, 102;
 XXXI, 29. — apud quos oritur,
 IV, 26. — fl. gens et oppid. IV,
 26.
 Bosenses (in Sardinia), III, 13.
 Bosphorus, II, 31; V, 43; IX, 25;
 XXV, 57; XXXI, 29. — Cimme-
 rius, VI, 1, 5; XVI, 59. — Thra-
 cius, IV, 24; V, 43; IX, 20, 56.
 — Bosphori fauces, VI, 1. — Bos-
 phori duo, II, 92; IV, 24; VI, 1.
 Botrys, V, 17.
 Böttiæ, IV, 18.
 Bovianum vetus, et alterum Undecu-
 manorum, III, 17.
 Bovillæ, III, 9.
 Bracari, III, 4.
 Bracarum Augusta, IV, 34. — civi-
 tates, III, 4. — conventus, IV,
 34.
 Braccata Gallia, III, 5.
 Brachmanæ, VI, 21.
 Bragæ insulæ, VI, 32.
 Brana, III, 3.
 Branchidarum oraculum, V, 31.
 Brancosi, VI, 23.
 Brattia ins. III, 30.
 Brauron, IV, 11.
 Bregmenteni, V, 33.
 Breuci, III, 28.
 Breuni, III, 24.
 Brigantinus lacus, IX, 29.
 Brigiâni, III, 24.
 Brilessus mons, IV, 11.
 Briletum, XI, 73, 81.
 Britanni (in Belgica), IV, 31. —
 Britannorum conjuges, XXII, 2.
 — vitilia navigia, IV, 30. — Bri-

- tannia insula, III, 20; IV, 30; IX, 57; XV, 30; XVII, 4; XXX, 4; XXXIV, 49; XXXVII, 11. — libera, XXV, 6. — Britanniae, XXXIII, 6. — confines Oceano, XXV, 6. — Britannicus Oceanus, IV, 33. — Britannica nondum serviebant litora, IX, 79.
- Briullitæ, V, 31.
 Brixellum, VII, 50.
 Brixentes, III, 24.
 Brixia colon. III, 23.
 Brixias fl. VI, 31.
 Brixillum colon. III, 20.
 Brodiontii, III, 24.
 Brundisium, IX, 79; X, 72; XVII, 35. — portu nobile, III, 16. — in portu fons, II, 106.
 Brundulus portus, III, 20.
 Brutius ager, III, 10. — Brutium litus, *ibid.* — Brutiorum mediterranei, III, 15.
 Bryazon fl. V, 43.
 Bryazum alluit Olachas fl. XXXI, 18.
 Bryges, V, 41.
 Bryllion, V, 40.
 Bryzæ, IV, 18.
 Bubassus regio, V, 29.
 Bubastites nomos, V, 9.
 Bubeium, V, 5.
 Bubetani, III, 9.
 Bubon, V, 28. — Lyciæ, XXXV, 57.
 Buca, III, 17.
 Bucephala oppid. VI, 23. — Bucephalus portus, IV, 9.
 Bucinna ins. III, 14.
 Bucolium, IV, 10.
 Budini, IV, 26.
 Budroæ insulæ, IV, 20.
 Buges lacus, IV, 26. — fl. *ibid.*
 Bulenses, IV, 4.
- Buliones, III, 26.
 Bulla regia, V, 2.
 Bullidensis colon. IV, 17.
 Buni, III, 25.
 Buprasium, IV, 6.
 Bura, IV, 6; VI, 30.
 Burchana ins. IV, 27.
 Burgundiones, IV, 28.
 Burnistæ, III, 25. — Burnum, III, 26.
 Bursaonenses, III, 4.
 Busiris, V, 11. — vicus, XXXVI, 16. — Busirites nomos, V, 9.
 Buthrotum col. IV, 1.
 Butoa ins. IV, 20.
 Butos, V, 11.
 Butrium Umbrorum, III, 20.
 Butua, III, 26.
 Butuntinenses, III, 16.
 Buxentum oppid. III, 10.
 Buzæ, VI, 23.
 Buzeri, VI, 4.
 Buzygæus mons, IV, 15.
 Byblis, Melos, IV, 23.
 Byblos, V, 17.
 Byzacium, XVII, 3. — Africae campus, XVIII, 21. — Byzacium incolentes, V, 3.
 Byzantium, VII, 10; IX, 20. — liberum, IV, 18. — Byzantium portus, IX, 20.
 Cabalaca, VI, 11.
 Cabalia regio, V, 28. — Pamphylia, V, 42.
 Cabasites nomos, V, 9.
 Cabellio, III, 5.
 Cabirus, VI, 25.
 Cabyletæ, IV, 18.
 Cacidari, VI, 19.
 Caeyrini, III, 14.
 Cadara peninsula, IX, 2.
 Cadenma, VI, 35.
 Cadistus mons, IV, 20.

- Cadmus mons, V, 31.
 Cadrusi, VI, 25.
 Cadueni, V, 30.
 Cadurci, IV, 33; XIX, 2.
 Cadusii, VI, 18.
 Cæciæ insulæ, IV, 19.
 Cæcorum oppidum, Calchedon, V, 43.
 Cæcubi agri, II, 96; III, 9; XIV, 5.
 Cædici, III, 17.
 Cælestini, III, 19.
 Cælina, III, 23.
 Cælium, III, 16.
 Cælius mons Romæ, XXXVI, 7.
 Cæne ins. III, 14.
 Cænici, IV, 18. — Cænica regio, IV, 18.
 Cænina, III, 9.
 Cænys promont. III, 10.
 Cære oppid. III, 8; XXXV, 6. — Cæretanus amnis, III, 8.
 Cæruleus fons, XXXVI, 24.
 Cæsani, VI, 32.
 Cæsaraugusta col. III, 4.
 Cæsarea (in minore Armenia), VI, 10. — (Cappadociæ), VI, 3. — (Ciliciæ), V, 22. — colon. (Mauritania), V, 1. — ibi Isæum, V, 10. — (Palæstinæ), V, 14. — (Pæneadis), V, 15, 16. — col. (Pisidiæ), V, 24.
 Cæsari Venales, III, 4.
 Cæsariana Narbonensis, IV, 35.
 Cæsarienses (in Ionia), V, 31.
 Cæsarobricenses, IV, 35.
 Cæsena, III, 20.
 Cagulatæ, VI, 32.
 Caicandrus ins. VI, 28.
 Caicus fl. V, 32. — ubi oritur, V, 33.
 Caieta portus, III, 9.
 Cainas fl. VI, 21.
 Calabria, Græcis Messapia, III, 16. — Calabrum litus, III, 30.
 Calæu ins. VI, 32.
 Calagulitani qui Fibularenses, III, 4. — qui Nassici, *ibid.*
 Calaminæ aquæ, II, 96.
 Calamissus, IV, 4.
 Calamos, V, 17.
 Calatiæ, III, 9.
 Calatis, IV, 18.
 Calauria ins. IV, 19.
 Calchedon, IX, 20; XXXVII, 18, 37. — libera, V, 43.
 Cale, V, 33.
 Caledonia silva, IV, 30.
 Calentum, XXXV, 49.
 Calenum, III, 9. — Calenus ager, II, 106. — Caleni agri, III, 8.
 Caleti, XIX, 2.
 Caletranus ager, III, 8.
 Calingæ, VI, 21, 22; VII, 2. — Calingōn promont. VI, 23.
 Calingii, VI, 32.
 Calinipaxa, VI, 21.
 Caliordi, IV, 26.
 Calissæ, VI, 22.
 Callenses, III, 3.
 Callet, III, 3.
 Callichorum fl. VI, 1.
 Callidromus mons, IV, 14.
 Calliope Parthorum, VI, 17, 29.
 Callipia fons, V, 31.
 Callipolis, Anxa, III, 16.
 Callirrhoe fons, V, 15. — fons Atticæ, IV, 11. — Edessa, V, 21.
 Calliste, Theræ, IV, 23.
 Calpas portus, VI, 1.
 Calpe mons, III, 3. — Africa, VI, 1. — Europæ, III, Procœm. — Hispaniæ, III, 1.
 Calucones, III, 24.
 Calucula, III, 3.
 Calycadnus fl. V, 22.
 Calydna ins. IV, 23; V, 36; XI, 23.
 Calydon, IV, 3.

- Calymna ins. IV, 23.
 Calynda, V, 29.
 Calypsus insula, III, 15.
 Camæ, Camacæ, VI, 19.
 Camaldunum oppid. II, 77.
 Camari ins. VI, 32.
 Camarina oppid. III, 14.
 Camatullici, III, 5.
 Cambalidus mons, VI, 31.
 Cambari fl. VI, 20.
 Cambolectri, III, 5. — Agesinates,
 IV, 33.
 Cambusis, VI, 35.
 Cambyses fl. VI, 15.
 Cambysu oppid. VI, 33.
 Camelani, III, 19.
 Camelides insulæ, V, 37.
 Camerium, III, 9.
 Camertes, III, 19.
 Camina ins. IV, 23.
 Camirus, V, 36.
 Cammanene, VI, 3.
 Campania, II, 72; X, 53; XII, 48;
 XIII, 6; XIV, 8, 27; XV, 30;
 XVII, 3, 11, 15; XVIII, 16, 19,
 24, 29, 52; XIX, 2, 23; XXI,
 10; XXII, 32; XXV, 8; XXX,
 52; XXXI, 2, 4; XXXII, 8;
 XXXIV, 2. — felix, III, 9. —
 Campaniæ campus Laborinus, XVII,
 3. — Nesis, XIX, 42. — ora,
 XIX, 29. — rus Literninum, XIV,
 5. — tractus, II, 51. — villa
 Pausilypum, IX, 78. — Campa-
 nus ager, III, 9; XIV, 3; XXXV,
 50. — campus, XVIII, 29. — si-
 nus, II, 89. — Campani, III, 9;
 XIV, 4.
 Campestris Julia Babba, V, 1.
 Campi lapidei, III, 5; XXI, 31.
 Camponi, IV, 33.
 Campus Martius, VII, 45; XXXIV,
 18; XXXVI, 4, 14.
 Camuni, III, 24.
 Canæ, V, 32.
 Canaius fl. V, 32.
 Canama, III, 3.
 Canaria ins. VI, 37.
 Canarii, V, 1.
 Canas, V, 28.
 Canastroeum promont. IV, 17.
 Canatha, V, 16.
 Canauna regio, VI, 32.
 Canchlei Arabes, V, 12.
 Candari, VI, 18.
 Candaviæ montes, III, 26.
 Candei, VI, 34.
 Candidum promont. V, 3.
 Candrogari, VI, 35.
 Candyba, V, 28.
 Cane thuriferæ regionis, VI, 2.
 Canis fl. VI, 32.
 Cannæ, VII, 29; XXXVI, 24. —
 busto insignes Romani nominis,
 XV, 20. — Cannenses nobiles clade
 romana, III, 16.
 Cannenufatum insula, IV, 29.
 Canopicum (Nili ostium), V, 11, 34.
 — oppidum, V, 4.
 Canopitanum, V, 4.
 Cantabras fl. VI, 23.
 Cantabria, XXXI, 18; XXXIV, 42,
 43, 47. — Cantabri, III, 4; XXV,
 47. — Cantabrorum regio, IV, 34.
 — Cantabrici vii populi, III, 4.
 Cantaces, VI, 25.
 Canteci, VI, 7.
 Cantharolethrus locus, XI, 34.
 Cantocaptæ, VI, 7.
 Canum oppidam, V, 11.
 Canusium, III, 16; VIII, 73; XXXV,
 26.
 Capenates, III, 8.
 Caper fl. V, 29.
 Caperenses, IV, 35.
 Capeus sinus, VI, 32.

- Caphareum promont. IV, 21.
 Caphyæ Arcadiæ lucus, XVI, 88.
 Capillati populi Inalpini, III, 7. —
 Alpium incolæ, XI, 47. — Capil-
 latorum plura genera, III, 24.
 Capina insula, VI, 32.
 Capissa, VI, 25. — Capissene, *ibid.*
 Capitalia mons, VI, 23.
 Capitolium, II, 5; VII, 29, 44, 45,
 54; VIII, 65; XI, 103; XVII, 38;
 XVIII, 4; XXVII, 28; XXVIII,
 5, 14; XXIX, 14; XXXIII, 4,
 18; XXXIV, 11, 18, 19; XXXV,
 4, 7, 36; XXXVI, 4, 8; XXXVII,
 5, 10. — ab anseribus defensum,
 X, 26. — crematum Syllanis tem-
 poribus, XIII, 27. — dedicatum,
 XIX, 6. — incensum a Vitellianis,
 XXXIV, 17. — inchoatum ex
 præda, III, 9. — Capitolii cella,
 X, 16. — substructiones, XXXVI,
 24. — templum, XII, 42. — Ca-
 pitolinus clivus, IX, 6. — Jupi-
 ter, XXXIII, 5. — Capitolina
 ædes, XXXV, 4; XXXVI, 5.
 Capitulum Herculæ, III, 9.
 Capori, IV, 34.
 Capotes mons, V, 20.
 Cappadoces, XXV, 28; XXVII, 11,
 31. — Cappadocum gens, VI, 2.
 — Cappadocia, V, 42; VIII, 69;
 XV, 7; XVIII, 73; XXV, 36;
 XXVIII, 23; XXXI, 39, 41;
 XXXIV, 41; XXXV, 13; XXXVI,
 12, 45; XXXVII, 37, 56. — Cap-
 padociæ longitudo et latitudo, VI,
 8. — (oppida), VI, 3.
 Cappadox fl. VI, 3.
 Cappagum, III, 3.
 Capraria ins. III, 11, 12; VI, 37.
 Caprasæ ostium, III, 20.
 Capræ nobiles arce Tiberii, III,
 12.
 Capsitani, V, 4.
 Capua, VII, 53; XIII, 2; XIV, 8.
 — colonia deducta ab Augusto,
 XVIII, 29. — Capuæ contributa
 colonia, XIV, 8.
 Caralitani, III, 13. — Caralitanum
 promont. *ibid.*
 Carambis prom. Asiæ, IV, 26; VI,
 2; X, 30.
 Carambusis fl. VI, 14.
 Caranitis præfectura, V, 20.
 Carastasei, VI, 7.
 Carbilesi, IV, 18.
 Carbonaria ostium, III, 20.
 Carbula, III, 3.
 Carcasum, III, 5.
 Carcathiocerta, VI, 10.
 Carcine, IV, 26. — Carcinites sinus,
 ibid.
 Cardalena regio, VI, 32.
 Cardamine ins. VI, 34.
 Cardamyle, IV, 8.
 Cardia, IV, 18.
 Carduchi, VI, 17.
 Cardytenses, V, 19.
 Carene, V, 32.
 Carenses, III, 4.
 Carentini supernates et infernates, III,
 17.
 Cares, VII, 57.
 Caresa ins. IV, 20.
 Caresus fl. V, 33.
 Caretha ins. V, 35.
 Caria, V, 29; XII, 61; XIX, 49;
 XXXI, 30; XXXVI, 4, 6;
 XXXVII, 29. — a Care, VII,
 57.
 Carica, V, 31.
 Carietes, III, 4.
 Carina, V, 41. — mons, XXI, 46.
 Carini, IV, 28.
 Cariosvelites, IV, 32.
 Caripeta, VI, 32.



- Carissa regna, VII, 3. — Carissanum castrum, II, 57.
Carmanæ, VI, 7.
Carmani, XII, 40. — Carmania, XII, 31, 37; XXXIII, 40; XXXVI, 12; XXXVII, 8, 24, 33, 47, 48, 51. — Carmaniæ angulus, VI, 28. — ora, VI, 27. — portus, VI, 32.
Carmeli montis radices, XXXVI, 65.
Carmelum prom. et oppid. V, 17.
Carnæ, VI, 7.
Carne, V, 18.
Carnicæ Alpes, III, 28.
Carnion, IV, 10.
Carnon, VI, 32.
Carnorum regio, III, 22.
Carnuntum, IV, 25. — Pannoniæ, XXXVII, 11.
Carnuti, IV, 32.
Carpasium, V, 35.
Carpathium mare, II, 111; V, 28, 36; IX, 29. — Carpathos, XXVIII, 32. — Carpathum, IV, 23. — Carpathus ins. V, 36.
Carpentoracte, III, 5.
Carpetania, XIX, 47. — Carpetaniæ caput, III, 4. — Carpetani, III, 4. — Carpetana juga, III, 2.
Carpi, V, 3.
Carrei, VI, 32.
Carrhæ clade Crassi nobiles, V, 21.
Carriata, VI, 32.
Carrinensis ager Hispaniæ, II, 106.
Carseolanum, XVII, 35. — Carseolani, III, 17.
Carsulani, III, 19.
Cartana, VI, 25.
Carteia, III, 3; IX, 48; XXXI, 43. — Carteiana ora, III, 3.
Cartenna colon. V, 1.
Carteria ins. V, 38.
Carthæa, IV, 20.
Carthago, VII, 7; XIII, 34; XXXIII, 6, 50. — magna, V, 1; XIX, 43. — a Tyriis condita, V, 17. — romani imperii æmula, *ibid.* — capta, XIV, 5; XVIII, 5. — deleta, X, 60; XV, 20. — eversa, XXXIII, 18. — sublata, XXXIII, 53. — colonia in Carthaginis magnæ vestigiis, V, 3. — Hispaniæ, III, 4; XVIII, 18; XIX, 11; XXI, 10. — nova, III, 4, 11; XIX, 8. — Pœnorum opus, III, 4. — Spartaria, XXXI, 43. — Carthaginis magnæ opulentia, XXXVII, 25. — portus, VII, 21. — sinus, V, 7. — Carthagini tributum imperitatum, XXXIII, 15. — Carthaginem irrupit Mancinus, XXXV, 7. — Carthagine Junonis templum, VI, 36. — Carthaginiensis ager in Hispania, III, 3. — Hispaniæ Citerioris portio, XIX, 7. — Carthaginienses, VII, 57. — Carthaginienses devicit Messala, XXXV, 7.
Cartris peninsula, IV, 27.
Carusa, VI, 2.
Caryanda, V, 29. — ins. V, 36.
Carynia, XIV, 22.
Carystos oppid. IV, 21. — in Eubœa, XVIII, 12. — Carystium marmor, IV, 21; XXXVI, 7, 8.
Casamarri, VI, 35.
Casandra ins. VI, 28.
Cascantenses, III, 4.
Casilinum, VIII, 82. — Casilini reliquiæ, III, 9.
Casinum, III, 9; VII, 3. — Casinas (ager), II, 106.
Casiri Indorum, VI, 20.
Casius fl. VI, 15. — mons Seleuciæ, X, 39; XII, 55. — (in Syria), V, 18. — (in Arabia), V, 12,

14. — Casii Jovis delubrum, V, 14.
- Casmonates, III, 7.
- Casos ins. V, 36.
- Caspasius fl. VI, 19.
- Caspus sinus, II, 68. — Caspia gens, VI, 17. — Caspium mare, II, 67; VI, 15. — ab oceano, VI, 10. — Caspii maris prospectus, VI, 10. — Caspii, VI, 15. — Caspiæ portæ, V, 27; VI, 12; XXXI, 39. — quæ Casasiæ, VI, 15. — (aliæ), *ibid.*
- Cassandria, II, 59. — col. IV, 17; XXXV, 47.
- Cassera, IV, 17.
- Cassiopæi, IV, 1.
- Cassiope, IV, 19.
- Cassipolis, V, 22.
- Cassiterides insulæ, IV, 36; VII, 57.
- Castabala, V, 22; VI, 3. — Castabalenses, VIII, 61.
- Castalius fons, IV, 4.
- Castenes sinus, IV, 18.
- Casthanæa, IV, 16.
- Castologi, IV, 31.
- Castra Cæcilia (in Lusitania), IV, 35. — Cornelia, V, 3, 4. — gemina, III, 3. — Hannibalis, III, 15. — Julia, IV, 35. — Prætoria, III, 9. — Vinaria, III, 3.
- Castrum Julium, III, 3. — novum, III, 6, 8, 18.
- Castulonis finis, III, 4. — Castulonenses, III, 4.
- Casuentillani, III, 19.
- Casus ins. IV, 23.
- Casventum fl. III, 15.
- Casyrus mons, VI, 31.
- Catabanes Arabes, V, 12.
- Catabani, VI, 32.
- Catabathmos, V, 5.
- Catadupi Æthiopes, V, 10. — gens, VI, 35.
- Catali, III, 24.
- Cataonia, VI, 3.
- Cataræi, VI, 32.
- Catari, III, 28.
- Catarractes fl. V, 26.
- Catazeti, VI, 7.
- Catenates, III, 24.
- Cathæi montes, VI, 7.
- Catharcludi, VII, 2.
- Catina col. III, 14. — capta, VII, 60.
- Catoni, VI, 7.
- Cattuzi, IV, 18.
- Caturiges Insubrum exsules, III, 21. — ex Caturigibus orti Vagienni Ligures, III, 24.
- Cavares, III, 5. — Cavarum Avenio, *ibid.*
- Caucadæ, VI, 7.
- Caucasus, VI, 21. — Groucasus, VI, 19. — mons, XXXVII, 33. — Caucasi frons, XII, 14. — juga, VI, 15, 16. — ramus, VI, 31. — Caucasæa rupes, XXXVII, 1. — Casasii montes, VI, 15. — Casasiæ portæ, VI, 12.
- Caucenses, III, 4.
- Cauchæ, VI, 31.
- Caudini, III, 16.
- Caulon oppid. III, 15.
- Caunos, V, 29; XI, 47. — Caunus, Rhodiis subjecta, XXXV, 36.
- Caura, III, 3.
- Cauranani, VI, 32.
- Caurenses, IV, 35.
- Cauros, Andrus, IV, 22.
- Caystrus fl. V, 31.
- Cea ins. quæ et Ceos, II, 94; IV, 20; XVI, 50; XXXI, 12. — Cea, Cos, V, 36.
- Cebrenia, V, 33.

- Cecinna fl. III, 8.
 Cecropiæ arx Athenis, VII, 57.
 Cecryphalos ins. IV, 19.
 Cediæ, XIV, 8.
 Ceditius campus, XI, 97.
 Cedrei Arabes, V, 12.
 Celadussa, Rhene, IV, 22. — Celadussæ insulæ, III, 30.
 Celænæ, Apamia, V, 29, 41; XXXI, 16.
 Celegeri, III, 29.
 Celeia, III, 27.
 Celenderitis regio, V, 22.
 Celsenses, III, 4.
 Celtas in Hispaniam pervenisse, III, 3.
 Celti, III, 3.
 Celtiberi Arevaci, III, 4. — Celtiberos ex Lusitania advenisse, III, 3. — Celtiberia, VIII, 68; XVIII, 18. — Celtiberiæ caput, III, 4. — finis, *ibid.*
 Celtica Gallia, IV, 31. — (Scythiæ), VI, 14. — Celticum promont. IV, 34, 35.
 Celtici, IV, 35. — (Hispan.), III, 4. — qui Lusitaniam attingunt, III, 3. — Mirobrigenses, IV, 35. — Neris, IV, 34. — Præsamarci, III, 34.
 Cema mons Alpium, III, 5.
 Cemelion oppid. III, 7.
 Cenæum promont. IV, 21.
 Cenchreæ, IV, 5.
 Cenchreis ins. IV, 19.
 Cendevia palus, V, 17; XXXVI, 65.
 Cenicensis, III, 5.
 Cenesseri, VI, 32.
 Cenomani, IV, 32. — juxta Massiliam habitavere, III, 23. — Cenomanorum ager, *ibid.*
 Centrones, III, 24. — Alpino tractu, XXXIV, 2. — Centroniæ Alpes, XI, 97.
 Centuripæ, XXXI, 41. — Centuripini, III, 14.
 Ceos ins. IV, 20; XI, 26.
 Cephalædis, III, 14.
 Cephalenia ins. IV, 19; XI, 32; XXXII, 9.
 Cephalonesos, IV, 27.
 Cephalotomi, VI, 5.
 Cephisias lacus, XXXVII, 11.
 Cephissus amnis, II, 106; IV, 4, 12; XVI, 66. — fons, IV, 11.
 Capi Milesiorum, VI, 6.
 Ceramicus sinus, V, 29, 36. — Ceramicus oppidum, *ibid.*
 Ceranæ, V, 41.
 Cerastis, Cyprus, V, 35.
 Cerasus, VI, 4.
 Cerauni, III, 26.
 Ceraunii montes, VI, 10, 11; XV, 36. — Ceraunius mons, V, 27.
 Ceraunus fl. VI, 32.
 Cerbalus fl. III, 16.
 Cerbani, VI, 32.
 Cerberion, VI, 6.
 Cercetæ, VI, 5.
 Cerceti mons, IV, 15.
 Cercetius mons, V, 37.
 Cercis insulæ, V, 38.
 Cercina ins. et oppid. V, 7. — Cercinithis ins. *ibid.*
 Cerealis Ebury, III, 3.
 Cereatini Mariani, III, 9.
 Cerinthus, IV, 21. — Eubœæ, XVIII, 73.
 Cermorum oppid. IV, 17.
 Cerne Africæ ins. X, 9; VI, 36.
 Ceron fons, XXXI, 9.
 Cerretani, III, 4. — qui Juliani et qui Augustani, *ibid.*
 Ceruma, VI, 35.
 Cescum oppidum, XXXI, 12.
 Cesi, VI, 23.
 Cessero, III, 5.

- Cestria, IV, 1. — Cestrini, *ibid.*
 Cetarini, III, 14.
 Cetius fl. V, 33.
 Cetriboni, VI, 23.
 Chabriæ Castra, V, 14.
 Chabura fons, XXXI, 22; XXXII,
 7.
 Chadæi, VI, 32.
 Chadisia fl. et oppid. VI, 3.
 Chæronea, IV, 12.
 Chæronia, XVI, 66.
 Chælæon portus, IV, 4.
 Chalastra, IV, 17.
 Chalce ins. V, 36.
 Chalceritis, VI, 13.
 Chalcia ins. IV, 23. — ins. Rhodio-
 rum, XVII, 3.
 Chalcidene Syriæ, V, 19.
 Chalcidensium Cumæ, III, 9.
 Chalcidis ins. in Propontide, III,
 44. — lacus, XVIII, 30.
 Chalcis, Eubœa, IV, 21. — (Eu-
 bœæ), XI, 74; XXXI, 46. —
 (in Arabia), VI, 32. — ad Belum,
 V, 19. — ins. IV, 19. — mons,
 IV, 3.
 Chalcodotis (Eubœæ), IV, 21.
 Chaldæi, VI, 32; XVIII, 66; XXXVII,
 67. — Chaldæorum cærimoniæ,
 XXXVII, 28; doctrina, VI, 30.
 — infestatores, VI, 32. — Chal-
 dæis (quando sidera oriuntur),
 XVIII, 68. — Chaldæa secta,
 XVIII, 57.
 Chaldaicarum gentium caput, VI, 30.
 Chaldone promont. VI, 32.
 Chalontis, VI, 30. — cum Ctesi-
 phonte, VI, 31.
 Chalybes, VI, 4, 34; VII, 57; VIII,
 82.
 Chambades mons, V, 27.
 Chaones a quibus Chaonia, IV, 1. —
 Chaonia, XXXI, 30.
 Characene pars Elymaidis, VI, 31.
 — Characeni (in Taurica), IV,
 26.
 Charadrus, V, 18.
 Charax, VI, 26; XII, 40. — (de-
 scribitur), VI, 31.
 Charbanus mons, VI, 31.
 Charies fl. VI, 4.
 Charmæi, VI, 32.
 Charmarum rex, VI, 23.
 Charoneæ scrobes, II, 95.
 Charybdis mare vorticosum, III, 14.
 Chateni, VI, 32.
 Chatramotitæ, VI, 32.
 Chatti, IV, 28.
 Chauci, XVI, 1. — Chaucorum gen-
 tes, IV, 28. — insulæ, IV, 29.
 Chelidoniæ insulæ, II, 106; V, 35.
 — (Asiæ), IX, 85.
 Chelidonium promont. V, 27.
 Chelonates promont. IV, 6.
 Chelonitis ins. VI, 32.
 Chelonophagi, VI, 28; IX, 12.
 Cherronesus Heracleotarum oppid. IV,
 24. — ad Propontidem, XI, 73.
 — Taurica, XIX, 30.
 Chersonesus, IV, 18; XVIII, 12;
 XXXI, 30. — Rhodiorum, XXXI,
 20.
 Cherusci, IV, 28
 Chesius fl. V, 37.
 Chiani, VI, 26.
 Chii, XVII, 37. — Chiorum lapici-
 dinæ, XXXVI, 5.
 Chilmanense oppid. V, 4.
 Chimæra mons, II, 110; V, 28.
 Chimera castellum, IV, 1.
 Chimerion, IV, 15.
 Chios libera, V, 38. — insula, XVIII,
 17; XXXI, 28; XXXVI, 4;
 XXXVII, 25. — oppidum, XVI, 6.
 Chirogylium ins. V, 35.
 Chisiotosagi, VI, 21.

- Chlamydia, Delos, IV, 22.
 Chlorus fl. V, 22.
 Choani, VI, 32.
 Choara, VI, 17.
 Choaspes fl. VI, 31; XXIV, 102;
 XXXI, 21.
 Choatræ, VI, 7.
 Choatras mons, V, 27.
 Choma, V, 28.
 Chomari, VI, 18.
 Chora (in Ægypto), XIII, 9.
 Χώρα Alexandria, VI, 39.
 Chorasmii, VI, 18.
 Chordule portus, 6, 4.
 Choromande, VII, 2.
 Chorsari, Persæ, VI, 19.
 Chrysa, V, 32. — ins. IV, 20.
 Chryse prom. VI, 20. — (in India),
 VI, 23.
 Chrysei, VI, 23.
 Chrysoceras promont. IV, 18.
 Chrysopolis, V, 43.
 Chrysorrhœas fl. V, 16. — Gendos, V,
 43. — Chrysorrhœas, Pactolus fl.
 V, 30. — fl. (in Ponto), VI, 4.
 Chytri, V, 35.
 Chytrophoria, V, 31.
 Cibarci, IV, 34.
 Cibilitani, IV, 35.
 Cibotos, Apamia, V, 29.
 Cibyra, V, 22.
 Cibratarum juga, V, 29. — Cibrata-
 tica jurisdictio, *ibid.*
 Cicæ insulæ, IV, 34.
 Cicimeni, VI, 7.
 Cicones Indiæ, VI, 20. — Ciconum
 fl. II, 106. — regio, IV, 18.
 Cicynethus ins. IV, 23.
 Cidamum, V, 5.
 Cigurri, III, 4.
 Cilbiani inferiores et superiores, V,
 31. — Cilbiani agri, XXXIII, 37.
 — Cilbiana juga, V, 31.
 Cileni, IV, 34.
 Cilices Mandacadeni, V, 32. — Cili-
 cia Syriæ proxima, V, 22; VIII,
 76; XI, 116; XIII, 9; XVI, 12;
 XVIII, 30; XXII, 11, 42; XXXI,
 8, 12. — Ciliciæ finis, V, 22. —
 montes, XXIV, 102. — Ciliciæ
 cotes, XXXVI, 47. — portæ,
 V, 22. — Cilicium mare, V, 26,
 35.
 Cilla, V, 32.
 Cillaba, V, 5.
 Cimbri, IV, 27, 28; XXVI, 9
 XXXVI, 1. — cæsi, VIII, 61.
 — Cimbrorum promont. II, 67;
 IV, 27. — Cimbros Q. Catulus fu-
 dit, XVII, 1. — Cimbrica victoria,
 VII, 22; XXXIII, 53. — Cim-
 brica bella, II, 58; XVI, 57;
 XXII, 6; XXXVI, 61.
 Ciminia silva, II, 98.
 Cimmeris, Antandros, V, 32.
 Cimmerius Bosphorus, IV, 24; VI,
 5; XVI, 59. — Cimmerium oppid.
 III, 9; VI, 6. — Cimmerii
 Bosphori latitudo, IV, 26. — Cim-
 merii Scythæ, VI, 14.
 Cimolis, VI, 2. — Cimolus, IV,
 23.
 Cinædopolis ins. V, 36.
 Cinarâ ins. IV, 23.
 Cingilla, V, 21.
 Cingulani, III, 9, 18.
 Cinia oppid. III, 11.
 Cinyps fl. et regio, V, 4.
 Cinyria, V, 35.
 Cios fl. et oppid. V, 40.
 Circaëum (in Colchis), VI, 4.
 Circeii, II, 87; III, 9; XV, 36;
 XXV, 5; XXXII, 21. — Circeio-
 rum ins. ex Homero, III, 9. —
 Circeiensis ager, XIX, 40.
 Circius mons, V, 27.

- Circumpadana Italia, XVIII, 25, 30.
 Cirrha oppid. IV, 4. — Cirrhæi campi, *ibid.*
 Cisalpina Italia, XVII, 2.
 Cisamum, IV, 20.
 Cisipadum gens, V, 4.
 Cisori, VI, 35.
 Cispîi, VI, 35.
 Cissa, IV, 18. — ins. III, 30.
 Cisserussa ins. V, 36.
 Cissianthi, VI, 14.
 Cissii montes, VI, 7.
 Cisthene, V, 32.
 Cithæron saltus, IV, 12.
 Citharista portus, III, 5.
 Citheni juga, VI, 17.
 Citium, V, 35. — (in Cypro), XXXI, 39.
 Clæon fons, XXXI, 16.
 Clampetiæ, III, 10.
 Clariæ, IV, 18.
 Clarii Apollinis fanum, V, 31. — specus, II, 106.
 Claritas Julia, III, 3.
 Classica colonia, III, 5.
 Classitæ Silici, VI, 30.
 Claterna, III, 20.
 Claudia, III, 27. — præfectura, III, 8.
 Claudiopolis Cappadociæ, V, 21.
 Claudius mons, III, 28.
 Clazomenæ, V, 31; XXXI, 43; XXXII, 9. — Clazomenii circa Tanaim, VI, 7.
 Cleonæ, IV, 6, 10; XXXVI, 4. — (in Macedonia), IV, 17.
 Clibanus, V, 23. — mons, III, 15.
 Clides insulæ, V, 35.
 Climax Megale, VI, 29.
 Clisobora, VI, 22.
 Cliternia Larinatum, III, 16. — Cliternini, III, 17.
 Clitorium, IV, 10.
 Clitorius fl. IX, 34. — lacus et puteus, XXXI, 13.
 Clodia fossa, III, 20.
 Clostra Romana, III, 9.
 Cluana, III, 18.
 Cludrus fl. V, 29.
 Clunia, III, 4. — Cluniensis conventus, III, 4.
 Clupea, V, 3, 7; XXXV, 59.
 Clusini, XIV, 4. — veteres, novi, III, 8. — Clusium, VIII, 82; XVIII, 12; XXXVI, 19.
 Clusiolum, III, 19.
 Cnemis, IV, 12.
 Coboris ins. VI, 32.
 Cobus fl. VI, 4.
 Cocanicus lacus, XXXI, 39.
 Cocinthos, III, 6.
 Cocinthum, III, 15.
 Cocondæ, VI, 23.
 Cocossates, IV, 33.
 Cocylium, V, 32.
 Codani, VI, 32. — Codanus sinus, IV, 27.
 Cœlæ insulæ, V, 38.
 Cœle Syria, V, 13, 17; XXI, 72.
 Cœlerini, III, 4.
 Cœletæ, IV, 18.
 Cœlos portus, IV, 18, 23.
 Cogamus fl. V, 30.
 Coi, XIV, 10; XXXV, 36; XXXVI, 4. — Cos ins. V, 36; XI, 27; XVII, 30.
 Colapiani, III, 28. — Colapis fl. III, 28.
 Colarni, IV, 35.
 Colchi, X, 67; XXXIII, 15, 37. — condidere Colchinium, III, 26. — Oricum, *ibid.* — Polam, III, 23. — Colchorum gentes, VI, 4. — Colchis juxta Phasin amnem, XXV, 100. — Colchidis flumen Surium,

- II, 106. — Colchicæ solitudines, VI, 11.
 Colchinium, III, 26.
 Colentum ins. III, 25. — Colentini, III, 26.
 Coliacum promont. VI, 24.
 Colica regio Ponti, VI, 5.
 Collatia, III, 9.
 Collatini, III, 16.
 Colligat, VI, 35.
 Collina (pars Urbis), XVIII, 3. — porta, XV, 20.
 Collippo, IV, 35.
 Collodes ins. III, 13.
 Colobona, III, 3.
 Colocasitis ins. VI, 34.
 Colone (in Æolide), V, 32.
 Colonia Agrippinensis, IV, 31.
 Colonis ins. IV, 19.
 Colopena regio, VI, 3.
 Colophon, II, 106. — Colophonii, VIII, 61. — Colophoniorum Myrlea, V, 40.
 Colossæ, V, 41; XXXI, 20.
 Colpe, V, 31.
 Colpusa, Chalcedon, V, 43.
 Colubæ, VI, 22.
 Colubraria, III, 11. — Colubrariæ insulæ terra serpentes parit, *ibid.*
 Columbaria insula, III, 12.
 Comacina, III, 5.
 Comana (in Cappadocia), VI, 3, 4. — Comani, VI, 18.
 Comata Gallia, IV, 31; XI, 47; XVIII, 20; XXXIII, 16; XXXVI, 7.
 Comensis ager, II, 106. — Comenses (Galatiæ), V, 42.
 Comini, III, 17.
 Commagene, II, 108; V, 13, 20; X, 28, 63; XIX, 13. — Commagenes finis, V, 21.
 Commone ins. V, 38.
 Complutenses, III, 4.
 Compsani, III, 16.
 Comum oppid. III, 21; XXXIV, 41.
 Concordia col. III, 22. — Julia, III, 3.
 Concordienses (in Lusitania), IV, 35.
 Condigramma, VI, 25.
 Condochates fl. VI, 22.
 Conimbrica, IV, 35.
 Conisium, V, 33.
 Conium, V, 41.
 Conopon diabasis, IV, 24.
 Consaburenses, III, 4.
 Consentia oppid. III, 10. — Consentinus ager, XVI, 50.
 Consilinum castrum, III, 15.
 Consorrani, IV, 33.
 Constantia Julia, III, 3. — Osset, *ibid.* — Zilis, V, 1.
 Consuanetes, III, 24.
 Consuarani, III, 5.
 Contestania, III, 4.
 Contributa Julia, III, 3.
 Convallis ins. VI, 37.
 Convenæ, IV, 33.
 Coos ins. XIII, 2; XXIX, 2. — oppid. in Calydna ins. IV, 23.
 Copæ, IV, 12.
 Cophanti, II, 110.
 Copen, VI, 25.
 Cophes fl. VI, 21, 23, 25.
 Coptites Apollobeches, XXX, 2. — nomos, V, 9. — Coptos, XIII, 50. — emporium, V, 11. — oppidum, X, 49. — Thebaidis, XXXVII, 17, 18, 55, 56.
 Coracesium, V, 22.
 Corambis, VI, 35.
 Corani orti a Dardano, III, 9.
 Coranitæ, VI, 32.
 Corasiæ insulæ, IV, 23.
 Coraxi, VI, 5.

- Coraxicus mons, V, 27. — Coraxici montes, VI, 10, 15.
 Coraxorum gentes, II, 105.
 Corcyra ins. IV, 19. — Melæna ins. III, 30.
 Corduba colonia, III, 3; XIX, 43. — Cordubensis conventus, III, 3.
 Cordueni, VI, 17.
 Cordylusa ins. V, 36.
 Coreense litus, III, 3.
 Coressus, IV, 20.
 Coretus Mæotis lacus sinus, IV, 26.
 Corfinienses, III, 17. — Corfinium, VII, 54.
 Coricæ insulæ, IV, 20.
 Corinenses, III, 16.
 Corineum, V, 35.
 Corinium, III, 25.
 Corinthus et quæ circa est regio, XXIV, 42. — colon. IV, 5; XIII, 2; XXXV, 35. — capta, XIV, 5; XXXIV, 3. — Corinthum diruit Mummius, XXXIV, 6; XXXV, 43. — Corinthii, XXXV, 5. — Corinthiorum col. Apollonia, III, 26. — Corinthiæ columnæ, XXXVI, 56. — Corinthia æra, IX, 65. — signa, etc., XXXIV, 3. — Corinthiaci sinus ostium, IV, 3.
 Coriolani, III, 9.
 Cormalos fl. V, 32.
 Cornacates, III, 28.
 Corne collis, XVI, 91.
 Cornelia Castra, V, 3, 4.
 Corneliani Ligures, III, 16.
 Corniculum, III, 9.
 Corolia, VI, 32.
 Coronæus sinus a Corone, IV, 7.
 Coronea, IV, 12.
 Coronis ins. IV, 19.
 Corpilli, IV, 18.
 Corseæ insulæ, V, 37.
 Corsi, XV, 38. — (in Sardinia), III, 13.
 Corsica ins. III, 12; VIII, 75; XV, 39; XVI, 28, 76; XXXVII, 56.
 Corticata ins. IV, 34.
 Cortonenses, III, 4, 8.
 Coryceon promont. V, 31.
 Corycus, XXXVII, 60. — Ciliciæ mons, IV, 20; XIII, 20; XXI, 17; XXXI, 30. — portus et specus, V, 22. — Corycia antra, XXXI, 20.
 Corydalla, V, 28.
 Corymbia, Rhodos, V, 36.
 Corynæum promont. V, 31.
 Coryphanta, V, 43.
 Coryphas, V, 32.
 Coryphasium, IV, 9.
 Cosanum litus, III, 12.
 Coscinus, V, 29.
 Cosenum fl. V, 1.
 Cosoagus fl. VI, 22.
 Cossa Volcientium, III, 8.
 Cossæi, VI, 31.
 Cossetania, III, 4.
 Costobocci, VI, 7.
 Cosyra ins. III, 14; V, 7.
 Cosyri, VI, 21.
 Cothon ins. IV, 19.
 Cotieri, VI, 19.
 Cotinussa Gadis, IV, 36.
 Cotta Mauritaniæ, V, 1; XXXII, 6.
 Cottæ, VI, 7.
 Cottianæ civitates, III, 24.
 Cottonara regio, VI, 26.
 Cotaion, V, 41.
 Cragus promont. V, 28.
 Crambussa ins. V, 35.
 Cranaos, V, 29.
 Cranda, VI, 35.
 Crania, IV, 3.
 Cranon, IV, 15. — (in Magnesia), IV, 16. — fons, XXXI, 17. — Thessaliæ, X, 15.

- Craspedites sinus, V, 43.
 Cratais fl. III, 10.
 Crathis fl. III, 15; XXXI, 9, 10; XXXVII, 11.
 Craugiæ insulæ, IV, 19.
 Cremmyon, IV, 11.
 Cremniscos, IV, 26.
 Cremona col. III, 23; VII, 29.
 Creon mons, V, 39.
 Cressa portus, V, 29.
 Creta ins. IV, 20; VII, 16, 57; VIII, 83; X, 41; XII, 5, 55; XIII, 9, 36, 48; XV, 10, 31; XVI, 46, 60; XXI, 46, 69; XXIV, 32, 96; XXV, 53, 64; XXVI, 66; XXVII, 17, 74, 115; XXXI, 26, 30; XXXII, 22; XXXV, 18; XXXVI, 4, 19.
 — Cretæ montes Dicte, XXIV, 102. — Cretes, VII, 57. — Creticus labyrinthus, XXXVI, 19.
 — Creticum mare, III, 10; IV, 18, 20.
 Crexa ins. III, 25.
 Crialon oppid. V, 11.
 Crinovolum, III, 19.
 Crissa, IV, 4. — Crissæus sinus, *ibid.*
 Critensi, VI, 35.
 Crithone, IV, 28.
 Criumetopon promont. IV, 20, 26; X, 30.
 Crobizi, IV, 26.
 Crocala ins. VI, 23.
 Crocodilon oppid. V, 17.
 Crocodilopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Crocodilus mons, V, 22.
 Crocylea ins. IV, 19.
 Crommyonesos ins. V, 38.
 Cromna, VI, 2; IX, 83.
 Cronia, Bithynia, V, 40.
 Cronium mare, IV, 27, 30.
 Croto oppid. III, 15.
 Crotoniensium Terna, III, 10.
 Crunæ promont. VI, 5.
 Cruni (in Thracia), IV, 18.
 Crusa ins. V, 36.
 Crustumerium, III, 9.
 Crustuminus ager, II, 98; III, 8.
 Crustumium fl. III, 20.
 Crya fugitivorum, V, 29.
 Cryeon insulæ, V, 35.
 Crynis fl. V, 43.
 Cryos fl. V, 31.
 Cryptos, Cyprus, V, 35.
 Ctesiphon, VI, 30.
 Cubulterini, III, 9.
 Cucios fons, VI, 34.
 Culici Flamonienses, III, 23.
 Cullu oppid. V, 2.
 Cumæ, XVIII, 29; XXXVI, 66. — (in Italia), XXXV, 46. — Chalcidensium, III, 9. — Cumanum, XVII, 38.
 Cumania, VI, 12.
 Cumerum promont. III, 18.
 Cumi, VI, 35.
 Cuncus promont. IV, 35.
 Cunici oppid. III, 11.
 Cuniculariæ insulæ, III, 13.
 Cupra, III, 18. — Cupreuses Montani, *ibid.*
 Curenses, III, 17.
 Curetes, VII, 57.
 Curetis, Acarnania, IV, 2. — Creta, IV, 20.
 Curias, V, 35. — Curiates, III, 19.
 Curictæ, III, 25.
 Curite oppid. II, 93.
 Curtius fons, XXXVI, 24.
 Curubis, V, 3.
 Cusvetani, III, 9.
 Cutiliæ aquæ, II, 96. — in Sabinis, III, 17; XXXI, 6, 32
 Cyane fons, III, 14.

- Cyaneæ insulæ, IV, 27; VI, 13. — (in Lycia), V, 28.
 Cyaneos fl. (in Colchis), VI, 4.
 Cybotus mons, II, 93.
 Cychri (in Thracia), XXXI, 19.
 Cyclades insulæ, IV, 22; XIII, 47; XXXVI, 5. — Cycladés et Sporades insulæ, IV, 23.
 Cyclopes, VII, 2, 57. — Cycloppum scopuli tres, III, 14.
 Cydara fl. VI, 24.
 Cydnus fl. V, 22. — Ciliciæ, XXXI, 8.
 Cydon, IV, 20.
 Cydonea ins. II, 106; V, 39.
 Cydoniatarum regio, VIII, 83.
 Cygnus oppid. VI, 4.
 Cylipeus sinus, IV, 27.
 Cyliossos, IV, 20.
 Cyllanticus tractus, V, 42.
 Cyllene mons, IV, 10. — Arcadiæ, X, 45; XXV, 8. — Cyllenes sinus, IV, 6.
 Cyme (in Æolide), V, 32; XXXIV, 8.
 Cymothoe fons, IV, 6.
 Cynætha, IV, 10.
 Cynæthos ins. IV, 23. — Delos, IV, 22.
 Cynamolgi, VI, 35. — Æthiopes, VIII, 43.
 Cynopolis, V, 11. — Cynopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Cynos fl. VI, 32.
 Cynossema, IV, 18.
 Cynthia, Delos, IV, 22. — Cynthius mons, *ibid.*
 Cyparissa, IV, 7. — Cyparissius sinus, *ibid.*
 Cyphanta portus, IV, 9.
 Cypros ins. XII, 61; XXVIII, 81; XXXIII, 27; XXXVI, 45, 59; XXXVII, 22, 37, 40. — Cyprus, V, 35; VII, 57; XII, 5, 51, 55; XIII, 2, 7, 9; XVI, 76; XXVI, 30; XXVIII, 6; XXXI, 39; XXXV, 52; XXXVI, 30; XXXVII, 9. — Cypri ærariæ fornaces, XI, 42; XXXIV, 22. — officinæ, XXXIV, 24, 31. — Cyprum a Cilicia trajiciunt cervi, VIII, 50. — Cypria Catonis expeditio, XXXIV, 19. — Cyprii, VII, 57. — Cypriæ insulæ, V, 35.
 Cypsella, IV, 18.
 Cyrenæ, VIII, 83; XI, 32; XIX, 15; XXI, 10; XXXV, 18. — Cyrenaica, VIII, 33; X, 41; XIII, 30, 33. — Africa, V, 5; XIII, 9. — provincia, II, 44; V, 4, 5; XII, 50; XIX, 12, 15. — regio, VIII, 82; XI, 35; XVI, 61; XVII, 30; XIX, 16. — Cyrenaicus ager, V, 5. — finis, *ibid.* — Cyrene, V, 5; XV, 31; XVIII, 50. — Cyrenenses, VII, 57.
 Cynaba sinus, VI, 20.
 Cynni Indorum gens, VII, 2.
 Cynnos ins. IV, 19. — Corsica, III, 12.
 Cyrrhestæ (in Macedonia), IV, 17.
 Cyrrhestice, V, 19. — Cyrrhus, *ibid.*
 Cyrus fl. VI, 9, 10, 15, 17.
 Cytæ, IV, 26.
 Cytæum, IV, 20.
 Cythera ins. IV, 19.
 Cythnos ins. IV, 22; XIII, 47.
 Cytinum, IV, 13.
 Cytis ins. VI, 34. — (Arabia insula), XXXVII, 32.
 Cytorii montes, XVI, 28. — Cyturus mons, VI, 2.
 Cyzicum, V, 40; XXXVI, 22, 23. — Cyzicus, XIII, 2; XVII, 38; XXXI, 16. — Cyzicena regio, XXXV, 47. — Cyziceni, XXXV, 9.
 Dabanegoris regio, VI, 32.
 Daci, Getæ, IV, 25; VI, 39; XXII,

2. — Dacorum originis nota, VII, 10.
- Dædala, V, 29. — Dædalon ins. V, 35.
- Dæsitiates, III, 26.
- Dahæ, VI, 19; XXXVII, 33.
- Dalmatæ, III, 26. — Dalmatia, III, 28; XXXI, 43; XXXIII, 21. — Dalmatiæ initium, III, 26. — ora, II, 44. — Dalmaticæ Alpes, IX, 97.
- Damanitani, III, 4.
- Damascus Syriæ, V, 16; XIII, 12; XXXVI, 12. — Damascena Syria, V, 13.
- Damascus mons, XIII, 10.
- Damea Apamia, V, 33.
- Damnia, VI, 32.
- Dandagula, VI, 23.
- Dandari, VI, 7.
- Daneon portus, VI, 33.
- Dangalæ, VI, 25.
- Danubii exortus, XXXI, 19. — cursus, XIV, 4.
- Daorizi, III, 26.
- Daphissa, IV, 15.
- Daphnidis insula, VI, 34, 4.
- Daphnus (in Phocide), IV, 12. — (in Ionia), V, 31.
- Daphnusa, Thallusa, V, 38.
- Daræ Gætuli, V, 1.
- Daras fl. VI, 28.
- Darat, V, 1. — Daratitæ, *ibid.*
- Dardæ, VI, 22. — Indi, XI, 36.
- Dardani (in Epiro), III, 29; IV, 1, 17; XXXIII, 12.
- Dardania, Samothrace, IV, 23.
- Dardanium oppid. V, 33.
- Dardorum gens, III, 16.
- Dareium, VI, 18.
- Daremæ, VI, 34.
- Dari, VI, 23.
- Daritis, VI, 25.
- Daron, VI, 35.
- Darræ, VI, 32.
- Dascusa, V, 20.
- Dascylos, V, 40.
- Daselis, VI, 35.
- Dasibari fl. V, 5.
- Dassaretæ, III, 26; IV, 1.
- Datos, IV, 18.
- Daulis regio, IV, 4.
- Daulotes fons, VI, 32.
- Dauniorum coloniæ, III, 16. — finis, *ibid.*
- Davelli, VI, 35.
- Debris oppid. V, 5.
- Decapolis Syriæ, XV, 4. — Decapolitana regio, V, 16, 17.
- Deciani, III, 16.
- Deciates, III, 5, 7.
- Decuma, III, 3.
- Decumanorum colonia, III, 5.
- Decuni, III, 26.
- Deitania, III, 4.
- Deliaci, X, 71. — Delos ins. II, 89, 106; IV, 22; XIII, 2; XVI, 89; XXXIV, 4; XXXVI, 4. — Delon mittere soliti Hyperborei, IV, 26.
- Delphacia ins. V, 44.
- Delphi, II, 95; VII, 30, 32; XIX, 26; XXXIV, 17, 19; XXXV, 35, 40. — oppid. IV, 4. — Delphica oracula, VII, 47.
- Delphini portus, III, 7.
- Delta, Ægyptus, III, 20; V, 9, 10; XXXVI, 16. — Summum, V, 9.
- Demetrius oppid. IV, 15.
- Demonnesos, V, 44.
- Denda, III, 26.
- Dendros ins. IV, 19.
- Denna, VI, 35.
- Denselata, IV, 1. — Denselætæ, IV, 18.
- Deorum insulæ, IV, 36.
- Derangæ, VI, 23.

- Derasidæ, II, 91.
 Derasides insulæ, V, 31.
 Derbices, VI, 18.
 Deremistæ, III, 26.
 Deretini, III, 26.
 Derrha, IV, 17.
 Dertona col. III, 7.
 Dertusani, III, 4.
 Deroxene regio, V, 20.
 Desuviates, III, 5.
 Devade, VI, 32.
 Develton, Deulton, IV, 18.
 Deximontani, VI, 26.
 Dia insula, IV, 20. — (in Tauris),
 IV, 26. — Naxos, IV, 22.
 Diabetæ insulæ, V, 36.
 Diablindi, IV, 32.
 Dianæ lucus, XVI, 91.
 Dianium, III, 4, 11. — Dianenses,
 III, 4.
 Dianium ins. III, 12.
 Diaphanes fl. V, 22.
 Diarrheusa ins. V, 38.
 Diarrhytus Hippo, V, 3.
 Dibitach, VI, 31.
 Dicæa, IV, 17.
 Dicææ, IV, 18.
 Dicæarchia, Puteoli, III, 9.
 Dicte Cretæ montes, XXIV, 102.
 Dictynnæus mons, IV, 20.
 Diduri, VI, 11.
 Didymæ insulæ, V, 35, 38.
 Didymæum, XXXIV, 19.
 Didyme ins. III, 14.
 Diensis col. IV, 17.
 Digba, VI, 31.
 Digeri, IV, 18.
 Diglito, Tigris fl. VI, 31.
 Dimastos ins. V, 36.
 Dimuri, VI, 23.
 Dindari, III, 26.
 Dindymis, Cyzicum, V, 40. — Din-
 dymus mons, *ibid.*
 Dinia oppid. III, 5.
 Diobessi, IV, 18.
 Diocæsarea in Cappadocia, VI, 3.
 Diodori ins. VI, 34.
 Diomedea ins. III, 30. — Dio-
 medis ins. X, 61; XII, 3. — li-
 mes, XXV, 53. — promont. III,
 26.
 Dion, V, 16. — (in Eubœa), IV,
 21.
 Dionysia ins. IV, 19; V, 35.
 Dionysias, Naxus, IV, 22.
 Dionysopolis, IV, 18.
 Dionysopolitæ, V, 29.
 Dioryctos locus, IV, 2.
 Διὸς Θεοδοσία, II, 106.
 Dioscoridu ins. VI, 32.
 Dioscoron ins. III, 15.
 Dioscurias, VI, 5.
 Dioshieritæ, V, 31.
 Dioshieronitæ, V, 42.
 Diospage, VI, 30.
 Diospolis, V, 18. — Laodicea Phry-
 giæ, V, 29. — (in Ægypto), VII,
 57. — magna, V, 11.
 Diospolites nomos, V, 9.
 Dirce fons, IV, 12.
 Direa, VI, 35.
 Dirini, III, 16.
 Ditiones, III, 26.
 Dium (in Creta), IV, 20.
 Doberi, IV, 17.
 Dochi, VI, 35.
 Docleatæ, III, 26.
 Dōdone, II, 106; XXXVI, 19. —
 Dodonæi Jovis templum, IV, 1.
 Dolates Salentini, III, 19.
 Dolicæ insulæ, VI, 32.
 Doliche, Icoros, IV, 23.
 Dolichiste ins. V, 35.
 Dolionis, Cyzicum, V, 40.
 Dolonæ, IV, 18.
 Dolopes, IV, 3.

- Domatha, VI, 32.
 Domazanes, VI, 34.
 Donacesa mons, IV, 15.
 Donusa ins. IV, 23.
 Dora fons, VI, 32.
 Dorica gens in Asia, VI, 2. — Deris (regio), IV, 13. — ubi incipit, V, 29. — Doridis sinus, V, 29. — (Thessalicæ) a tergo est mons OËta, XXXV, 40.
 Dorion, IV, 7; V, 31.
 Dorisci, VI, 25.
 Doriscus locus, IV, 18.
 Dorius phylongus, II, 20.
 Doron (Ciliciæ), V, 22.
 Dorum, V, 17.
 Dorylæi, V, 29. — Doryleum Phrygiæ, V, 31.
 Dotion, IV, 16.
 Dracon mons, V, 31.
 Draconon ins. IV, 23.
 Dramasa, polus austrinus, VI, 22.
 Drangæ, VI, 25.
 Dravus fl. III, 28.
 Drepana, III, 4. — Drepanitani, • *ibid.*
 Drepane, Corcyra, IV, 19.
 Drepanum, XXXII, 11. — promont. III, 14. — (in India), VI, 34.
 Drilo fl. III, 26. — Drilonis silvestria, XXI, 19.
 Drimati, VI, 32.
 Drinium fl. III, 29.
 Dromiscos, II, 91.
 Druentia fl. III, 5.
 Drugeri, IV, 18.
 Druides, XVI, 95.
 Drymæa regio, IV, 4.
 Drymodes, Arcadia, IV, 10.
 Drymusa ins. V, 38.
 Dryopes, IV, 1. — Dryopis, Thessalia, IV, 14.
 Dryusa, Samos, V, 37.
 Duatus sinus, VI, 32.
 Dulichium ins. IV, 19.
 Dulopolis, V, 29.
 Dumana, VI, 35.
 Dumna ins. IV, 30.
 Duria fl. IV, 25. — Durix duæ, III, 20.
 Durine, urbs regia, VI, 31.
 Durius fl. IV, 34, 35.
 Dyme col. IV, 6.
 Dyris, mons Atlas, V, 1.
 Dyrrachini, XIV, 4. — Dyrrachium (Illyriæ), III, 16; XIX, 41; XXXII, 9. — colonia, III, 26.
 Eblitæi montes, VI, 32.
 Ebode, VI, 32.
 Eboræ (in Lusitania), IV, 35.
 Eburna Cerealis, III, 3.
 Eburini, III, 15.
 Eburobritium, IV, 35.
 Eburovices Aulerci, IV, 32.
 Ebusus ins. III, 11; VIII, 83; IX, 32; XV, 21; XIX, 30. — Ebusi terra serpentes fugat, III, 11. — Ebusitana terra, III, 11; XXXV, 59.
 Ecbatana, XXXI, 14. — Medorum, VI, 16, 31. — (in Media), VI, 29. — (in Phœnice), V, 17.
 Ecdippa, V, 17.
 Echelienses, III, 14.
 Echinades insulæ, II, 87; IV, 19.
 Echinus, IV, 14. — (Acarnaniæ), IV, 2.
 Echinussa, Cimolus, IV, 23.
 Ecrectice, VI, 4.
 Ectini, III, 24.
 Edenates, III, 24.
 Edessa in Arabia, V, 21.
 Edetania, III, 4. — Edetani, *ibid.*
 Edones, VI, 19.
 Edonis, IV, 18. — Antandros, V, 32.

- Edonus mons, IV, 18.
 Edosa, VI, 35.
 Edro portus, III, 20.
 Egelasta Hispaniæ, XXXI, 39. —
 Egelestani, III, 4.
 Egnatia oppid. II, 111; III, 16.
 Egovarri, IV, 34.
 Egra, VI, 32.
 Eguituri, III, 24.
 Eion, VI, 6.
 Elæa (in Æolide), V, 32, 33. — (in
 Propontide), V, 44.
 Elæus, IV, 18. — (in Doride), V,
 32.
 Elæussa ins. V, 38.
 Elamitæ gens et oppid. VI, 32.
 Elaphites insulæ, III, 30. — Elaphitis
 ins. V, 38.
 Elaphonnesus ins. V, 44.
 Elaphus mons, VIII, 83.
 Elaphusa ins. IV, 19.
 Elatea oppid. IV, 12.
 Elatium, V, 21.
 Elatos, IV, 20. — Elatum fl. XXXI,
 7. — Elatus mons, IV, 19.
 Elbocorii, IV, 35.
 Eldamarii Arabes, VI, 30.
 Electrides insulæ, III, 30; IV, 30;
 XXXVII, 11. — Electris lacus,
 XXXVII; 11.
 Elegia Armeniæ, V, 20.
 Elei, X, 40.
 Elephantine (Æthiopiæ), XXIV, 102.
 — (Thebaidis), XVI, 33
 Elephantis ins. V, 10.
 Elethi, IV, 18.
 Eleusa ins. IV, 19; V, 22, 35.
 Eleusine in templo, XXXV, 40.
 Eleusis in Bœotia, II, 94; IV, 11.
 Eleutheræ, IV, 12; XXXIV, 19.
 Eleuthernæ, IV, 20.
 Eleutheros fl. V, 17. — Eleutherus fl.
 IX, 12.
 Elice, II, 94.
 Eliorum ager, IV, 6. — Elis (in Achaia
 regio), II, 73; IV, 6; VII, 20;
 XVI, 13; XIX, 4, 13; XXI, 19;
 XXV, 30; XXVIII, 6; XXXV,
 34; XXXVI, 55.
 Elopia aquæ, IV, 21.
 Elorum fl. III, 14. — Siciliæ castel-
 lum, XXXII, 7.
 Elusates, IV, 33.
 Elymæi, XII, 39. — Elymais, VI,
 28, 31.
 Emanici, III, 3.
 Emathia, Macedonia, IV, 17.
 Emerita Augusta, IV, 35. — (Lusita-
 niæ), IX, 65; XV, 4. — Emeri-
 tensis conventus, IV, 35.
 Emesa, V, 21. — Emeseni, V, 19.
 Emeum, VI, 35.
 Emischabales, VI, 32.
 Emmaum Judææ toparchia, V, 15.
 Emodus mons, V, 27; VI, 21. —
 Emodi montes, VI, 21, 24.
 Emporiæ, III, 4.
 Enæcadloæ, IV, 26.
 Enagora ins. V, 35.
 Encheleæ, III, 25.
 Enderoduni, III, 26.
 Engadda, V, 15.
 Enguini, III, 14.
 Eningia ins. IV, 27.
 Enipeus fl. IV, 15.
 Enispe, IV, 10.
 Enneacrunos, fons Atticæ, IV, 11;
 XXXI, 28.
 Enosis ins. III, 13.
 Entellini, III, 14.
 Eous oceanus, VI, 14. — Eoum mare,
 X, 30. — Eoa litora, V, 27.
 Eodanda ins. VI, 32.
 Eordeæ, IV, 17. — Eordenses, *ibid.*
 Epageritæ, VI, 5.
 Epagris, Andrus, IV, 22.

- Epei, *Æli*, IV, 6.
 Epetini, III, 26.
 Ephesus, XXXIII, 37. — Amazonum opus, V, 31. — alterum lumen Asiae, *ibid.* — Ephesi ædes Dianæ, II, 87; VII, 38; XXXVI, 56. — templum, XVI, 19; XXXIII, 55; XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 4; XXXVI, 21. — septies restitutum, XVI, 79. — portus, XXXV, 40. — Ephesia Diana, XIV, 2; XXXV, 40. — Ephesii, XXXIV, 19.
 Ephyra, Corinthus, IV, 5.
 Ephyre ins. IV, 19.
 Ephyri, IV, 3.
 Epicnemidii Locri, IV, 12.
 Epicrane fons, IV, 12.
 Epidamnum col. III, 26.
 Epidaphnes Antiochia, V, 18.
 Epidarum, V, 35.
 Epidaurum oppid. IV, 9. — Epidaurum advectus anguis, XXIX, 22. — Epidaurum colonia (Dalmatiæ), III, 26.
 Epidaurus, II, 91. — Limeræ, IV, 9.
 Epidires Berenice, VI, 34.
 Epimaranitæ (ad Euphratem), V, 21. — (Ciliciæ), V, 22. — Epiphaneenses (Syriæ), V, 19.
 Epiros, Epirus, IV, 1; VIII, 61. — Epiri initium, III, 26. — Epiroticæ gentes, IV, 17.
 Epis, VI, 35.
 Episibrium, III, 3.
 Epitus mons, IV, 17.
 Epium, IV, 10.
 Epopos mons, II, 89.
 Eporedia, III, 21; XXI, 26.
 Equestris col. IV, 31.
 Erannoboos, VI, 22.
 Eranusa ins. III, 15.
 Erasinus amnis, II, 106; IV, 9.
 Eratonos ins. VI, 34.
 Eravisci, III, 28.
 Erebentodes ins. V, 44.
 Eresos, V, 39.
 Eretria (in Eubœa), IV, 21.
 Erezii, V, 32.
 Ergavicenses, III, 4.
 Ergetini, III, 14.
 Erginus fl. IV, 18.
 Ericusa ins. III, 14; IV, 19.
 Eridanus fl. III, 20. — Padus, XXXVII, 11. — Eridanum ostium, III, 20.
 Erineon, IV, 13.
 Erineos, IV, 6.
 Erizena regio Asiae, X, 60.
 Eryannos fl. V, 32.
 Erycini, III, 14.
 Erymanthus fl. IV, 10; VI, 25. — Erymanthi fontes, XII, 57.
 Erymnæ, IV, 16.
 Erythia, Gadis, IV, 36.
 Erythræ, XXXII, 11; XXXV, 46. — Erythræ (in Bœotia), IV, 12. — ubi Aleos fl. XXXI, 10. — Erythris ædes Herculis, XI, 36. — Erythraei, VII, 57.
 Erythræum mare, IV, 36; VI, 28.
 Eryx mons, III, 14.
 Esar, VI, 35.
 Esbonitæ Arabes, V, 12.
 Escamus fl. III, 9.
 Escua, III, 3.
 Esculetum, XVI, 5.
 Esernini, III, 17.
 Essedones, IV, 26. — juncti Colchis, VI, 7. — Scythæ, VI, 19.
 Esseni, V, 15.
 Esubiani, III, 24.
 Etaxalos ins. VI, 32.
 Etea, IV, 20.
 Etheleum fl. V, 41.
 Ethini, V, 4.

- Etini, III, 14.
 Etruria, II, 53, 54; XIV, 4; XVII, 2; XVIII, 23; XXIV, 95; XXVIII, 4; XXXIV, 16; XXXV, 43, 45.
 — Etruriæ confinium, XI, 97. — mutatis sæpe nominibus, III, 8.
 Etrusci, VIII, 74. — devicti, IX, 63. — Etruscorum Populonium, III, 8.
 Eubœa ins. IV, 21; XI, 15; XVI, 93; XVII, 37; XVIII, 12; XXV, 53; XXXI, 20; XXXII, 9. — Bœotum, VI, 39. — (ibi) euripus, II, 100. — Eubœæ Chalcis, XI, 74.
 Euburiates, III, 7.
 Eucarpeni, V, 29.
 Euchatæ, VI, 19.
 Eudemia ins. IV, 23.
 Eudon fl. V, 29.
 Euganei, III, 23. — Euganeæ gentes, III, 24.
 Euhippa, Thyatira, V, 31.
 Eulæus fl. VI, 26, 31; XXXI, 21.
 Eumenetica regio, V, 31.
 Eumenia (Cariæ), V, 29. — (Thraciæ), IV, 18.
 Eupalia, IV, 4.
 Eupatoria, VI, 2.
 Euphorbeni, V, 29.
 Euphrates fl. V, 20; VI, 9, 10; XIII, 32; XV, 34; XVIII, 45; XIX, 18; XXXI, 21; XXXIV, 43; XXXVII, 70. — diductus, VI, 30. — a Zeugmate scinditur, V, 21. — circa Babylonem, XIII, 21. — increscit Nili modo, V, 21. — infusus Tigri, *ibid.* — Euphratis ostium ubi fuit, VI, 32. — confluens, VI, 30. — ostium, VI, 26. — paludes, VI, 28. — ripæ, VIII, 84. — Euphratem præcludere Orcheni, VI, 31. — emergere putant in Arabia, VI, 32.
 Eupilis lacus, III, 23.
 Euranium, V, 29.
 Eurome, V, 29.
 Europa totius terræ tertia pars, VI, 38. — altrix populi victoris, III, 1. — Europæ ambitus, IV, 37. — magnitudo, VI, 38. — sinus secundus, III, 15. — tertius, IV, 18. — quartus, IV, 24. — terminus, Tanais, III, Procem.
 Europum (in Parthia), VI, 29.
 Europus, IV, 17; V, 21.
 Eurotas fl. IV, 8; XXXIV, 19.
 Euryanassa ins. V, 38.
 Eurymedon fl. V, 26.
 Eurymenæ, XXXI, 20.
 Eutane, V, 29.
 Euthene, V, 29.
 Eutychia ins. IV, 23.
 Euxinus Pontus, VI, 1.
 Evanthia, Trallis, V, 29.
 Evarchus fl. VI, 2.
 Evazæ, VI, 7.
 Evenus fl. IV, 5; V, 32.
 Evergetæ, VI, 25.
 Evia, III, 3.
 Evœnus, Peparethus, IV, 23.
 Evonimitæ Æthiopes, VI, 35.
 Evonymos, III, 14.
 Exquilina (pars Urbis), XVIII, 3.
 Exusta ins. VI, 34.
 Fabaria ins. IV, 27. — Fabariæ insulæ, XVIII, 30.
 Fabianus pagus, XVII, 41.
 Fabienses in monte Albano, III, 9.
 Fabraterni novi, veteres, III, 9.
 Fagifulani, III, 17.
 Falarienses, III, 18.
 Falernus ager, XIV, 4, 8. — Falerni agri, III, 9. — Falerna vina, XXIII, 20, 21.

- Falisca colonia, III, 8. — Faliscus ager, II, 106. — Faliscorum ager, V, 2.
 Fallienates, III, 19.
 Fama Julia, III, 3.
 Fanesii, IV, 27.
 Fanum Fortunæ col. III, 19.
 Faventia, Barcino, III, 4. — quod Vesci, III, 3.
 Faventini, III, 20.
 Favonienses Nucerni, III, 19.
 Felicitas Julia, IV, 35.
 Feliginates, III, 19.
 Felsina Bononia, III, 20.
 Ferentines, III, 9. — Ferentinum, III, 8.
 Feritor fl. III, 7.
 Feroniæ lucus, III, 8.
 Fertinates, III, 25.
 Fertini, III, 23.
 Fescennia, III, 8.
 Fesulæ, III, 8. — Fesulana plebs, VII, 11.
 Fibularenses Calaguritani, III, 4.
 Ficana, III, 9.
 Ficaria ins, III, 13.
 Ficolenses, III, 9, 17.
 Fidena, XVI, 5.
 Fidenas ager, III, 9; X, 41. — Fidenates, III, 9, 17; XXXIV, 11.
 Fidentes Aretini, III, 8.
 Fidentia Julia, III, 3.
 Fidentini, III, 20.
 Firmanorum castellum, III, 18.
 Firmum Julium, III, 3.
 Fiscellus mons, III, 17.
 Flamonienses Vanienses, III, 23.
 Flanates, III, 25. — Flanicus sinus, *ibid.*
 Flanona, III, 25.
 Flavia prima colonia, V, 14.
 Flaviobriga col. IV, 34.
 Flaviopolis col. IV, 18.
 Flavium Solvense, III, 27.
 Flevum Rheni ostium, IV, 29.
 Florentia vitis, XIV, 4.
 Florius fl. IV, 34.
 Fluentini, III, 8.
 Focunates, III, 24.
 Fontes amari, VI, 33.
 Forath, VI, 32.
 Forentani, III, 9, 16.
 Foretani, III, 23.
 Foretii, III, 9.
 Formiæ oppid. III, 9; XXXVI, 7.
 Formio amnis, III, 22.
 Foroappii, III, 9.
 Foroaugustana Libisosa, III, 4.
 Forobrentani, III, 19.
 Foroclodii, III, 8.
 Forocorneliensis ager, III, 20.
 Foroflamienses, III, 19.
 Forofulvi oppid. III, 7.
 Forojulienses, XXXI, 44. — Concu-
 bienses, III, 19. — Transpadani,
 III, 23.
 Foroneronienses, III, 5.
 Foropopulienses, III, 9.
 Forosempronenses, III, 19.
 Forovibiensium ager, III, 20.
 Fortunales, III, 3.
 Fortunatæ insulæ, IV, 36; VI, 37.
 Forum Appii, XIV, 8. — Clodii, III,
 20. — Corneli, *ibid.* — Decii,
 III, 17. — Julii, III, 5. — Ju-
 lium, quod Illiturgi, III, 3. —
 Livii, III, 20. — novum, III, 17.
 — Popilii, III, 20. — Truenti-
 norum, *ibid.* — Voconii, III, 5.
 Fossæ Clodia, III, 20. — Neronis,
 XIV, 8. — Fossæ Marianæ, III, 5.
 Fossæ insulæ, III, 13.
 Fratuertium, III, 16.
 Fregellæ, XXXV, 45.
 Fregenæ oppid. III, 8.
 Freginates, III, 9.

- Frentana regiō, III, 16, 17.
 Frento fl. III, 16.
 Frisiabones, IV, 29, 31.
 Frisii, XXV, 6. — Frisiorum insulæ,
 IV, 29.
 Frusinates, III, 9.
 Fucentes, III, 17.
 Fucinus lacus, II, 106; III, 17; IX,
 37; XXXI, 24; XXXVI, 24.
 Fulginates, III, 19.
 Fundanus lacus, III, 9.
 Gabala, XII, 55. — Gabale (Syrīæ),
 V, 18.
 Gabales, IV, 33.
 Gabalicus pagus, XI, 97.
 Gabba, XII, 40.
 Gabe, V, 16.
 Gabellus fl. III, 20.
 Gabeni, V, 19.
 Gabiensis ager, II, 96. — Gabini,
 III, 9.
 Gabri, VI, 7.
 Gadagale, VI, 35.
 Gadara, V, 16.
 Gades, II, 67; III, 3; IV, 36; IX,
 32; XIX, 1; XXIX, 8. — Ga-
 dibus Herculis delubrum, II, 100;
 XIX, 22. — Gaditanus conven-
 tus, III, 3. — oceanus, II, 106;
 IX, 3, 4, 5. — Gaditana urbs,
 IV, 36. — Gaditanum fretum,
 III, Proœm. I.
 Gadir et Gadium oppidum, Gadis,
 IV, 36.
 Gætuli, V, 8; VIII, 7, 21; XXV,
 58. — Autololes, V, 1. — Daræ,
ibid. — latrones, X, 94. — Gæ-
 tulæ gentes, V, 1. — Gætulum
 litus, IX, 60. — Gætulia tota, V,
 4; VIII, 19. — Cæsariensis Mau-
 ritaniæ, XXI, 45. — Gætulica
 purpura, VI, 36.
 Gagæ, V, 28.
 Gagaude ins. VI, 35.
 Gages fl. XXXVI, 34.
 Galanis (in Phœnice), II, 93.
 Galasa, V, 16.
 Galata ins. III, 14; V, 7; XXXV,
 59.
 Galatæ, VIII, 64. — Galatia, V,
 42; XIV, 11; XV, 7; XVI, 12;
 XXIV, 67; XXV, 17; XXXII, 13;
 XXXVII, 22, 40. — Galatiæ
 coccum, IX, 65.
 Galatini, III, 14.
 Galilæa, V, 15.
 Gallæ, VI, 35.
 Gallæci, III, 4. — Gallæcia, IV,
 34; IX, 2; XXXIII, 21; XXXIV,
 47.
 Gallaica gens in Hispania, VIII, 67.
 Galleti, IV, 32.
 Galli, VIII, 28, 61; XXII, 75;
 XXIV, 112; XXV, 25, 31, 59;
 XXXII, 11. — (Circumpadani),
 XXVI, 26. — (in Galatia), V,
 42. — cribra faciunt ex setis equo-
 rum, XVIII, 23. — sagittas tin-
 gunt, XXVII, 76. — Gallorum in
 Capitolium ascensus, XXIX, 14. —
 præda, XXXIII, 5. — proelia cum
 Attalo et Eumene, XXXIV, 19.
 — Druidæ, XXIV, 62. — Gallos
 obsidente Cassandro, XXXI, 30.
 — pugnare cum auro solitos,
 XXXIII, 5. — Urbs a Gallis capta,
 III, 9; XXXIII, 5.
 Gallia, VIII, 34, 74; X, 68; XII,
 50; XVI, 13, 20, 31; XVII, 4
 XXI, 97; XXII, 82. — Belgica,
 VII, 17. — Celtica et Lugdunen-
 sis, IV, 31. — Comata, IV, 31;
 XI, 47; XVIII, 20; XXXIII,
 16; XXXVI, 7. — septentriona-
 lis, IX, 39. — septentrionali
 oceano proxima, X, 66. — To-

- gata; III, 19. — Galliae civitas Tungri, XXXI, 8. — Galliae adversa gens Indorum, VI, 21. — Galliam metabatur Posidonius a Favonio, VI, 21.
- Galliae, XIV, 29; XVI, 13; XVIII, 11, 25, 57; XIX, 2; XXVIII, 5; XXIX, 12; XXX, 4; XXXI, 39; XXXIII, 6; XXXVI, 66. — totae, XXXIV, 49. — Alpibus coercitae, XII, 2. — minime quantiuntur, II, 82. — universae vela texunt, XIX, 2. — Galliarum admiratio, XVI, 95. — circuitus, II, 67. — longitudo et latitudo, IV, 31. — latifundia, XVIII, 67.
- Gallicus ager circa Ariminum, III, 19. — oceanus, IX, 3. — sinus, XXXII, 11. — Gallica cultura, XVII, 35. — ora, III, 19. — Gallicum mare, III, 10. — Gallico tumultu nunciato, III, 24.
- Gallitae, III, 24.
- Gallitalutae, VI, 23.
- Gallus fl. V, 42; VI, 1. — fl. Phrygiae, XXXI, 5.
- Galmodroesi, VI, 22.
- Gamala, V, 14.
- Gamale (in Phoenice), II, 93.
- Gambreves, VI, 35.
- Gamphasantes, V, 8.
- Gangarides Calingae, VI, 22.
- Ganges fl. VI, 22; IX, 2, 17; XII, 26; XXXIII, 21; XXXVII, 76.
- Gangis ortus, VII, 22. — fons, VII, 2. — Gange minor Indus, VI, 21.
- Gangre, VI, 2.
- Ganos oppid. IV, 18.
- Garama, V, 5. — Garamantes, V, 4; VIII, 61, 70; XIII, 33. — ad eos iter inexplicabile, V, 5. — Garamantum oppidum Matelgae, *ibid.*
- Garesci, IV, 17.
- Garganus mons, III, 16.
- Gargaphie fons, IV, 12.
- Gargara mons et oppid. V, 32.
- Garnæ portus, III, 16.
- Garode insula, VI, 35.
- Garsauritis, VI, 3.
- Garunna fl. IV, 31.
- Gasani, VI, 32.
- Gaudæ, IV, 18.
- Gaudos ins. IV, 20.
- Gaugamela, VI, 30.
- Gaulopes, VI, 32.
- Gaulos ins. III, 14; V, 7.
- Gaurani montes, III, 9.
- Gauratæ, VI, 26.
- Gaurus mons, XIV, 8.
- Gaza, V, 14. — (in Judæa), XII, 32. — (juxta Troglodytas), VI, 34.
- Gazacena regio, VI, 3.
- Gazæ in Atropatene, VI, 16.
- Gazatæ, V, 19.
- Gazelum, VI, 2.
- Gazjura, VI, 2.
- Gebadei, VI, 33.
- Gebanitæ, VI, 32; XII, 32, 35, 42.
- Gebenna mons, III, 5; IV, 31.
- Gebes fl. V, 40.
- Gedranitæ, VI, 32.
- Gedrosi, VI, 23, 25; IX, 2; XII, 18; XIII, 9. — Gedrosia, XXI, 36.
- Gedrusi, VI, 25.
- Gela (in Sicilia), XXXI, 39, 41. — Gelas fl. III, 14. — Gelani, III, 14.
- Gelæ, VI, 18.
- Gelduba castellum, XIX, 28.
- Gelon, XXXI, 16.

- Geloni, IV, 26.
 Gemella Augusta, III, 3. — Gemel-
 lenses, III, 4.
 Gemelli colles, III, 14.
 Gemitorii gradus, VIII, 61.
 Genaunes, III, 24.
 Gendos fl. V, 43.
 Genesaras lacus, V, 15.
 Genetæ, VI, 4.
 Gensora, VI, 35.
 Genua oppid. III, 7. — Liguriæ,
 XIV, 8. — urbanorum, III, 3.
 Genusini, III, 16.
 Geoaris ins. IV, 19.
 Georgi, IV, 26; VI, 14.
 Ger fl. V, 1.
 Geræstos oppid. IV, 21. — Geræstum
 promont. *ibid.*
 Geranea, IV, 11.
 Gerania, IV, 8, 18.
 Geretæ, VI, 23.
 Gergithos, V, 32.
 Germani, XXVIII, 51; XXXVII,
 11. — Oretani, III, 4. — Ger-
 manorum quinque genera, IV, 28.
 — Scytharum nomen transit in
 Germanos, IV, 25. — Germania,
 VII, 20; X, 27, 35; XIX, 2,
 26, 28; XXXI, 17; XXXVI,
 12. — provincia, XXXIV, 2. —
 trans Rhenum, XXV, 6. — non
 tota percognita, IV, 28. — Scy-
 thiæ contermina, VIII, 15. — Ger-
 mania superioris campi, XIX, 42.
 — gentes in Belgica, IV, 31. —
 legionum castra, IV, 37. — litora,
 XXXVII, 11. — ora (quanta),
 IV, 28. — populi, XVIII, 44. —
 prædones, XVII, 76. — saltus
 Hercynius, X, 67. — Germaniam
 classe circumvecta, II, 67. — silvæ
 totam replent, XVI, 2. — Ger-
 mania, XXXI, 39. — Germani-
 cum mare, IV, 30. — Germanicae
 gentes, IV, 28.
 Germanicopolis, V, 40.
 Gerontia ins. IV, 23.
 Gerra, VI, 32. — Gerraicus sinus,
ibid.
 Gerrhæ in Arabia, XXXI, 39.
 Gerrhon, VI, 33.
 Gerrhus fl. IV, 26.
 Gerundenses, III, 4.
 Gescliton, VII, 2.
 Gessoriacum, IV, 30. — Gessoriacus
 pagus, IV, 31.
 Gessorienses, III, 4, 6.
 Gessus fl. V, 31.
 Getæ, IV, 18. — Daci, IV, 25.
 Gethone ins. IV, 23.
 Getone ins. V, 38.
 Getta, V, 17.
 Gigarta, V, 17.
 Gigartho fons, V, 37.
 Gigemoros mons, IV, 18.
 Gindareni, V, 19.
 Gissa ins. III, 25.
 Glanis fl. III, 9. — Liris fl. *ibid.*
 Glanum Livii, III, 5.
 Glari, VI, 32.
 Glauconnesos, IV, 22.
 Glaucus fl. V, 29; VI, 4.
 Glessaria ins. IV, 27; XXXVII, 11.
 — Glessariæ ins. IV, 30.
 Glinditiones, III, 26.
 Glissas, IV, 12.
 Gnidos, V, 29; XII, 61; XIII, 16;
 XXXVI, 4, 18. — Gnidius fons,
 XXXV, 47. — Gnidii, VII, 39;
 XXXVI, 4. — Gnidiorum oppi-
 dum in Pharia insula, III, 30.
 Gnossus, IV, 20.
 Goboea portus, VI, 32.
 Gogari, VI, 7.
 Gogiarei, VI, 23.
 Golgi, V, 35.

- Gomphi, IV, 15.
 Gophnitica Judææ toparchia, V, 15.
 Gophoa, VI, 35.
 Gora, VI, 35.
 Goralus fons, VI, 32.
 Gorditanum prom. III, 13.
 Gordiu-come, V, 40.
 Gordium, Galatiæ caput, V, 42.
 Gordynie, IV, 17.
 Gordyœi montes, VI, 12, 31.
 Gorgades insulæ, VI, 36.
 Gortyna, IV, 10. — (in Creta), IV, 20; XII, 5.
 Grabæi, III, 26.
 Gracciritani, III, 4.
 Græci vitiorum omnium genitores, XV, 5. — genus in gloriam suam effusissimum, III, 6. — (in Campania), III, 9. — Græcorum monumenta, VIII, 69. — Græcis quid intentatum? XVII, 4. — Græcos pellendos ex Italia censuit Cato, VII, 31.
 Græcia, VII, 57; XIII, 35; XIV, 25, XVII, 6; XVIII, 31. — a Græco rege, IV, 14. — apud Salaminam depugnavit, II, 22. — quum fuit clarissima, XVIII, 12. — Hellas, IV, 11. — quæ vocabatur Argos Dipsion, VII, 57. — magna, III, 6, 15. — Italiæ ora, XXXVI, 4. — Græciæ fabulositas, XII, 5. — fabulis vagantibus, V, 5. — ingenia, XXIX, 5. — linguæ, XXV, 6. — mendacia, V, 1. — philosophi, XXXV, 46. — publicum concilium, XXXV, 35.
 Græciense mare, IV, 18.
 Græciocantæ, VI, 30.
 Græcostasis, VII, 60; XXXIII, 6.
 Graiæ Alpium fores, III, 21.
 Granicum fl. V, 40. — Granicus fl. V, 33.
 Granis fl. VI, 26.
 Granucomatæ, V, 19.
 Grateæ insulæ, III, 30.
 Graucome, VI, 35.
 Gravii, IV, 34.
 Gravisæ, III, 8; XXXII, 11.
 Gridinum fl. VI, 18.
 Groucasus, Caucasus, V, 19.
 Grumbestini, III, 16.
 Grumentum, XIV, 8. — Grumentini, III, 15.
 Grylios fl. V, 32.
 Grynia, V, 32.
 Grynium, XXXII, 21.
 Guberni, IV, 31.
 Gunugi colon. V, 1.
 Guttalus fl. IV, 28.
 Guttones, IV, 28. — Germaniæ gens, XXXVII, 11.
 Gyaros ins. IV, 23; VIII, 82. — Cycladum ins. VIII, 43.
 Gygeum stagnum, V, 30.
 Gymnasiæ, Baleares, III, 11.
 Gymnetes, VI, 35; VII, 2. — Pharusii, V, 8.
 Gynæocratumeni, VI, 7.
 Gynæcopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Gyrei, VI, 32.
 Gyri mons, V, 5.
 Gyrton, IV, 16.
 Gystate, VI, 35.
 Gytheates sinus, IV, 8.
 Habessus, V, 28.
 Hadranitani, III, 14.
 Hadylius mons, IV, 12.
 Hæbudes insulæ, IV, 30.
 Hæmus mons, IV, 17, 18. — (in eo) fontes, XXXI, 30. — Hæmi excelsitas, IV, 1.
 Halcyone mons, IV, 17. — oppid. IV, 12.
 Halesini, III, 14.
 Halesus fl. V, 31.

- Haliartus, IV, 12.
 Halicarnassus, V, 29; XXXV, 49; XXXVI, 6.
 Halicyenses, III, 14.
 Halicyrna, IV, 3.
 Haliserne, V, 33.
 Halizones, V, 40.
 Halmydessos, IV, 18.
 Halmyris lacus, IV, 24.
 Halone ins. II, 89; V, 38. — (in Propontide), V, 44.
 Halonesos ins. IV, 23.
 Halonnesi contra Troglodyticen, VI, 34.
 Halos oppid. IV, 14.
 Halydienses, V, 29.
 Halys fl. VI, 2, 3.
 Hamaxitos, V, 29, 33.
 Hamaxobii, IV, 25.
 Hamirei, VI, 32.
 Hammæum litus, VI, 32.
 Hammanientes, V, 5.
 Hammodara, VI, 35.
 Hammonis delubrum (in Æthiopia), VI, 35. — oraculum, V, 5, 9; XXXI, 39.
 Hannibalis castra, III, 15. — parva insula, III, 11. — turres, II, 73.
 Harmastis, VI, 11, 12.
 Harmatotrophi, VI, 18.
 Harpasa, II, 98; V, 29. — Harpasus fl. V, 29.
 Hebata, VI, 30.
 Hebdomecontacometae, VI, 35.
 Hebrus fl. IV, 18; XVII, 3. — (Thraciæ), XXXIII, 21.
 Hecatompilos, VI, 17. — Parthorum, VI, 21. — Arsacæ regia, VI, 29.
 Hedui, IV, 32; XVII, 4.
 Hedyppus fl. VI, 31.
 Helbo ins. V, 35.
 Helene ins. IV, 20; XXI, 33. — (inter Sporadas), IV, 23.
 Heleni, IV, 34.
 Heleon, IV, 12.
 Helgas, V, 40.
 Helia, quæ Velia, III, 10.
 Helice, IV, 6.
 Helicon mons, IV, 4; XXV, 21. — Heliconis nemus, IV, 12.
 Heliopolitæ, XXXVI, 67. — Heliopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Helium Rheni ostium, IV, 29.
 Hellas, XVIII, 10. — (unde) incipit, IV, 11. — (Thessalia), IV, 14. — oppid. *ibid.*
 Hellenes, IV, 14.
 Hellespontii, V, 32. — Hellespontus, IV, 18, 24; V, 40; VIII, 83; IX, 69; XVI, 88. — ubi se concitat, V, 33.
 Hellopes, IV, 1.
 Helmodenes, VI, 32.
 Helos, V, 31. — locus, IV, 7.
 Helvetiæ, XII, 2. — Helvetii, IV, 31.
 Helvicus ager, XIV, 3. — Helvorum Alba, III, 5.
 Hemasini, III, 26.
 Hemuatæ, VI, 32.
 Heneti, VI, 2.
 Heniochi, VI, 18. — Ampreatæ, VI, 4. — Sanni, *ibid.* — Heniochorum gentes, VI, 4, 5. — plura genera, VI, 12. — Heniochii montes, VI, 10.
 Hennenses, III, 14.
 Hephæstia (in Lemno), IV, 23.
 Hephæstiades insulæ, III, 14.
 Hephæstii montes, II, 110. — Hephæstium (in Lycia), V, 28.
 Heptaporus fl. V, 33.
 Hequæsi, III, 4.
 Heraclea (in Cadusiis), VI, 18. — (in Caria), V, 29. — Cherronesos, IV, 26. — (in Creta), IV, 20. — Latmos, V, 31. — (Macc-

- doniæ), IV, 17. — (altera), *ibid.*
 — (Ponti), VI, 1; IX, 83; XV, 39; XVI, 89; XXI, 44; XXVII, 2. — oppid. in ostio Rhodani, III, 5. — Sintica, IV, 17. — (in Syria), V, 18. — (in Thracia), IV, 18. — Trachin, IV, 14.
- Heracleopolitæ, XXXVI, 19. — Heracleopolites nomos, V, 9; XXXVI, 19.
- Heracleotes tractus, V, 32.
- Heracleoticum (Nili ostium), V, 11; X, 49.
- Heracleum (in Colchis), VI, 5.
- Heracles fl. VI, 4.
- Heracilia Acarnaniæ, IV, 2. — Siris, III, 15.
- Heræa, IV, 10.
- Heras lutra, III, 13.
- Heratemis, VI, 26.
- Herbanum, III, 8.
- Herbessenses, III, 14.
- Herbitenses, III, 14.
- Herbulenses, III, 14.
- Herculaneus rivus, XXXI, 25.
- Herculanium oppid. III, 9.
- Herculis ara, V, 1. — columnæ, II, 67; III, Procem. V, 1; VI, 39; XIII, 4; XIX, 1; XXVII, 1; XXIX, 8. — insulæ, III, 13. — portus, III, 10. — oppid. in insula Nili, V, 9. — Monæci portus, III, 7.
- Hercuniates, III, 28.
- Hercynius saltus, IV, 25. — Germaniæ, X, 67. — Hercynia silva, XVI, 2. — Hercynium jugum, IV, 28.
- Herdonienses, III, 16.
- Hermesia, V, 31.
- Hermione, IV, 9.
- Hermiones, IV, 28.
- Hermionius ager, IV, 19.
- Hermisium, IV, 26.
- Hermocapelitæ, V, 33.
- Hermonassa, VI, 6.
- Hermonthites nomos, V, 9.
- Hermopolites nomos, V, 9.
- Hermunduri, IV, 28.
- Hermus fl. V, 31.
- Hernicus ager, III, 9. — Hernicum Capitulum, *ibid.*
- Herodium, toparchia, V, 15.
- Heroopolites nomos, V, 9. — Heroopoliticus sinus, V, 12.
- Heroum, VI, 32, 33.
- Herticei, VI, 7.
- Hesidrus fl. VI, 21.
- Hesperides (in Pentapolitana), V, 5. — Hesperidum horti, V, 1; XIX, 15, 19, 22; XXXVII, 11. — insulæ, VI, 36. — Hesperii Æthiopes, VI, 35, 36.
- Hesperion ceras, Hesperu ceras, VI, 35, 36.
- Hesperius mons, II, 110. — Hesperium promont. V, 1.
- Hestiæotis, XXXI, 9.
- Hiberniæ longitudo et latitudo, IV, 30.
- Hiera, Automate, IV, 23. — insula Æolia, II, 110. — (inter Cycladas), II, 89. — (in Lesbo), V, 39. — Sycaminos, VI, 35. — Therasia ins. III, 14.
- Hieracia ins. III, 23.
- Hieracometa, V, 33.
- Hierapolis in Asia, II, 95. — (in Creta), IV, 20. — (in Syria), V, 19; XXXII, 8. — Hierapolitæ (in Phrygia), V, 29.
- Hierapytna, IV, 20.
- Hieras fl. V, 43.
- Hiericus Judææ toparchia, V, 15; XIII, 9.
- Hierocepsia ins. V, 35.
- Hierolophienses, V, 33.

- Hieromiaces fl. V, 16.
 Hieronesos ins. III, 14.
 Hieros fl. V, 32. — opp. et fl. VI, 5.
 Hierosolyma, V, 15; XXVII, 5.
 Hilesion, IV, 12.
 Hilleviones, IV, 27.
 Himantopodes, V, 8.
 Himera cum fl. III, 14.
 Himerte, Lesbos, V, 39.
 Hipparenum, VI, 30.
 Hippi (in Ionia), V, 31.
 Hippini, V, 29.
 Hippo, Diarrhytus, V, 3; IX, 8. —
 regius, V, 2. — nova, III, 3. —
 Vibo, III, 10. — Hipponensis si-
 nus, V, 3. — Hipponenses, IX, 8.
 Hippocrene fons, IV, 12.
 Hipponesos, V, 36.
 Hippopodes, IV, 27.
 Hipporeæ, VI, 35.
 Hippos, V, 16. — fl. (in Colchis),
 VI, 4.
 Hippuri portus, VI, 24.
 Hippuris ins. IV, 23.
 Hirminium fl. III, 14.
 Hirpi, VII, 2.
 Hirpini, II, 95; III, 16. — montes,
 III, 16.
 Hispali colon. III, 3. — Hispali, pu-
 teus, II, 100. — Hispalensis con-
 ventus, III, 3.
 Hispalum promont. VI, 34.
 Hispani cribra faciunt e lino, XVIII,
 28. — Hispania, II, 48; III, 2;
 VIII, 75, 81, 83; X, 68; XIII,
 6; XV, 7; XVI, 20, 76, 79;
 XVII, 35; XVIII, 73; XXI, 43;
 XXII, 82; XXV, 46; XXXI, 40;
 XXXIII, 19, 21, 27, 31, 37,
 40; XXXIV, 49; XXXV, 52;
 XXXVI, 25, 67; XXXVII, 43.
 — scatet metallis, III, 4. — Cite-
 rior, III, 4; XIX, 1, 7; XXXI,
 39; XXXIII, 16; XXXVI, 45,
 47. — Tarraconensis, IV, 34. —
 Ulterior, VII, 27; XXXV, 49. —
 Hispaniæ citerioris conventus sep-
 tem, III, 4. — longitudo et lati-
 tudo, *ibid.* — Hispaniæ descriptio,
 IV, 34. — laus, XXXVII, 77. —
 circuitus, IV, 35. — mediterranea,
 XV, 1; XXXIII, 55. — latus et
 frons, IV, 35. — montes aridi
 sterilesque, XXXIII, 21. — Hi-
 spaniæ nomen a pane, III, 3. —
 Latii jus tribuit Vespasianus, III, 4.
 — Hispaniæ, VIII, 54; IX, 19;
 XIV, 4, 29; XVI, 6; XVIII, 57;
 XIX, 30; XXIV, 68; XXV, 47;
 XXXIII, 31; XXXV, 28; XXXVI,
 66. — Hispaniarum vindemitor.
 XVII, 40.
 Hispaniensis oceanus, XXXVII, 65.
 — Hispaniense Rhodani ostium,
 III, 5. — Hispaniensia naufragia,
 II, 67.
 Hispanum mare, III, 10.
 Hispellum colon. III, 19.
 Histi, VI, 19.
 Histonium oppidum, III, 17.
 Holmia, Seleucia, V, 22. — Holmæ,
 ibid.
 Holopyxos, IV, 20.
 Homeritæ, VI, 32.
 Homolion, IV, 16.
 Homona, V, 23. — Homonadum gens,
 ibid.
 Horatæ, VI, 23.
 Horisius, fl. V, 40.
 Hormenjum, IV, 16.
 Hortanum, III, 8.
 Hortenses, III, 9.
 Hostilia, ad Padum, XXI, 43.
 Hyampolis, IV, 12.
 Hyantes, Bœoti, IV, 12.
 Hybanda ins. II, 91.

- Hybla mons Siciliae, XI, 13. — Hyblenses, III, 14.
 Hyda, V, 29.
 Hydaspes fl. VI, 21, 23.
 Hyde, V, 25. — Sardes, V, 30.
 Hydissenses, V, 29.
 Hydrelitæ, V, 29.
 Hydreum, VI, 26.
 Hydreuma, VI, 26.
 Hydruntum oppid. III, 16.
 Hydrussa, Andrus, IV, 22. — Ceos, IV, 20. — Tenos, IV, 22.
 Hyetussa ins. V, 36.
 Hyi, VI, 31.
 Hylæi (in Scythia), IV, 26. — Hylæum mare, *ibid.*
 Hylas fl. V, 40.
 Hylatæ, V, 19.
 Hyle, IV, 12.
 Hyllis peninsula, III, 26.
 Hyllus fl. V, 31.
 Hymani, III, 25.
 Hymettus mons, IV, 11; XXXV, 49. — Athenis, XIX, 55. — Atticæ mons, XI, 13.
 Hymos ins. V, 36.
 Hynidos, V, 29.
 Hypæa ins. in Stœchadibus, III, 11.
 Hypæpeni, V, 31.
 Hypanis fl. IV, 26. — (in Ponto), XI, 43.
 Hypasis fl. II, 75; VI, 21, 23.
 Hypaton oppid. VI, 35.
 Hyperborei, IV, 26; VI, 14, 20.
 Hypere ins. IV, 23.
 Hyperia fons, IV, 15.
 Hyperis, VI, 26.
 Hypius mons, V, 43.
 Hypobarus fl. XXXVII, 11.
 Hypsa fl. III, 14.
 Hypsalte, IV, 18.
 Hysizorus mons, IV, 17.
 Hyrcani, VI, 15, 18; VIII, 25. — Macedones, V, 31. — montes, XXXI, 26. — Hyrcania, XV, 19. — Hyrcaniæ convalles, XII, 18. — Hyrcanium mare, V, 27; VI, 15, 18.
 Hyrie, Zacynthus, IV, 19. — (Bœotia), IV, 12. — Hyrieticum, XXXVI, 25.
 Hyrini, III, 16.
 Hyrmine, IV, 6.
 Hysia, IV, 6.
 Hytanis fl. VI, 26.
 Ialysus, V, 36.
 Iambe ins. VI, 33.
 Iapydes, III, 22, 25. — Iapydia, III, 23. — Iapydiæ finis, III, 25.
 Iapygia, III, 16. — Acra, *ibid.* — Iapygium prom. *ibid.* — Iapyx fl. *ibid.*
 Iasi, III, 28.
 Iasii, XXXVI, 4. — Iasius sinus, V, 29, 31. — Iasus oppid. V, 29.
 Iasonius fl. VI, 4.
 Iassos, IX, 8. — Iassius sinus, IX, 10.
 Iatii, VI, 18.
 Iazyges Sarmatæ, IV, 25.
 Iberia, VI, 4; VII, 27; XX, 95. — (Hispania), III, 4; XXXVII, 11. — Iberiæ (in Asia) et Armeniæ confinium, VI, 15. — oppida, VI, 11. — portæ, VI, 15. — Iberos in Hispaniam pervenisse, III, 3. — Ibericum mare, III, 2, 10.
 Iberum gens, VI, 11. — oppid. VI, 12.
 Iberus fl. III, 4. — Iberi fontes, IV, 34. — Ibero amne affusa colonia, III, 4. — Iberus fl. in Cyrum defluens, VI, 11.
 Ibettes fl. V, 37.
 Icarium mons, IV, 11. — Icarium mare, IV, 18.

- Icaros ins. IV, 23; V, 37.
 Icarus fl. VI, 19. — Icarusa fl. VI, 5.
 Icatalæ, VI, 7.
 Ichanenses, III, 14.
 Ichara ins. VI, 32.
 Ichnæ, IV, 17.
 Ichnusa, Sardinia, III, 13.
 Ichthyoessa, IV, 23.
 Ichthyophagi, XV, 7. — (in Arabia), VI, 32. — (in India), VI, 25, 26. — Oritæ, VI, 25. — natantes, VI, 34. — Ichthyophagorum insulæ, VI, 32.
 Ichthys promont. IV, 6.
 Iconium (Ciliciæ), V, 22. — Iconii (Galatiæ) tetrarchia, V, 25.
 Icosion, V, 1.
 Icositani, III, 4.
 Ictimulorum aurifodinæ, XXXIII, 21.
 Ida, XXXVI, 25. — mons (Æolidis), V, 32. — (Troadis), XIII, 12; XVI, 19, 24; XXVII, 3, 54. — Idæus mons (in Creta), IV, 20. — Idæi Dactyli, VII, 57. — in Creta, XXXVII, 61. — montes, XVI, 60.
 Idalium, V, 35.
 Idomenenses, IV, 17.
 Idumæa ubi incipit, V, 14.
 Iebba, V, 17.
 Ietenses, III, 14.
 Ieterus fl. III, 29.
 Igilgili col. V, 1.
 Iguvinum, XV, 7. — Iguvini, III, 19; XXIII, 49.
 Ilerdenses, III, 4.
 Ilergaonum regio, III, 4.
 Ilergetum regio, III, 4.
 Iletia, IV, 15.
 Iliberi, Liberini, III, 3.
 Ilienses (in Sardinia), III, 13.
 Ilionenses, Lavinii, III, 9.
 Ilipa Ilia, III, 3.
 Ilipula, quæ Laus, III, 3. — minor, *ibid.*
 Ilisanitæ, VI, 32.
 Ilissus fl. IV, 23. — locus, IV, 11.
 Ilium, X, 37. — immune, V, 33. — captum Ramise regnante, XXXVI, 14. — Iliacum bellum, XVI, 87; XXXV, 40. — Iliensium urbs, XVI, 88.
 Illetia ins. XV, 38.
 Illiberis, III, 5.
 Illici, III, 4. — Illicitanus sinus, *ibid.*
 Illiturgi, III, 3.
 Illurco, III, 3.
 Illyricum, III, 6, 25; VII, 49; XI, 106; XII, 27; XXV, 34; XXVI, 55; XXXIII, 13. — Illyrici longitudo et latitudo, III, 29. — ora amplius mille frequentata insulis, III, 30. — rebellio, VII, 46. — Illyrii, II, 106; VII, 2. — proprie dicti, VII, 37.
 Illyris ins. V, 35.
 Ilorci, III, 3. — Ilorcitani, III, 4.
 Iluro, III, 4.
 Ilva ins. III, 12. — Italiæ insula, XXXIV, 41.
 Imacarenses, III, 14.
 Imaduchi, VI, 7.
 Imaus mons, V, 27; VI, 21. — nivosum significat, VI, 21. — Imai montis regio, VII, 2.
 Imbarus mons, V, 22.
 Imbrasmus fl. V, 37.
 Imbros ins. IV, 23.
 Imityi, VI, 7.
 Imme in Commagene, V, 21.
 Inachus fl. IV, 9.
 Inalpini populi multis nominibus, III, 5, 7.
 Inapæi, VI, 7.
 Indi, VIII, 25, 61; IX, 54; X, 2; XII, 15, 22, 48; XIV, 19; XV, 7;

- XVIII, 22; XXXI, 18; XXXII, 11; XXXVII, 20, 37, 61. — dono dati, II, 67. — Nomades, VII, 2. — septentrionales, XI, 36. — Indorum descriptio, XII, 28. — aruspices vatesque, XXXII, 11. — sapientes, XII, 12. — viri, XXXII, 11. — (alia descriptio), VI, 25; XII, 14. — gens ubi incipit, VI, 21. — Indis contermina gens Ariana, XII, 18.
- India, VII, 2; VIII, 31, 78; X, 70; XI, 35; XII, 16, 19, 41; XV, 31; XVII, 30; XXI, 8; XXIV, 1; XXVII, 5; XXXII, 3; XXXVI, 12, 67; XXXVII, 11, 28, 31. — tertia pars terrarum, VI, 21. — Favonio juvatur, *ibid.* — lucro admota, VI, 26. — victa, VIII, 2. — Indiæ in terris, XXXI, 14. — principium, VI, 17. — fluminum limus, XXXV, 32. — silvæ, XXVIII, 45. — Indiæ, VIII, 51, 52.
- Indicus lucus, XII, 15. — oceanus, VI, 14; IX, 54. — Indica navigatio, VI, 26. — Indicum litus, XIV, 5. — mare, II, 67; VI, 21; IX, 3, 12; XXXII, 21. — Indici montes, VI, 23.
- Indigetes, III, 4.
- Indum flumen, VI, 21.
- Indus fl. VI, 22, 23; XII, 25; XIX, 5; XXIV, 102; XXXVII, 70. — Indiæ finis ab occidente, VI, 21. — Gange minor, *ibid.* — Indi fontes, VI, 18. — vastitas, VI, 21.
- Indus fl. (in Caria), V, 29.
- Industria oppid. III, 7, 20.
- Inferum mare, III, 10.
- Ingævones, IV, 27, 28.
- Ingauni Ligures, III, 6. — Ingaunum Albium, III, 7.
- Inopus fons, II, 106.
- Insubres Mediolanum condidere, III, 21. — Insubrium tractus, X, 41. — Insubrum exsules Caturiges, III, 21.
- Intemelium Albium, III, 7.
- Interamna in Umbria, XVIII, 67. — Interamnates, III, 17. — Nartes, III, 19. — Succasini, III, 9.
- Interannienses, IV, 35.
- Intercatienses, III, 4.
- Iol, Cæsarea, V, 1.
- Iolcos, VII, 57. — Iolcus, IV, 16.
- Iomanes fl. VI, 21, 22, 23.
- Iones, XIII, 16. — Athenis profecti, V, 31. — Ionibus sacra regio, V, 31. — Ionia, V, 31; XIII, 16. — Ioniæ caput Miletus, V, 31. — finis, *ibid.* — Ionica gens in Asia, VI, 2. — Ionium mare, III, 14, 29, 30; IV, 18; XII, 3. — Ionii et Adriatici maris discrimen, III, 16.
- Ios ins. IV, 23.
- Ipasturgi, III, 3.
- Iramine, III, 23.
- Iria oppid. III, 7.
- Irine ins. IV, 19.
- Iris fl. VI, 3, 4.
- Irrhesia ins. IV, 23.
- Isara fl. III, 5; VII, 51.
- Isarci, III, 24.
- Isari, VI, 21.
- Isaura, V, 23. — Isaurica gens, *ibid.*
- Iscia ins. III, 13.
- Iseum fanum, V, 10.
- Isis fl. VI, 4.
- Isidis oppid. V, 11. — portus, VI, 34. — Isidi sacra insula, X, 49.
- Ismaron, IV, 18.
- Ismenus fl. IV, 12.
- Issa ins. III, 30. — Issæi, III, 26.
- Issatis, VI, 17, 29.
- Issi, VI, 7.

- Issos, V, 22. — Issicus sinus, II, 112; V, 22; VI, 2.
 Istævones, IV, 28.
 Ister fl. IX, 20. — magnus, III, 27. — Istri ostia, IV, 18, 24.
 Isthmos, IV, 5. — (alius), IV, 18. — Isthmus, XV, 9. — Isthmum perfodere (qui) tentavere, IV, 5.
 Istria, VIII, 73; XVI, 26. — Istriæ descriptio, III, 23. — terminus, III, 22. — terra, XV, 3. — Istro-rum ager, III, 30.
 Istrum fl. salsum, III, 22.
 Isuelli, VI, 35.
 Isura ins. VI, 32.
 Itali veteres, III, 10. — Italia, XI, 30; XII, 51; XVI, 13, 24; XVII, 6; XVIII, 4; XXV, 5, 21. — Circumpadana, XVIII, 25, 30. — Cisalpina, XVII, 2. — Subalpina, XVI, 22. — Transpadana, X, 21; XVI, 26; XVII, 35; XVIII, 42, 49; XIX, 3. — Italia a circumdatiis terris quantum distat, III, 6. — metallorum omnium fertilitate nullis cedit terris, III, 24. — peculiaris parens arborum communium, XIV, 1. — quot viros armarit, III, 24. — victrix omnium, etc. XIII, 2. — crebra (in ea) fulmina, II, 51. — semper quodammodo vernat vel autumnat, II, 51. — Italiæ gentes et oppida, III, 24. — latitudo, III, 23. — regiones undecim, III, 6. — regio prima, III, 9. — secunda, III, 16. — tertia, III, 10, 15. — quarta, III, 17. — quinta, III, 18. — sexta, III, 19. — septima, III, 8. — octava, III, 20; VII, 50. — nona, III, 7. — decima, II, 74; III, 22. — suburbana, XXVI, 9. — sumen, XVII, 3. — umbilicus, III, 17. — Italiæ antiquæ terminus, III, 22. — pars extrema, XXXIV, 2. — finis Arisia fl. III, 23. — fames sitisque, VII, 46. — jus, III, 4. — ratio, XVIII, 57. — laus, III, 6; XXXVII, 77. — litus, IX, 29. — terram lassam qui existimavere, XVII, 3. — auster humidus, II, 48. — Italiæ parci dicimus, XXXIII, 21. — ignotum phalangium, XXIX, 27. — Italiam contingit palma frugum, XVIII, 29. — in Italia non nascitur stellio, XXIX, 28. — Italicus labyrinthus, XXXVI, 19.
 Itanum promont. IV, 20.
 Ithaca ins. IV, 19; VIII, 83. — Ithacisæ insulæ, III, 13.
 Ithome, IV, 7.
 Itucci colon. III, 3.
 Ituræorum gens, V, 19.
 Iulis oppid. (in Ceo ins.), IV, 20.
 Izgi inter gentes a montibus Emodis, VI, 21.
 Jadera col. III, 25.
 Jadoni, IV, 34.
 Jamnæ duæ, V, 14.
 Jamno civitas, III, 11.
 Janiculum in parte Romæ, III, 9; XIII, 27; XVI, 15.
 Jaxartes fl. VI, 17, 18. — Jaxartis ostium, VI, 15.
 Joppe Judææ, IX, 4. — Phœnicum, V, 14. — Joppica toparchia, V, 15.
 Jordanis fl. V, 15.
 Jotape, V, 22.
 Jovis fons, II, 106. — Hammonis stagnum, *ibid.* — Indigetis, III, 9. — oppid. in Ægypto, V, 11.
 Judæa, XIII, 9; XXIV, 50; XXVI, 38; XXVII, 5; XXVIII, 23; XXXI, 18; XXXIII, 47. — longe lateque funditur, V, 15. — palmis inclyta, XIII, 6. — sacra, XXXI,

44. — Judæa gens contumelia numinum insignis, XIII, 9. — Judææ toparchiæ decem, V, 15. — lacus, XXXV, 51. — Judæi sæviere in suam vitam, XII, 54. — de Judæis Pompeius triumphavit, VII, 27. — Judæi, Moses, etc. XXXI, 2.
- Julia Campestris Babba, V, 1. — Constantia, *ibid.* — Osset, III, 3. — Felix colon. V, 17. — Felicitas, IV, 35. — Fidentia, III, 3. — Liberalitas, IV, 35. — Scarabantia, III, 27. — Traducta, V, 1. — Castra, IV, 35.
- Juliani Cerretani, III, 4.
- Julias (Galilææ), V, 15.
- Julienses, V, 29. — Aretini, III, 8. — quod Astigi, III, 3. — Carnorum, III, 23. — Teari, III, 4.
- Julii Genius, III, 3.
- Juliobrica, III, 4.
- Juliobrigensium portus, IV, 34.
- Juliopolis (in Ægypto), VI, 26. — Gordiu-come, V, 40. — Juliopolitæ, V, 43.
- Julium præsidium, IV, 35.
- Junonia ins. VI, 37. — Gadis, IV, 36.
- Junonis promont. III, 3. — lucus, XVI, 57.
- Jura mons, III, 5; IV, 31; XVI, 76.
- Labatanis ins. VI, 32.
- Labeatæ, III, 26.
- Labecia, VI, 32.
- Labicanus ager, III, 9.
- Laboriæ, XVIII, 29.
- Laborinus Campaniæ campus, III, 9; XVII, 3.
- Labrandei Jovis fons, XXXII, 7.
- Lacedæmon, II, 78; XVI, 13; XXXIII, 4; XXXV, 49. — Lacedæmonii, VII, 57; X, 24; XI, 70, XXXII, 9. — imperium Græciæ amisere, II, 26. — Lacedæmonius cursor, VII, 20.
- Lacetani, III, 4. — Lacetania Hispaniæ, XXV, 6.
- Lacibi, III, 3.
- Lacinienses, III, 25.
- Lacinium, III, 6. — promont. III, 15, 16.
- Lacippo, III, 3.
- Lacobricenses, III, 4.
- Laconia, VI, 39. — Laconicus ager, IV, 8. — Laconica, XXV, 53. — regio, IX, 60. — Laconicum Ossigi, III, 3. — Laconum oppid. Tarentum, III, 16.
- Lacuturres caules, XIX, 41.
- Lade, Late ins. V, 37.
- Ladon fl. IV, 10.
- Læana, VI, 32. — Læaniticus sinus, *ibid.*
- Læstrigones, VII, 2. — Læstrigonum sedes, III, 9. — Læstrigonii campi, III, 14.
- Lagarina vina, XIV, 8.
- Lagia, Delos, IV, 22.
- Lagnus sinus, IV, 27.
- Lagous fl. VI, 7.
- Lagusa ins. V, 35.
- Lagussæ insulæ, V, 38.
- Lagyran, IV, 26.
- Lalasis, V, 23.
- Laletani, III, 4.
- Lambrus fl. III, 20.
- Lamia, IV, 14.
- Lamiæ insulæ, V, 38.
- Laminitani, III, 4. — Laminitanus ager, III, 2.
- Lampe, IV, 10. — Lampeus mons, *ibid.*
- Lamponia ins. IV, 23.
- Lampsacum, V, 40; XIX, 13; XXXVII, 74.
- Lampsemandus ins. V, 36.

- Lancienses, III, 4; IV, 35.
 Lanise ins. IV, 23.
 Lanos fl. VI, 20.
 Lanuenses, III, 17.
 Lanuvium, VIII, 82; XXXV, 6.
 Laodicea libera, V, 18; XVII, 38. —
 (Asiæ), VIII, 73. — (in Media),
 VI, 29. — (in Mesopotamia), VI,
 30. — (Phrygiæ), V, 29. — (Sy-
 riæ), XII, 61; XXI, 11. — (Syriæ)
 montes, XXIII, 5. — Laodiceni ad
 Libanum, V, 19.
 Lapethos, V, 35.
 Lapidei campi, III, 5.
 Lapitharum sedes, IV, 15.
 Lapsias fl. V, 43.
 Larendani, VI, 32.
 Larinates Frentani, III, 16.
 Larine fons, IV, 11.
 Larissa (in Æolide), V, 32. — (alia),
ibid. — (in Arabia), VI, 32. —
 (in Macedonia), XXXI, 32. —
 (in Thessalia), IV, 15; XVII, 3.
 — Larissæi (in Syria), V, 19.
 Larius lacus, II, 106; III, 23; IX,
 33; X, 41.
 Larnenses, III, 4. — Larnum fl. *ibid.*
 Larymna, IV, 12; V, 29.
 Lasia ins. IV, 19; V, 35. — Andrus,
 IV, 22.
 Lasias, Lesbos, V, 39.
 Lasos, IV, 20.
 Lastigi, III, 3.
 Latera stagnum, IX, 9.
 Latialis sermo, III, 3. — Latiarius
 Jupiter, XXXIV, 18.
 Latinus ager, III, 9. — Latini juris
 gentes, III, 24. — Latinæ conditio-
 nis populi, III, 14. — Latini, XIV,
 14. — prisci, XXXIV, 11. — Lat-
 inorum castra, XXXIII, 11. —
 juris oppid. III, 5. — veterum op-
 pida, III, 4. — Latinarum feriæ,
 XXVII, 28. — Latinienses, III, 9.
 Latium, VII, 44, 57; X, 20; XIV,
 4. — adjectum, III, 9: — anti-
 quum, *ibid.* — (in eo) interiere LIII
 populi, *ibid.* — infra Sabinos, III,
 17. — Latii jus, III, 4. — veteris
 oppidani, III, 4; IV, 35. — Latio
 primus cibus, XVIII, 19. — Latio
 dato, V, 1. — donata oppida, III,
 3. — donati incolæ, III, 24.
 Latmos (Cariæ), VIII, 84. — mons,
 V, 31.
 Latopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Latovici, III, 20.
 Latris ins. IV, 27.
 Laud fl. V, 1.
 Laurentum oppid. III, 9; XIV, 4.
 Lauronensia vina, XIV, 8.
 Laus amnis, III, 10. — (oppid.) quæ
 Ilipula, III, 3. — Pompeia, III,
 21.
 Lavinii, III, 9.
 Lazi, VI, 4.
 Lea, VI, 35. — ius. IV, 23.
 Leanitæ, Leaniticus sinus, VI, 32.
 Lebade, V, 31.
 Lebadea Bœotiæ, IV, 12; VIII, 83.
 Lebaida lacus, XVI, 66.
 Lebedos, V, 31.
 Lebena, IV, 20.
 Lebinthus ins. IV, 23.
 Lebuni, III, 4.
 Lecheæ, IV, 5, 6.
 Lechieni, VI, 32.
 Lecton promont. V, 32, 41. — Troa-
 dis, IX, 29.
 Lelantus fl. IV, 21.
 Lelegeis, Miletus, V, 31.
 Leleges, Loeri, IV, 22.
 Lemannus lacus, II, 106; III, 5.
 Lemnos ins. IV, 23; XI, 35. — Le-
 mnius labyrinthus, XXXVI, 19.
 Lemovicenses, IV, 33.

- Léonicenses, III, 4.
 Leontini, III, 14; XXXI, 19. —
 Siciliæ campī, XVIII, 21.
 Leontopolis, V, 11. — Leontopolites
 nomos, V, 9.
 Leontos oppid. V, 17.
 Lepethymnus mons, V, 36.
 Lepontii, III, 24.
 Lepreón Arcadiæ, IV, 10.
 Lepria ins. V, 38.
 Leprion, IV, 6.
 Lepsia ins. V, 36.
 Leptæcra prom. VI, 34.
 Leptis, V, 3; XXXI, 43; XXXII,
 9. — a Tyriis condita, V, 17. —
 altera, quæ magna cognominatur,
 V, 4; XVIII, 51.
 Lerina ins. III, 11.
 Lerne locus, IV, 9.
 Lero ins. III, 11.
 Leros ins. IV, 23. — ins. V, 36.
 Lesbos ins. V, 39; XIII, 38; XVI,
 19; XXXVI, 4; XXXVII, 54.
 Lesura mons, XI, 97.
 Letandros, IV, 23.
 Lete, IV, 17.
 Lethon fl. V, 5.
 Letoia ins. IV, 19.
 Leucadii (in Syria), V, 19.
 Leucæ insulæ, V, 39.
 Leucæthiopes, V, 8.
 Leucas oppid. IV, 2; XXI, 19;
 XXXVI, 39; XXXVII, 31. —
 Leucadia peninsula, IV, 2. — Leu-
 cadium litus, *ibid.* — Leucates pro-
 mont. IV, 2.
 Leucasia ins. III, 13.
 Leuce ins. IV, 20. — (altera), *ibid.* —
 (in Ionia), V, 31.
 Leuci, IV, 31.
 Leucogæi colles, XVIII, 29; XXXV,
 50. — fontes, XXXI, 8.
 Leucolithi, V, 25.
 Leucolla, V, 26; XXXVI, 34. — ins.
 V, 35.
 Leucopetra, III, 6. — prom. III, 10.
 Leucophrys, Tenedus, V, 39.
 Leucopolis, V, 29.
 Leucosyri, VI, 3.
 Leucothea, V, 11. — fons, V, 37. —
 ins. III, 13.
 Leuctra, IV, 8.
 Leuni, IV, 34.
 Leupas portus, VI, 32.
 Leuphitorga, VI, 35.
 Levomne mons, IV, 17.
 Levi, III, 21.
 Lexianæ, VI, 32.
 Lexovii, IV, 32.
 Libanus mons, V, 17; XII, 48;
 XXIV, 102.
 Libarna, III, 7.
 Liberalitas Julia, IV, 35.
 Liberini, III, 3.
 Libethra fons, IV, 16.
 Libica Rhodani ostia, III, 5.
 Libici, III, 21.
 Libisosa Foroaugustana, III, 4.
 Libistos, IV, 18.
 Librosus collis Taurorum, II, 106.
 Liburnæ ins. III, 30.
 Liburni (in Togata Gallia), III, 19.
 — Liburnorum gens (in Illyria),
 III, 25. — civitates, *ibid.* — Li-
 burnia, VIII, 73. — Liburniæ finis,
 III, 26. — Liburnicæ insulæ, III, 30.
 Libya, VIII, 9. — Africa, V, 1. —
 Mareotis, V, 6. — Libycum mare,
 V, 1.
 Libyægyptii, V, 8.
 Libyphœnices, V, 5.
 Libysonis turris, III, 13.
 Libyssa, V, 43.
 Licates, III, 24.
 Lichades insulæ, IV, 20.
 Licini Forum, III, 21.

- Liganni, III, 5.
 Ligeris fl. clarum, IV, 32.
 Ligures Italiæ primi, III, 6. — Be-
 biani, III, 16. — Corneliani, *ibid.*
 — Vagienni, III, 20. — Ligu-
 rum celeberrimi, III, 7. — stirps
 antiqua, III, 21. — Liguria Ge-
 nuæ, XI, 97; XIV, 8, 25; XVI,
 69; XVII, 2; XXXVI, 48;
 XXXVII, 11, 27. — maritima Al-
 pibus proxima, XV, 18. — Liguriæ
 montes, XIX, 50. — finis, III, 7.
 — Ligustica ora, *ibid.* — Ligusti-
 cum mare, II, 46; III, 10, 12, 24.
 Ligustini, X, 34.
 Lilæus fl. V, 43.
 Lilea, IV, 4, 12.
 Lilybæum, prom. III, 14; VII, 21.
 Limæa fl. IV, 35.
 Limia fl. IV, 34.
 Limici, III, 4.
 Limnus ins. IV, 30.
 Limyra fl. et oppid. V, 28. — Limyræ
 fons, XXXI, 18.
 Lindus in Rhodo, V, 36; XXXIII,
 23; XXXV, 36.
 Lingones, IV, 31.
 Linitima, VI, 35.
 Linus fons, XXXI, 7.
 Liothasii napi, XIX, 25.
 Lipara ins. III, 14; XXXI, 32;
 XXXV, 52. — Liparæorum insulæ,
 III, 14.
 Liparis fl. V, 22.
 Lipientia fl. III, 22. — portus, *ibid.*
 Liria fl. III, 5.
 Lirinates, III, 9. — Liris fl. II, 106;
 III, 9.
 Lissa ins. III, 30; V, 1.
 Lissum oppid. III, 26.
 Litæ Macedoniæ, XXXI, 46.
 Liternum, III, 9. — Literninum rus
 Campaniæ, XIV, 5; XVI, 85.
 Livias convallis, XIII, 9.
 Liviopolis, VI, 4.
 Lixus fl. V, 1. — Lixos. col. *ibid.* —
 oppidi æstuarium, XIX, 22.
 Locrensis ager, XI, 32. — Locri, II,
 98. — (in Italia), II, 62; VII, 48.
 — Epicnemidii, IV, 12. — Ozolæ,
 IV, 4. — Zephyrii, III, 10.
 Longi muri, IV, 18; XIII, 46.
 Longopori, IV, 35.
 Longulani, III, 9.
 Lopadusa ins. III, 14; V, 7.
 Lopsi, III, 25. — Lopsica, *ibid.*
 Loretum in Aventino, XV, 40.
 Loryma locus, V, 29.
 Lotophagitis ins. V, 7.
 Lotophagon gens, V, 4.
 Lubieni, VI, 11.
 Lubienses, III, 4.
 Luca colon. III, 8.
 Lucanus ager, III, 10. — Lucani, II,
 57; VIII, 6. — orti a duce Lucio,
 III, 10. — subacti a Calchante, III,
 16. — Lucania, XXXVII, 67.
 Lucensis conventus, III, 4; IV, 34.
 — Lucenses Marsorum, III, 17. —
 Lucentum, III, 4.
 Luceria col. III, 16.
 Lucrinus lacus, III, 9; IX, 8; XXXII,
 21; XXXVI, 24.
 Lucus Augusti, III, 5. — Feroniæ,
 III, 8. — Jovis Indigetis, III, 9.
 Lugdunensis Gallia, IV, 31, 32. —
 provinciæ litus, IX, 4. — Lugdu-
 num col. IV, 32.
 Lumberitani, III, 4.
 Luna oppid. portu nobile, III, 8. —
 Etruriæ, XIV, 8. — Lunensium la-
 picidinæ, XXXVI, 4.
 Lupia, III, 16.
 Lursenses, III, 4.
 Lusa Arcadiæ, XXXI, 10.
 Lusitani, IV, 35. — Lusitania, VIII,

- 67, 73; XXXIII, 21; XXXIV, 47; XXXVI, 9. — a Durio incipit, IV, 35. — Lusitaniæ unde nomen, III, 3. — longitudo et latitudo, IV, 35. — Emerita oppid. XV, 4.
- Lutevani, III, 5.
- Luxia fl. III, 3.
- Lycabettus mons, IV, 11.
- Lycæus mons, IV, 10.
- Lycæones, V, 29; XXX, 45. — Lycæonia, V, 25; VIII, 69. — Lycæoniæ pars Obigene, V, 42.
- Lycæstum, VI, 3.
- Lycæstus (in Creta), IV, 20.
- Lycia, VIII, 83; XIV, 22; XXXI, 47; XXXV, 57; XXXVI, 27. — Lyciæ montes, XVI, 59; XXI, 12. — oppida quot, V, 28. — Lyciæ Myra, XXXII, 8. — Lycia gens, V, 27. — Lycium mare, *ibid.*
- Lycide, V, 33.
- Lycomedis lacus, V, 4.
- Lycôn oppid. V, 11.
- Lycopolites nomos, V, 9.
- Lycôs fl. V, 17, 20.
- Lycus, IV, 20.
- Lycus amnis in Asia, II, 106; V, 29; VI, 3; IX, 83. — Ciliciæ fl. V, 22. — fl. in Leontinis, XXXI, 19. — fl. Rhyndacus, V, 40. — fl. ex Armenia, VI, 30.
- Lydda Judææ toparchia, V, 15.
- Lydi (in Etruria), III, 8. — Lydi (in Asia), VII, 57. — Lydia, V, 30; XXXI, 19.
- Lygdamum, V, 33.
- Lygdius lapis, XXXVI, 13.
- Lygos, Byzantium, IV, 18.
- Lymphorta, VI, 25.
- Lyncestæ, IV, 17.
- Lyncestis aqua, II, 106.
- Lyrnessus, Tenedos, V, 39.
- Lyrnessus, V, 26, 32.
- Lysias, V, 29.
- Lysimachia, IV, 18. — (in Æolide), V, 32. — Lysimachiæ, XXXIV, 19.
- Lystreni, V, 42.
- Lytarmis promont. VI, 14.
- Macæ, V, 5. — (in Arabia), VI, 26.
- Macaria, Cyprus, V, 35. — Lesbos, V, 39. — Rhodos, V, 36.
- Macaron insula, Creta, IV, 20.
- Maccocalingæ, VI, 21.
- Macedones Aschilacæ, V, 32. — Cadueni, V, 30. — Hyrcani, V, 31. — (in Mesopotamia), VI, 30. — Macedonum arma, II, 67. — portus in India, VI, 28. — moris Seleucia Babylonia, VI, 30. — Macedonia (regio), IV, 17; XI, 112; XII, 57; XIII, 12; XVI, 19, 24, 41, 76; XVIII, 30; XX, 51; XXV, 11; XXXI, 10, 19, 46; XXXIII, 27; XXXV, 52; XXXVII, 66. — subacta, XXXIV, 19. — Macedoniæ provincia, III, 26. — Pella, XXXI, 28. — Macedonicum mare, IV, 18.
- Macesos fl. V, 40.
- Machærus arx Judææ, V, 15.
- Machia ins. IV, 23.
- Machlyes, VII, 2.
- Machorbe portus, VI, 32.
- Maci, VI, 25.
- Macistum, IV, 10.
- Macistus mons, V, 39.
- Macomades, V, 3.
- Macra fl. III, 7. — ins. IV, 27. — Eubœa, IV, 21.
- Macrales, III, 9.
- Macris, Chios, V, 38. — Eubœa, IV, 21. — Icaros, IV, 23. — ins. V, 35. — (alia in Lycio mari), V, 35.
- Macrobii (in Æthiopia), VI, 35; VII, 2. — (in Macedonia), IV, 17.

- Macrocephali, VI, 4.
 Macroremnii montes, IV, 26.
 Macron Tichos, IV, 18.
 Macrones, VI, 4, 11.
 Macum, VI, 35.
 Macurebi, V, 1.
 Macynia, IV, 3. — Macynium mons, *ibid.*
 Mæander fl. V, 29, 30, 31.
 Mæandria, IV, 1.
 Mæandropolis, V, 29.
 Mænalus mons, IV, 10.
 Mænariæ insulæ, III, 11, 12.
 Mænoba cum fluv. III, 3.
 Mæones circa Tanaim, VI, 7.
 Mæonia, Lydia, V, 30. — Mæoniæ caput Sipyllum, V, 31. — Mæonii, V, 30.
 Mæotæ, IV, 26.
 Mæotis lacus, VI, 6; XXXII, 53. — sinus, IV, 26. — os, V, 9. — palus, X, 10. — paludes, XXVII, 1. — Mæotici, VI, 7. — Mæotica palus, II, 67. — Mæotius lacus, IV, 24; VI, 1, 15.
 Mæotis, Temerinda, VI, 7.
 Mæsia silva Italiæ, VIII, 83.
 Magæa fons, III, 14.
 Magarsos, V, 22.
 Magase, VI, 35.
 Mageda, VI, 35.
 Magelli, III, 7.
 Magellini, III, 14.
 Magi (in Media), VI, 29.
 Magna Græcia, III, 15.
 Magnesia (regio), IV, 16; XXXI, 30, 32. — Macedonica, XXXVI, 25. — Mæandri, V, 31. — Thessalica, *ibid.* — Magnetes a Sipylo, V, 31.
 Magnopolis, VI, 3.
 Mago civitas, III, 11.
 Magoa, VI, 31.
 Magog, V, 19.
 Magora, VI, 35.
 Magoras fl. V, 17.
 Magusa (Arabia), VI, 32. — (Æthiopia), VI, 35.
 Malaca cum fluv. III, 3.
 Malachâ (Hispan.), V, 1.
 Malchu ins. VI, 34.
 Malea, IX, 69. — Maleæ promont. IV, 8, 10.
 Maleventum, Beneventum, III, 16.
 Maleus mons, II, 75; VI, 22.
 Maliacus sinus, IV, 12.
 Maliande, Bithynia, V, 40.
 Malli, VI, 21.
 Mallos, V, 22. — (in Æthiopia), VI, 35.
 Mallus mons, VI, 21.
 Maltecoræ, VI, 23.
 Malthace ins. IV, 19.
 Malvana fl. V, 1.
 Mama, VI, 35.
 Mambliæ, VI, 35.
 Mamertini, Messanæ, III, 14.
 Mammisea tetrarchia, V, 19.
 Mamorthia, V, 14.
 Mamuda, VI, 35.
 Manais fl. VI, 25.
 Manates, III, 9.
 Mandacadeni, V, 32.
 Mandalum lacus, VI, 34.
 Mandarei, VI, 7.
 Mandei, VI, 21.
 Mandi, VII, 2.
 Mandragæus fl. VI, 19.
 Mandrueni, VI, 18.
 Mandrum fl. VI, 18.
 Manduria oppid. II, 106.
 Mania, VI, 29.
 Manteium (in Cappadocia), VI, 4. — Colophoniorum, V, 31. — (prope Ephesum), V, 31. — (aliud), *ibid.*
 Mantinea, IV, 9, 10.
 Mantua Tuscorum, III, 23.

- Maraces, IV, 3.
 Marane, VI, 32.
 Marathe ins. IV, 19.
 Marathesium, V, 31.
 Marathon locus; IV, 11; XXV, 37.—
 proelium apud Marathona, XXXV,
 34.
 Marathos, V, 17.
 Marathus; XII, 55.
 Marathusa, IV, 20.
 Marathussa ins. V, 38.
 Maratiani, VI, 18.
 Marchadæ, VI, 33.
 Marchubii, V, 4.
 Mardani Arabes, VI, 30.
 Mardi, VI, 31; XXXI, 39. — (in
 Colchis), VI, 5.—Mardorum gens,
 VI, 18.
 Mare mortuum (in Scythia), IV, 27.
 Mareotæ, V, 6.
 Mareotis Libya, V, 6, 9. — lacus, V,
 11.
 Mareu insulæ, VI, 34.
 Margiane regio, VI, 18.
 Margis fl. III, 29.
 Margus fl. VI, 18.
 Mariaba, VI, 32.
 Mariammitani, V, 19.
 Mariana col. III, 12.
 Mariani Cereatini, III, 9.
 Marici, III, 21.
 Marigeri, VI, 35.
 Marii fossæ, III, 5.
 Maritima oppid. III, 5.
 Marium, V, 35.
 Marma, VI, 32.
 Marmaridæ, V, 5, 6.
 Maro collis, III, 14.
 Marohæ, VI, 23.
 Maronea, IV, 18.
 Marrucini, XV, 21. — Marrucino-
 rum Teatini, III, 17. — ager, II,
 95; XVII, 38.
 Marsaciorum insulæ, IV, 29.
 Marsi, XVII, 35; XXI, 45; XXVIII,
 6; XXXI, 24.—domitores serpent-
 tium, XXV, 5.—Marsorum gens,
 VII, 2. — cantus, XXVIII, 4.—
 Marsicum bellum, VII, 3; VIII,
 82; IX, 79; XV, 36; XXII, 6;
 XXV, 21.
 Marsyæ fons, XXXI, 16. — Marsyas
 fl. V, 19, 21, 29.
 Martialium Sacili, III, 3.
 Marucæi, VI, 18.
 Marus fl. IV, 25.
 Maruvii, III, 17.
 Maryandini sinus, VI, 1.
 Masana castellum, V, 15.
 Masatat fl. V, 1.
 Masati, V, 1.
 Masei Arabes, VI, 30.
 Massæyli, V, 1; XXI, 45. — Massæ-
 sylvia, X, 9.
 Massagetæ, VI, 19.
 Massala, VI, 32.
 Massalioticum Rhodani ostium, III, 5.
 Massice vicus, V, 21.
 Massici montes, III, 9.
 Massilia Phocæensium, III, 5; VII,
 54; XIV, 2, 8. — Cenomani juxta
 Massiliam, III, 23. — Massilienses
 vicini Stœchadibus, III, 11. —
 Massiliensium Athenopolis, III, 5.
 — Nicæa a Massiliensibus condita,
 III, 7.
 Massycites mons, V, 28.
 Massyli, V, 4.
 Mastauenses, V, 31.
 Mastramela stagnum, III, 5.
 Mastusia, IV, 18. — mons, V, 31.
 Mastya Milesiorum, VI, 2.
 Matelgæ, V, 5.
 Mateolani, III, 16.
 Materense oppid. V, 4.
 Mathatæi, VI, 32.

- Mathitæ, VI, 35.
 Matiani, VI, 18.
 Matilicates, III, 19.
 Matium, IV, 20. — (in Colchis), VI, 4.
 Matroum Smyrnæ, XVI, 50.
 Mattiaci fontes, XXXI, 17.
 Maumarum, VI, 35.
 Mauri, V, 1; XVI, 70; XXXVII, 11. — confines Atlanti monti, XIII, 29. — Mauritania, II, 77; VIII, 11. — Mauretania, XVIII, 30; XIX, 22; XXXI, 43. — Cæsariensis, V, 1; XXI, 45. — citerior, XIII, 29. — Mauritanæ aquæ, V, 5. — confinium, VI, 35. — maritima, IX, 56. — saltus, VIII, 1. — olim regna, V, 1. — provinciæ duæ, *ibid.* — Jubæ, VI, 34.
 Maurusii, V, 1.
 Mavis opp. V, 8.
 Mavtania regio, III, 4.
 Maxeras fl. VI, 18.
 Maxilua, XXXV, 49.
 Maxulla col. V, 8.
 Mazaca, Cæsarea, VI, 3. — Mazacæ, VI, 7.
 Mazæi, III, 26.
 Mazara fl. III, 14.
 Meczybernæus sinus, IV, 17.
 Medeon, IV, 12.
 Medi, XIII, 36; XXX, 2; XXXI, 46; XXXVII, 39, 59. — (in Epiro), IV, 1. — (in Thracia), IV, 18. — Medorum lacus, XXXI, 18. — oppida, VI, 17. — regio, VI, 10. — situs, VI, 29. — Solobes, Sarmatæ ad Tanaim, VI, 7. — Media, XII, 19, 28; XXXVII, 70. — Mediæ caput Ecbatana, VI, 17. — Medici montes, XII, 61.
 Medimni, VI, 35.
 Mediolanum Insubres condidere, III, 21.
 Mediomatrici, IV, 31.
 Medma, III, 10.
 Medmassa, V, 29.
 Medoaci duo fluv. III, 20.
 Medoe ins. VI, 35.
 Medubricenses, IV, 35.
 Medulli, III, 24.
 Medullia, III, 9.
 Megabari, VI, 35.
 Megale ins. V, 38, 44.
 Megallæ, VI, 23.
 Megalopolis, IV, 10. — Megalopolitani, II, 110.
 Megara colon. IV, 11. — Megaræ, XVI, 76. — Megaris regio, IV, 11. — Megaricus ager, XVIII, 4. — sinus, IV, 19.
 Megari, VI, 23.
 Megarice oppid. V, 43. — Heraclea, Cherronesos, IV, 26.
 Megaris ins. III, 12. — (in Sicilia), III, 14.
 Megatichos (in Æthiopia), VI, 35.
 Megisba stagnum, VI, 24.
 Megista ins. V, 35.
 Melæna, Cephalenia, IV, 19. — Corcyra, III, 30.
 Melænæ, IV, 10.
 Melamphyllos mons, IV, 18. — Samos, V, 37.
 Melanchlæni, VI, 5.
 Melane ins. V, 38.
 Melano ins. V, 36.
 Melanthius fl. VI, 4.
 Melas annis (Bœotiæ), II, 106. — fl. VI, 4. — fl. finis Ciliciæ, V, 22. — fl. et sinus, IV, 18.
 Melcomani, III, 11.
 Meldi, IV, 32.
 Meles fl. V, 31.
 Melibœa oppid. IV, 16.
 Meligunis ins. III, 14.
 Melita (Atticæ), IV, 11. — (Cappa-

- docia), VI, 3. — ins. III, 14. —
 ins. (in ora Illyrici), III, 30.
 Melitæa, IV, 16.
 Melitene, VI, 3. — Cappadocia, V,
 20.
 Mellaria oppid. III, 3. — vicus Hisp.
 III, Procem.
 Meloessa, III, 15.
 Melogonis ins. III, 14.
 Melos ins. IV, 23; XXXI, 32; XXXV,
 19, 50, 52; XXXVI, 42.
 Melpes fl. III, 10.
 Melpum oppid. III, 21.
 Melzitanum oppid. V, 4.
 Memini, III, 5; XVIII, 20.
 Memnonæ, VI, 35.
 Memphis, II, 87; VIII, 71; XIII,
 19; XV, 13; XVI, 33; XXXI,
 39, 46; XXXVI, 16. — arx
 Ægypti regum, V, 9.
 Memphites nomos, V, 9; XXXVI,
 16.
 Menanini, III, 14.
 Menapii, IV, 31.
 Mendæ, IV, 17.
 Mendesticum Nili ostium, XIII, 2.
 Mendesius nomos, V, 9.
 Mendeteros, V, 36.
 Menelaites nomos, V, 9.
 Menismini, VII, 2.
 Menoba, III, 3.
 Menobardi, VI, 10.
 Menosca, IV, 34.
 Menotharus fl. VI, 7.
 Mentesani, III, 4. — qui et Oretani,
 III, 4. — qui et Bastuli, III, 4.
 Mentonomon æstuarium, XXXVII,
 11.
 Mentores, III, 25.
 Menynx ins. V, 7. — Africa, IX, 60.
 Mephitis ædes, II, 95.
 Mercurii oppidum (in Ægypto), V,
 11. — prom. III, 14.
 Mergentini, III, 19.
 Merinates, III, 16.
 Meritus mons, IV, 18.
 Merobrica, IV, 35.
 Meroe ins. II, 71, 75, 77; V, 10;
 XII, 8; XXIV, 102. — ins. XXXVII,
 15. — opp. et ins. VI, 35.
 Merope, Cos, V, 36. — Meropis, *ibid*
 Meropia, Siphnus, IV, 22.
 Merucra, III, 3.
 Merula fl. III, 7.
 Merus mons, VI, 23; XVI, 62.
 Mesabatene, VI, 31.
 Mesæ, VI, 23.
 Mesagebes, VI, 35.
 Mesammones, V, 5.
 Mese ins. inter Stœchadas, III, 11.
 Mesembria, IV, 18.
 Mesene, VI, 31.
 Mesogites (vinum), XIV, 9.
 Mesopotamia (pars Syria), V, 13;
 XXXI, 22; XXXII, 7. — origi-
 nem ab Assyriis trahit, V, 21. —
 tota Assyriorum fuit, VI, 30. —
 Mesopotamiæ initium, VI, 9. —
 caput, VI, 30. — præfectura, V,
 21. — fines ex Agrippa, VI, 31.
 Mesolimolitæ, V, 30.
 Messa (in Thracia), IV, 18.
 Messalum oppidum, XII, 35.
 Messana civium romanorum, III, 14.
 — (in Sicilia), II, 101; XIV, 8;
 XXXI, 28.
 Messanicus fl. III, 20.
 Messapia, Calabria, III, 16. — oppid.
 III, 16. — Messapii, XXXI, 10.
 Messeis fons, IV, 15.
 Messene, IV, 7; XXXVII, 54. —
 Messeniâ regio, IV, 7; XXV, 30;
 XXVII, 3. — Peloponnesi, VI,
 39. — Messeniorum Zanclei, III,
 14.
 Messeniani, VI, 7.

- Metagonitis, Numidia, V, 2.
 Metallinensis col. IV, 35.
 Metapinum Rhodani ostium, III, 5.
 Metapontum, III, 15; XIV, 2.
 Metaureses, III, 19. — Metaurus
 fl. III, 10, 14, 19.
 Metelites nomos, V, 9.
 Methone, IV, 7, 16.
 Methora, VI, 22. — Methoricorum
 desertum, VI, 25.
 Methurides insulæ, IV, 19.
 Methydrium, IV, 10.
 Methymna, V, 39.
 Metina ins. III, 11.
 Metropolitanæ, V, 29. — (in Ionia),
 V, 31.
 Metubaris ins. III, 28.
 Mevanas ager, XIV, 4. — Mevania,
 XXXV, 49. — Mevanates, III, 19.
 — Mevanionenses, III, 19.
 Michoe, Troglodytica, VI, 34.
 Mictis ins. IV, 30.
 Midæi, V, 29.
 Midaion, V, 41.
 Midoe, Troglodytica, VI, 34.
 Mieza, IV, 17. — (in Macedonia),
 XXXI, 20.
 Milesia regio, XI, 32. — Milesii
 condidere Cion, V, 20. — Milesio-
 rum Cyzicum, V, 40. — Istropolis,
 IV, 18. — Odessus, IV, 18. —
 Panticapæum, IV, 26. — colon.
 (in Arabia), VI, 32.
 Miletopolis, IV, 26; V, 40. — Mile-
 topolitæ (in Æolide), V, 32.
 Miletos (in Æolide), V, 32. — (in
 Creta), IV, 20.
 Miletus Ioniæ caput, V, 31; XVII,
 37; XXXVI, 13.
 Milichie fons, III, 14.
 Miltopæ statio, III, 16.
 Milyæ, V, 25, 42.
 Mimallis, Melos, IV, 23.
 Mimas mons, V, 31.
 Minæi, VI, 32; XII, 30.
 Mincius amnis, II, 106; III, 20;
 IX, 38.
 Minervæ promont. III, 9.
 Minius fl. IV, 34, 35.
 Minois, Paros, IV, 22.
 Minoum, IV, 20.
 Minturnæ colon. III, 9.
 Minyæus, IV, 15.
 Mirobrica, III, 3.
 Mirobrigenses, IV, 35.
 Misenum oppidum, III, 9. — Mise-
 nensis ager, XVIII, 7.
 Misua oppid. V, 3.
 Misulani, V, 4.
 Mitylene, V, 39. — Mitylenæ, XIII,
 2; XIX, 13; XXXIII, 55. — Mi-
 tylenæi, V, 33.
 Mizæi, VI, 31.
 Mizi majores et minores, VI, 32.
 Modagalinga ins. VI, 22.
 Modubæ, VI, 22.
 Modunda, VI, 35.
 Modusa, VI, 26.
 Mœchindira, VI, 35.
 Mœnus Germaniæ fl. IX, 17.
 Mœridis lacus, V, 9, 11; XXXVI,
 16.
 Mœsi, III, 29; IV, 18. — Mœsia, III,
 29; XV, 19. — Mœsicæ gentes,
 IV, 1.
 Mogrus fl. VI, 4.
 Molindæ, VI, 22.
 Molossi, IV, 1.
 Molycria, IV, 3.
 Mona ins. II, 77, IV, 30.
 Monadorum gens, III, 16.
 Monapia ins. IV, 30.
 Monedes, VI, 22.
 Monesi, IV, 33.
 Monocaleni, III, 24.
 Monocoli, VII, 2.

- Monœci Herculis portus, III, 7.
 Monoleus lacus, VI, 34.
 Mons sacer, Romæ, XIX, 19.
 Mopsapia, V, 26.
 Mopsos, V, 22.
 Morges, Ephesus, V, 31.
 Morgetes, III, 10.
 Morimarusa, IV, 27.
 Morimene, VI, 3.
 Morini, IV, 31; X, 27; XII, 3. —
 ultinæ haminum, XIX, 2. — Mo-
 rinorum Gessoriacum, IV, 30. —
 portus, IV, 37.
 Moriseni, IV, 18.
 Morosgi, IV, 34.
 Moruni, VI, 23.
 Morylli, IV, 17.
 Mosa fl. IV, 28, 29.
 Moscheni, VI, 10.
 Moschi, VI, 4. — Moschorum tractus,
 VI, 11.
 Moschicus mons, V, 27.
 Mossylicum promont. VI, 34. — Mos-
 sylicus portus, *ibid.*
 Mossyni, V, 33; VI, 4.
 Muciæ aræ, II, 98.
 Mulelacha promont. V, 1.
 Mulierum portus, IV, 18.
 Mulon, VI, 35.
 Munda fl. IV, 35. — (in Hisp.)
 oppid. XXXVI, 29. — cum Pom-
 peii filio capta, II, 3.
 Munienses, III, 9.
 Murgentini, III, 14.
 Murgis Bæticæ finis, III, 3.
 Musagores insulæ, IV, 20.
 Museum Stagyris, XVI, 57.
 Musis fl. VI, 10.
 Mussini, V, 4.
 Mutina col. III, 20; XIV, 4; XXXV,
 46. — Mutinensis ager, II, 96,
 111. — obsidio, X, 53.
 Mutucumenses, III, 9.
 Mutuscæi, III, 17.
 Mutustratini, III, 14.
 Mutycenses, III, 14.
 Muza portus, VI, 26.
 Muziris, VI, 26.
 Mya ins. V, 36.
 Myanda, V, 22.
 Mycalessus, IV, 12. — mons, *ibid.*
 Mycenæ, IV, 9.
 Myconii, XI, 47. — Myconos ins. IV,
 22.
 Mygdones, V, 33. — (Macedoniæ),
 IV, 17. — Mygdonia (Asiæ), VI,
 41. — (Assyriæ), VI, 16.
 Mylæ, II, 101; III, 14; XXXI, 28.
 — insulæ, IV, 20.
 Mylasa, V, 29.
 Myle, V, 22.
 Myndos, V, 29.
 Myonnesos ins. V, 38.
 Myoshormos, VI, 33.
 Myra Lyciæ, XXXII, 8.
 Myriandros, II, 112; V, 18.
 Myrina (in Creta), IV, 20. — (in
 Lemno), IV, 23; V, 32; XXXII,
 21.
 Myrlea, V, 40.
 Myrmeces scopuli, V, 31.
 Myrmecium, IV, 26.
 Myrmidones, IV, 14.
 Myrsos, VI, 35.
 Myrtilis, IV, 35.
 Myrtoum mare, IV, 3, 18, 22.
 Mysecros fl. VI, 32.
 Mysi, V, 33. — ex Europa, V, 41.
 — Mysia, XXIV, 102. — Æolis,
 V, 32. — Teuthrania, V, 33. —
 Mysiæ initium, V, 40. — Mysius
 Olympus, *ibid.*
 Mysomacedones, V, 31.
 Mystia, III, 15.
 Mystus ins. IV, 19.
 Myus oppid. V, 31.

- Nabades gens, V, 1.
 Nabar fl. V, 1.
 Nabataea, XXI, 72. — Nabataei, VI, 32. — Arabes, V, 12. — Syris contermini, XII, 37. — Troglodytæ, XII, 44.
 Nabrum fl. VI, 26.
 Nagia, VI, 32.
 Namarini, IV, 34.
 Nannetes, IV, 32.
 Nantuates, III, 24.
 Napæi, VI, 19.
 Napata, VI, 35.
 Napitæ, VI, 7.
 Nar fl. III, 9, 17.
 Naracustoma, IV, 24.
 Narbo Martius, III, 5. — Narbonensis Gallia, IV, 31. — provincia, II, 46; III, 5, 10; VIII, 73; IX, 9, 26; XIV, 3, 4, 8, 11; XVII, 2, 5; XVIII, 51; XIX, 1; XXI, 31; XXXI, 2. — Narbonensis provinciae proconsulatus, XXXV, 7. — peculiare malum, carbunculus, XXVI, 4.
 Nareæ, VI, 23.
 Naresii, III, 26.
 Nariandus, V, 29.
 Narniensis ager, XXXI, 28. — Narnienses, III, 19.
 Naro fl. III, 26. — Naronæ col. *ibid.* — Naronæ silvestria, XXI, 19.
 Narraga fl. VI, 30.
 Narthecusa, II, 91. — ins. V, 36.
 Nasamones, V, 5; VII, 2; XIII, 32; XXXVII, 30.
 Nasaudum, VI, 35.
 Nasotiani, VI, 18.
 Naspercenites (vinum), XIV, 20.
 Nassici Calagurritani, III, 4.
 Natabudes, V, 4.
 Nathabur fl. V, 5.
 Natusus fl. III, 22.
 Naubarum, IV, 26.
 Naucraticum Nili ostium, V, 11. — Naucratis, V, 11; XXXI, 46. — Naucratis nomos, V, 9.
 Naulochos ins. IV, 20.
 Naulochum, IV, 4; V, 31. — promontorium, V, 43.
 Naumachæi, VI, 32.
 Naupactum, IV, 3; IX, 8.
 Nauportus amnis, III, 22.
 Naustathmus portus, III, 14.
 Navectabe, VI, 35.
 Navilubio fl. IV, 34.
 Navos, VI, 35.
 Naxii, III, 14. — Naxos, Tauromenium, *ibid.*
 Naxus ins. IV, 22; XI, 74; XXI, 69.
 Nazerinorum tetrarchia, V, 19.
 Nea (oppid. Troadis), II, 97. — ins. II, 89; IV, 23. — Paphos, V, 35.
 Neætus fl. III, 15.
 Neandros, V, 32.
 Neapolis (in Africa), V, 3. — (altera), V, 4. — (Campaniæ), XXXII, 11. — Chalcidensium, Parthenope, III, 9; IX, 80; XIII, 2; XVIII, 29; XXXI, 8. — exornata operibus, XXIX, 5. — (Samariciæ), V, 14. — (Thraciæ), IV, 18. — Neapolitanus ager, XVII, 26; XXXV, 50. — Neapolitani (in Sardinia), III, 13. — (Galatiæ), V, 42.
 Nebrissa Veneria, III, 3.
 Necanidon portus, VI, 26.
 Necron ins. XXXVII, 9.
 Nedinates, III, 23.
 Nee, V, 33.
 Negligemela, V, 5.
 Negra, VI, 32.
 Neleus fons, XXXI, 9.
 Neli, VI, 33.
 Nelo fl. IV, 34.

- Nemaioni, III, 24.
 Nemausum Arecomicorum, III, 5. —
 Nemausiensis ager, IX, 9. — Ne-
 mausiensibus opera attributa, III, 5.
 Nemea regio, IV, 10. — Nemeæ cer-
 tamina, XIX, 46; XXXV, 40.
 Nementuri, III, 24.
 Nemetes, IV, 31.
 Neminie fons, II, 106.
 Nemus Dianæ, XXXV, 33.
 Neocæsarea (in Cappadocia), VI, 3.
 Neontichos, V, 32.
 Neoris, VI, 11.
 Népet, III, 8.
 Neptuni templum, XXXI, 30.
 Nequinum, III, 19.
 Nereæ, VI, 23.
 Neretini, III, 16.
 Neræ Celtici, IV, 34.
 Nerigos ins. IV, 30.
 Neripi, VI, 7.
 Neritis, Leucadia, IV, 2.
 Neritus mons, IV, 19.
 Nertobriga, III, 3.
 Nerusi, III, 24.
 Nervesiæ vicus, XXV, 48.
 Nervii, IV, 31.
 Nesactium oppid. III, 23.
 Nesca, VI, 32.
 Nesei, VI, 23.
 Nesis Campaniæ, XIX, 42.
 Nesos (in Eubœa), IV, 21.
 Nessa, VI, 32.
 Nestus, VIII, 17. — amnis, IV, 18.
 Netini, III, 14, 16.
 Netriolum, III, 19.
 Neuri, IV, 26.
 Nevris ins. Elaphonnesos, V, 44.
 Nicæa (Bithyniæ), V, 43. — (altera),
 ibid. — a Massiliensibus condita,
 III, 7.
 Nicasia ins. IV, 23.
 Nicephorion fl. VI, 31.
 Nicephorium, V, 21. — in vicinia
 Euphratis, VI, 30.
 Nicias fl. III, 20.
 Nicomedia Bithyniæ, V, 43.
 Nicopolis (in Armenia), VI, 10. —
 (in Bithynia), V, 43.
 Nicopolitana civitas (Acaraniæ),
 IV, 2.
 Nigræ, VI, 35.
 Nigris fons, V, 10. — Nili caput,
 VIII, 32. — fl. V, 4, 8.
 Nigritæ Æthiopes, V, 8.
 Nilis lacus, V, 10.
 Nilus in Ægypto, III, 20; VII, 57;
 VIII, 37, 38, 39, 61; IX, 17,
 84; XIII, 45; XXI, 51, 58;
 XXXI, 39, 42, 46; XXXII, 19;
 XXXV, 47; XXXVI, 14, 17;
 XXXVII, 35, 59. — Africæ ter-
 minus, III, Procem. — ex paludibus,
 VI, 35. — coloni vice fungens,
 XVIII, 47. — fetifer, VII, 3. —
 limum invehit, XVIII, 45. — ubi
 auditum incolis aufert, VI, 35. —
 Nili aqua, XIII, 23. — aquæ, XIII,
 32. — aqua mari similis, XXXV,
 40. — aqua sola potus præbet, VI,
 33. — argumentum XVI liberi,
 XXXVI, 11. — armamenta, VI,
 24. — caput, VIII, 32. — fontes
 et descriptio, V, 10. — insula,
 XXXVI, 8. — ins. Heracleopolites
 nomos, V, 9. — inundatio, XXIV,
 105. — ostia celeberrima septem e
 duodecim, V, 11. — pars inferior,
 XVI, 70. — rigua, XIII, 32;
 XXXI, 29. — ripæ, XII, 52. —
 scissura, V, 9. — Nilo evaganti mo-
 les opposita, X, 49.
 Ninus imposita Tigri, VI, 16.
 Niobe fons, IV, 19.
 Niphates mons, V, 27.
 Nisæa, VI, 29.

- Nisibis, VI, 16.
 Nisicastæ, VI, 35.
 Nisitæ, VI, 35.
 Nisives, V, 4.
 Nisyros (in Calydnæ), V, 36. — ins.
 V, 36; XXIV, 69.
 Niteris natio, V, 5.
 Nitrias, VI, 26.
 Nivaria ins. VI, 37.
 Noa, VI, 35.
 Noæni, III, 14.
 Nocheti, VI, 32.
 Noega oppid. IV, 34.
 Noela, IV, 34.
 Nola col. III, 9.
 Nomades (Æthiopiæ), VI, 30, 35;
 VII, 2. — Arabes, V, 15; VI, 32.
 — (Indiæ), VI, 20; VII, 2. —
 Numidæ, V, 2. — Parthi, VI, 29.
 — Scenitæ, VI, 32. — (Scythiæ),
 IV, 26; VI, 15.
 Nomentanus ager, XIV, 5. — Nomen-
 tani, III, 9, 17.
 Nonacris (Arcadiæ), II, 106; XXXI,
 19. — mons, IV, 10.
 Nonagria, Andrus, IV, 22.
 Norbanenses, III, 16.
 Norbani, III, 9.
 Norbe, III, 9.
 Norbensis col. IV, 35.
 Noreia, III, 23.
 Norenses, III, 13.
 Norici, III, 24; XXXIV, 41. —
 Rhætis junguntur, III, 27. — No-
 ricum, XXI, 20.
 Noscopium, V, 28.
 Notitæ, VI, 30.
 Notium, V, 31, 36. — mare, III, 10.
 Novana col. III, 18.
 Novanus fl. II, 106.
 Novaria oppid. III, 21.
 Novempagi, III, 8.
 Nubei, VI, 32. — Æthiopes, VI, 35.
 Nuceria oppid. III, 9; XVI, 57. —
 Nucerini favonienses, III, 19. —
 Nucerinus ager, III, 9.
 Nuditanum, III, 3.
 Nulo mons, VII, 2.
 Numana, III, 8.
 Numantia, IV, 34. — deleta, X, 60;
 XXXIII, 50. — Numantini, III,
 4. — Numantinum bellum, VIII,
 14.
 Numestrani, III, 15.
 Numicius amnis, III, 9.
 Numidæ, Nomades, V, 2. — Numidia
 provincia, V, 2; XIX, 19; XXXVII,
 11. — Africæ pars, X, 67. — Nu-
 midiæ finis, V, 2.
 Numinienses, III, 9.
 Nupsia, Nupsis, VI, 35.
 Nursinus ager, XVIII, 34. — Nur-
 sini, III, 17.
 Nus fl. XXXI, 12.
 Nymphæa ins. V, 37. — Cos, V, 36.
 Nymphæum, II, 96; III, 26. — Nym-
 phæi crater, II, 110. — Nymphæum
 (Ciliciæ), V, 22. — (in Taurica),
 IV, 26. — (juxta Tigrin), VI, 31.
 — promont. III, 26.
 Nymphæus fl. III, 9. — mons, IV, 15.
 Nymphais ins. V, 35.
 Nympharum cubile, VI, 26. — sta-
 gnum, XXXI, 19.
 Nysa (in Caria), V, 29. — (in India),
 VI, 23. — Scythopolis, V, 16. —
 mons Indiæ, VIII, 60.
 Nyssos, IV, 17.
 Oasitæ, nomi duo, V, 9.
 Obigene, V, 42.
 Oblivionis fl. IV, 35.
 Obrimas fl. V, 29.
 Obulco, III, 3.
 Obulecula, III, 3.
 Ocalee, IV, 12.
 Occidentis populi, XIV, 29.

- Oceanus Atlanticus, IV, 35. — irrum-
pens in maria interiora, III, Procem.
— Britannicus, IV, 33. — exorti-
vus, XXXVII, 11. — Gallicus,
III, 2; IV, 33. — Hispaniensis,
XXXVII, 65. — meridianus, VI,
35. — Orientis, XIII, 48. — se-
ptentrionalis, IV, 27; IX, 30;
XXXVII, 11. — Oceani insulæ,
XXVII, 1. — septentrionalis in-
sulæ, XVIII, 30. — fabulose nar-
ratae insulæ, XXXII, 53. .
- Ocelenses, IV, 35.
- Ocelis Arabiæ, VI, 26.
- Ocha, IV, 21.
- Ochani, VI, 18.
- Ocharius fl. VI, 7.
- Ochus fl. VI, 18; XXXI, 39.
- Ocila, XII, 42.
- Ocra, III, 23.
- Oericulani, III, 19.
- Octavanorum colonia, III, 5.
- Octodurenses, III, 24.
- Oculani, III, 9.
- Odessus Milesiorum, IV, 18.
- Odia ins. IV, 23.
- Odomantes, IV, 18.
- Odomboeræ, VI, 23.
- Odrysarum gens, IV, 18.
- OEandenses, V, 42.
- OEanthe, IV, 4.
- OEalices, VI, 35.
- OEchalia, IV, 7, 21; XXXV, 40.
- OE dipodia fons, IV, 12.
- OEensis civitas, V, 4. — OEenses,
V, 5.
- OEneates (vinum), XIV, 9.
- OEniandos, V, 22.
- OEonium nemus, V, 28.
- OEnoa, IV, 11.
- OEnoanda, V, 28.
- OEnoe, Sicinus, IV, 22.
- OEnone, Æcina, IV, 19.
- OEnotrides insulæ, III, 13.
- OEnotrii (in Italia), III, 10.
- OEnussa ins. V, 38. — OEnussæ in-
sulæ, IV, 19.
- OEscus fl. III, 29.
- OEsyma, IV, 18.
- OEta mons, IV, 13; XXV, 21;
XXXVII, 54. — mons Doridos*,
XXXV, 40.
- OEtei, VI, 19.
- Oglaça ins. III, 12.
- Ogygia ins. III, 15.
- Ogyris ins. VI, 32.
- Olabi, VI, 35.
- Olachas fl. XXXI, 18.
- Olarso, III, 4; IV, 34.
- Olbia, Nicæa, V, 43. — Olbiopolis,
IV, 26. — Pamphylia, V, 26.
- Olbonenses, III, 25.
- Olchinium, III, 26.
- Oleastro, III, 3.
- Olenum, IV, 6.
- Oliaros ins. IV, 22.
- Olisipo, IV, 35; VIII, 67. — Olisi-
ponensis ager. XXXVII, 25. —
Olisiponense promont. IV, 35. —
Olisiponenses, IX, 4.
- Olizon, IV, 16.
- Olliculani, III, 9.
- Ollius amnis, II, 106; III, 20; V, 32.
- Oloessa, Rhodos, V, 36.
- Olophyxos, IV, 17.
- Olostræ, IV, 23.
- Oluros castellum, IV, 6.
- Olympena civitas, V, 40.
- Olympia, VI, 39; VII, 22, 43, 57;
VIII, 34; XV, 5; XVI, 89;
XXXIV, 9, 17, 19; XXXV, 36;
XXXVI, 23. — (regio), II, 106.
— Olympiæ equæ, XXVIII, 49.
— ara, X, 12. — Olympia certa-
mina, XXXV, 40. — vicit, X, 83.
- Olympus oppid. V, 28. — mons, IV,

- 15; XXXI, 28. — Ossa, etc., XXXI, 26. — ubi laurus, XVI, 59. — mons Bithyniæ, V, 43. — (in Lesbo), V, 39. — Lyciæ, XXI, 17. — Macedonia, VIII, 83; XVI, 28. — Mysius, V, 40. — Olympi radices (in Ionia), V, 31.
- Olynthos, IV, 18; XI, 34; XVIII, 73.
- Olyros, IV, 12.
- Omanæ, VI, 32. — Omani, *ibid.*
- Ombites nomos, V, 9.
- Ombrios ins. VI, 37.
- Omiras fl. Euphrates, V, 20.
- Omnæ, VI, 32.
- Omcænus ins. VI, 32.
- Onchestos, IV, 12.
- Onchobrize ins. VI, 32.
- Onenses, III, 4.
- Oningis, III, 3.
- Onisia ins. IV, 20.
- Onoba, III, 3. — Æstuararia, *ibid.*
- Onobrisates, IV, 33.
- Onochonus fl. IV, 15.
- Onuphites nomos, V, 9.
- Oonæ insulæ, IV, 27.
- Opharus fl. VI, 7. — Opharitiæ, *ibid.*
- Ophiogenes, VII, 2.
- Ophiophagi, VI, 34.
- Ophirium (nitrum), XXXVI, 66.
- Ophiussa ins. V, 44. — Colubraria, III, 11. — Rhodos, V, 36. — Tyra, IV, 26.
- Ophiussa ins. IV, 20. — Tenos, IV, 22.
- Ophradus fl. VI, 25.
- Opitergini montes, III, 22. — Opitergium, III, 23.
- Oppidum novum, V, 1.
- Opus oppid. IV, 12. — Opuntius sinus, *ibid.*
- Oracla ins. VI, 26.
- Orani, VI, 7.
- Oratelli, III, 24.
- Oraturæ, VI, 23.
- Oraxi fontes, XVIII, 29.
- Orbelus mons, IV, 17.
- Orcades insulæ, IV, 30.
- Orcheni, VI, 30, 31.
- Orchomenos Arcadiæ, XXV, 37. — fl. XXXI, 11. — Orchomenus, IV, 15; VIII, 83. — Orchomenius lacus, XVI, 66.
- Orchomenum, IV, 10.
- Ordabæ, VI, 23.
- Ordesus portus, IV, 26.
- Ordymnus mons, V, 39.
- Oreges mons, V, 27.
- Orei Arabes, VI, 9, 30, 31.
- Oreon regio, V, 20.
- Oreos, IV, 21.
- Orestæ liberi, IV, 17.
- Orestis portus, III, 10.
- Oretani, III, 4. — qui et Germani, *ibid.* — Oretana juga, III, 2.
- Oreticum (vinum), XIV, 9.
- Oretum gens Indiæ, II, 75.
- Organagæ, VI, 23.
- Orgas fl. V, 29.
- Orge fons, XVIII, 51.
- Orgenomesci, IV, 34.
- Orgocyni, IV, 26.
- Orgus fl. III, 20.
- Ori, VI, 26.
- Oricum, III, 26.
- Oriens, XXX, 1; XXXVII, 8, 9. — orientis populi, XI, 109; XVI, 65. — reges, IX, 58.
- Orine toparchia, V, 15.
- Oripo, III, 3.
- Oritæ, VII, 2.
- Oritani Mentesiani, III, 4.
- Oritanum, IV, 21.
- Ornithon oppidum, V, 17.
- Oroandes mons, V, 27. — Oroandicus tractus, V, 42.

- Oroatis fl. VI, 28, 31.
 Orobii, III, 21.
 Oromansaci, IV, 31.
 Oromenus mons, XXXIII, 39.
 Orontes, gens, VI, 30. — amnis Syriae, II, 106; V, 18.
 Oropus, IV, 11; XXXV, 47.
 Orosines fl. IV, 18.
 Orsa mons, VI, 32.
 Orsæi Indi, VIII, 31.
 Orsima, VI, 35.
 Orsinus fl. V, 29.
 Ortaceas fl. VI, 31.
 Ortageura, IV, 18.
 Orthe, IV, 16.
 Orthophantæ, VI, 30.
 Orthosia, V, 17; XXXVII, 9, 25, 29. — (in Caria), V, 29.
 Orthronienses, V, 29.
 Ortona, III, 17.
 Ortopula, III, 25.
 Ortospanum, VI, 21.
 Ortygia, Delos, IV, 22. — Ephesus, V, 31.
 Oruros, terminus romani imperii, VI, 30.
 Orxulæ, VI, 22.
 Osca, III, 3. — Oscenses, III, 4.
 Osci (in Campania), III, 9. — (in Latio), *ibid.*
 Oseriates, III, 28.
 Osericta ins. XXXVII, 11.
 Osii, VI, 23.
 Osintias regio, III, 3.
 Osiris templum, V, 11.
 Osismii, IV, 32.
 Oskuidates, IV, 33.
 Ossa mons, IV, 15.
 Osset, Julia Constantia, III, 3.
 Ossigerdenses, III, 4.
 Ossigi Laconicum, III, 3. — Ossigitania, *ibid.*
 Ossonoba (in Lusitania), IV, 35.
 Osteodes ins. III, 14.
 Ostia, II, 46; VII, 3; XIX, 1; XXXVI, 18. — colon. III, 9. — Ostiensis ora, IX, 29. — portus, IX, 5; XVI, 76; XXXVI, 24.
 Ostippo, III, 3.
 Ostracine, V, 14.
 Ostrani, III, 19.
 Otene, pars Armeniae, VI, 16; XII, 28.
 Otesini, III, 20.
 Othryonei, IV, 17. — Othrys mons, IV, 15.
 Otris, V, 21.
 Ovetanum (plumbum), XXXIV, 49.
 Oxia insulæ, IV, 19.
 Oxii latrones, VI, 31.
 Oxubii, III, 5. — Oxybii, III, 7.
 Oxus fl. VI, 18; — et lacus, VI, 18; XXXI, 39, 41. — fl. ostium, VI, 15.
 Oxydracæ, VI, 18.
 Oxyopum, V, 33.
 Oxyrynchites nomos, V, 9.
 Ozolæ Locri, IV, 4.
 Ozuæi, III, 26.
 Pacensis colonia, III, 5; IV, 35. — conventus, IV, 35.
 Pachynum promont. III, 14.
 Pactius fl. III, 16.
 Pactolus fl. V, 30; XXXIII, 21.
 Pactyæ insulæ, V, 35.
 Pactye, IV, 18.
 Pacyrus fl. IV, 26.
 Padinates, III, 20.
 Padus fl. IX, 17; XII, 8; XIV, 3; XVI, 70; XXI, 43; XXXIII, 21; XXXVI, 54. — amnis Italiae ditissimus, III, 7. — e Vesulo monte profluens, III, 20. — Padi fauces, III, 22. — fons, II, 106. — Pado inde navigabili, III, 21. — Padusa fl. III, 20.

- Pædopides fl. VI, 1.
 Pæonia, IV, 17; VIII, 16. — Pæoniæ gentes, *ibid.*
 Pæsicæ, VI, 19.
 Pæsici, III, 4; IV, 34.
 Pæstum oppid. III, 10. — Pæstanus sinus, *ibid.*
 Pæsuri, IV, 35.
 Pagæ Bœotiæ, IV, 4. — Pagæi, IV, 11.
 Pagasæ, IV, 15. — Pagasæi fontes, XXXI, 39. — Pagasicus sinus, IV, 15, 23.
 Pagida rivus, V, 17.
 Pagoargas, VI, 35.
 Pagræ, V, 19.
 Palæbyblos, V, 17.
 Palæmyndus, V, 29.
 Palæogoni, VI, 24.
 Palæotrium, IV, 17.
 Palæpaphos, V, 35.
 Palæscamander, V, 33.
 Palæscepsis, V, 32.
 Palæsimundum fl. et oppidum, VI, 24.
 Palæstina Syria, XII, 40. — ubi incipit, V, 14. — contingit Arabas, V, 13. — ejus finis, V, 14.
 Palæstine, Arbelitis, VI, 31.
 Palætyros, V, 17.
 Palamedium, V, 32.
 Palantium, IV, 10.
 Palatina pars Urbis, XVIII, 3.
 Palibothra, VI, 21, 22.
 Palinurum promont. III, 10.
 Pallantias lacus, V, 4.
 Pallantini, III, 4.
 Pallene, IV, 10, 17; XXXVII, 48.
 Pallon, VI, 32.
 Palma oppid. III, 11.
 Palmaria ins. III, 12.
 Palmensis ager, III, 18, 19.
 Palmira urbs, V, 21. — Palmirenæ solitudines, *ibid.*
 Palo fl. III, 7.
 Palsatium, III, 23.
 Palsum fl. V, 1.
 Paltonenses, III, 7.
 Paltos, V, 18.
 Paluogges, VI, 35.
 Pamisus fl. IV, 7, 15.
 Pamphagi, VI, 35.
 Pamphylia, V, 23, 26; XI, 116; XII, 55; XXI, 19. — Pamphylie Cabalia, V, 42. — Pamphylum mare, V, 26, 35.
 Panætolum mons, IV, 3.
 Panchaia, V, 57; X, 2.
 Panchrysos, Berenice, VI, 34.
 Panda, VI, 18.
 Pandæ, gens, VI, 23. — Pandarum fines, VI, 25.
 Pandataria ins. III, 12.
 Pandore, VII, 2.
 Pandosia locus, IV, 1. — Lucanorum urbs, III, 15.
 Paneas fons, V, 15. — tetrarchia, V, 16.
 Pangæus mons; IV, 18; VII, 57; XXI, 10.
 Panhormum, III, 14. — (in Creta), IV, 20.
 Panhormus, IV, 18. — portus, IV, 6.
 Panionia regio, V, 31.
 Panissa fl. IV, 18.
 Pannonia, III, 28; XXI, 20. — Pannoniæ, XXXVII, 11. — Pannonica bella, VII, 46. — hiberna, IV, 15.
 Panopolis, V, 11. — Panopolites nomos, V, 9.
 Pantaenses, V, 33.
 Pantagies fl. III, 14.
 Pantanus lacus, III, 16.
 Panticapæum urbs, XVI, 59. — Milesiorum, IV, 26.
 Panticapenses, VI, 7.
 Panticapes fl. IV, 26.

- Pantomatrium, IV, 20.
 Panysus fl. IV, 18.
 Paphlagonia, IX, 83; XI, 70. —
 gens, VI, 2.
 Paphos, II, 97. — Nea, V, 35.
 Parabeste, VI, 25.
 Paradisus fl. Ciliciæ, V, 22. — oppid.
 V, 19.
 Parætaceni, VI, 29, 31.
 Parætonium in Ægypto, XXXV, 18.
 Parætonii regio, V, 5.
 Paragenitæ, IV, 10.
 Parapiani, VI, 25.
 Parapotamia, XII, 61.
 Parasangæ, VI, 23.
 Parasinum civitas, II, 98.
 Pardistila vel Tardisila Indiæ, XXIV,
 102.
 Paredoni, VI, 17.
 Parenta, VI, 35.
 Parentium oppidum, III, 23.
 Paria ins. V, 34.
 Pariana col. IV, 18.
 Paricani, VI, 18.
 Paridion, V, 29.
 Pariorum lapicidinæ, XXXVI, 4.
 Parisii, IV, 32.
 Parium colon. V, 40; XXXIV, 19. —
 in Hellesponto, VII, 2. — col.
 Propontidis, XXXVI, 4.
 Parma colon. III, 20; VII, 50.
 Parnassus mons, IV, 4; XV, 40;
 XIX, 16; XXIV, 118; XXV, 53;
 XXXI, 26; XXXVII, 54.
 Paropamisadæ, VI, 23, 25. — Paro-
 pamisus fl. IV, 27. — mons, V, 7;
 VI, 18, 21, 23.
 Paropini, III, 14.
 Paroræi, IV, 17.
 Pareateæ, IV, 10.
 Paros ins. IV, 22; XVI, 47; XXXII,
 9; XXXVI, 4, 13; XXXVII, 31.
 Parparus mons, IV, 9.
 Parrhasiæ, IV, 10.
 Parrhasini, VI, 18.
 Parthalis regia, VI, 22.
 Partheni, III, 26.
 Parthenia, Samos, V, 37.
 Parthenias fl. VI, 31.
 Partheniæ, V, 31.
 Parthenion locus, IV, 18.
 Parthenium, IV, 19; V, 33. — pro-
 mont. II, 91; IV, 26.
 Parthenius fl. VI, 2. — mons, IV, 10.
 — portus, III, 10.
 Parthoearusa, Samos, V, 37.
 Parthenope, Neapolis, III, 9.
 Parthenopolis, IV, 18. — (in Bithy-
 nia), V, 43.
 Parthi, VII, 44; X, 71; XI, 32, 35;
 XII, 39; XIII, 22; XIV, 19, 28;
 XXIX, 25. — Nomades, VI, 29.
 — Parthorum aurum, XXXIII,
 47. — gentes, VIII, 73; XXX,
 30. — magi, XXXVII, 51. —
 nomen et regna, VI, 28, 29. —
 populi, XI, 115. — proceres, XII,
 7. — reges, XXI, 36; XXXI, 21.
 — regna, VI, 16, 17; XII, 40.
 — Seleucia, X, 67. — Parthia,
 XXVII, 59. — semper fuit in ra-
 dicibus montium, VI, 29. — Par-
 thiæ caput Hecatompilos, VI, 17.
 — deserta, VI, 17. — Parthicum
 regnum, XXXVII, 8. — Parthici
 regni latitudo, VI, 30. — Parthiæ
 res, VI, 31. — res Antonii, XXXIII,
 24.
 Parthusi, VI, 31.
 Parthyene, VI, 29.
 Paryadræ montes, V, 27; VI, 9, 11.
 Pasagardæ, VI, 26.
 Pasini civitas, III, 25.
 Pasiræ, VI, 26.
 Pasires, VI, 25.
 Pasitigris fl. VI, 31; XII, 39.

- Passagardæ castellum, VI, 29.
 Passala ins. V, 36.
 Passalæ, VI, 22.
 Pastona, V, 20.
 Pataga, VI, 35.
 Patage ins. IV, 23.
 Patala, portus Indiæ, II, 75.
 Patale ins. VI, 23; XII, 25.
 Patami, VI, 32.
 Patara, V, 28.
 Patavium oppid. III, 23. — Patavi-
 norum agri, III, 20. — aquæ ca-
 lidæ, II, 106. — fontes, XXXI,
 32. — palustria, XIV, 19.
 Pateronnesos ins. IV, 23.
 Pathysson fl. IV, 25.
 Patis, VI, 35.
 Patmos ins. IV, 23.
 Patræ colon. IV, 5; XXXV, 49;
 XXXVI, 4.
 Patricia col. Corduba, III, 3.
 Pausilypum villa Campaniæ, IX, 78.
 Pausulani, III, 18.
 Paxæ insulæ, IV, 19.
 Pedalie, V, 22.
 Pedani, III, 9.
 Pedasum, V, 29.
 Pedasus Adramytheos, V, 32.
 Pedatiræ, VI, 23.
 Pediculorum ager, III, 16. — oppida,
ibid.
 Pedna ins. V, 39.
 Pegaseum stagnum, V, 31.
 Pegusa, Gnidos, V, 29.
 Peiso lacus, III, 29.
 Pela ins. V, 38.
 Pelagones, IV, 17. — Pelagonia,
ibid.
 Pelasgi, VII, 57. — (in Etruria),
 III, 8. — (in Italia), III, 10. —
 (in Latio), III, 9. — conditores
 Agyllæ, III, 8. — Pelasgium Argos,
 IV, 14.
 Pelasgia, Lesbos, V, 39. — Pelopon-
 nesus, IV, 5.
 Pelasgis, Arcadia, IV, 10.
 Pele ins. XXXII, 9.
 Pelenaria, VI, 35.
 Pelendones, IV, 34. — Celtiberorum,
 III, 4.
 Pelestini, III, 19.
 Peligni, III, 17; XI, 14. — Peligno-
 rum montes, XXXI, 24.
 Pelios, Pelius mons, II, 65; IV, 15;
 VII, 57; XII, 15. — in Thessalia,
 XXV, 53.
 Pella colon. IV, 17. — Macedoniæ,
 XXXI, 28. — Alexandri Magni
 patria, XXXV, 36. — (in Syria
 Decapolitana), V, 16.
 Pellacontas fl. VI, 30.
 Pellaus pagus, VI, 31.
 Pellaon, III, 23.
 Pellenæorum castellum, IV, 6.
 Pellenæus mons, V, 38.
 Pelopia, Thyatira, V, 31.
 Peloponnesus, IV, 5; VII, 3; X, 15;
 XVIII, 10; XXIX, 6. — quantum
 patet, IV, 10. — Peloponnesi oram
 quot maria lancinant, IV, 9. —
 Peloponnesiacum bellum, XXIX,
 2; XXX, 2. — litus, II, 106.
 Pelorum promont. III, 10, 14.
 Pelteni, V, 25, 29.
 Peltuinates, III, 17.
 Pelusium, X, 45; XXXI, 39. —
 Pelusiaca via, VI, 33. — Pelusia-
 cum Nili ostium, V, 11.
 Pemmo, VI, 35.
 Peneus fl. IV, 15; XXV, 37. — Pe-
 nei ostium, IV, 16.
 Penius amnis, II, 106. — fl. et oppid.
 (in Colchis), VI, 4.
 Pentapolitana regio, V, 5.
 Pentedactylos mons, VI, 34.
 Peparethus ins. IV, 23.

- Peræa Judæa, V, 15.
 Percote, V, 40.
 Perga, V, 26.
 Pergamum (in Creta), IV, 20. — Asiæ clarissimum, V, 33; XXXV, 36, 46; XXXVI, 4, 60. — Pergami reptæ membranæ, XIII, 21. — reges, XXXV, 2. — Pergamena jurisdictio, V, 33.
 Perimulæ promont. VI, 33; IX, 54.
 Perinthus, IV, 18.
 Perirrheusa ins. V, 38.
 Peristerides insulæ, V, 38.
 Perne, II, 91.
 Perorsi, V, 8; VI, 35. — Æthiopes, V, 1.
 Perperenæ, XXXI, 20. — Perperene, V, 32. — Perpereni, V, 33.
 Perrhæbi, IV, 1, 3; XXXVI, 59.
 Persæ, Chorsari, VI, 19.
 Persæ, X, 85; XII, 40; XIII, 18; XXX, 4; XXXVII, 19, 37, 54, 68. — Rubrum mare accolere, VI, 29. — schœnos habent et parasangas, VI, 30. — Persarum asyllum, VI, 31. — regna, quæ nunc Parthorum, VI, 16. — reges, XXIV, 102. — Persas in Hispaniam pervenisse, III, 3. — Persicus sinus, VI, 28, 29, 36. — maris Rubri, IX, 54. — Persica gens et urbs Nympharene, XXXVII, 64. — Persicum Arabiæ latus, XXIV, 102. — mare, VI, 16; XII, 20; XXXII, 11. — bellum, XVIII, 28.
 Persis, XII, 20; XXI, 45; XXIV, 102; XXX, 2. — tota, XIII, 9. — in luxum dives, VI, 28. — Persidis confinium, II, 110. — reges, XII, 8.
 Perugia, III, 8. — Perusina contentio, VII, 46.

- Pesinus, V, 42.
 Peta, VI, 35.
 Petaliæ insulæ, IV, 23.
 Peteon, IV, 12.
 Petilia, III, 15.
 Petra Nabatæorum, VI, 32.
 Petræa Syriæ finitima, XXXVII, 40.
 Petrini, III, 14.
 Petrocori, IV, 33.
 Peuce ins. IV, 24.
 Peucetia, Calabria, III, 16. — Peucetiæ, III, 25.
 Peucini (in Germania), IV, 28.
 Peucolais, VI, 25. — Peucolaitæ, VI, 23. — Peucolaitis, VI, 21.
 Phacussa ins. IV, 23.
 Phæacia, IV, 19.
 Phæstum (in Creta), IV, 20. — (in Locris), IV, 4. — Phæstii Apollinis portus, *ibid.*
 Phalacra, XIV, 4.
 Phalacrum promont. IV, 19.
 Phalanna, IV, 16.
 Phalara oppid. IV, 12.
 Phalararne, IV, 20.
 Phalera portus, IV, 11. — Phalericus fons, II, 106.
 Phalesina, IV, 18.
 Phaliges, VI, 35.
 Phænæ insulæ, V, 38.
 Phanagoria, VI, 6.
 Phianaræa, VI, 4.
 Pharæ, IV, 20.
 Pharbætites nomos, V, 9. — Pharbætos, V, 11.
 Pharia ins. III, 30.
 Pharmacias fl. V, 43.
 Pharmacusa ins. IV, 23.
 Pharnacea, VI, 4.
 Pharnacotis fl. VI, 25.
 Pharnacum genus in Æthiopia, VII, 2.
 Pharos ins. II, 87; XXXVI, 18. — quæ Alexandriæ ponte jungitur,

- XIII, 21.—Pharus ins. V, 34; XI, 30.
- Pharsalia, VII, 26; XXVI, 9.—
Pharsalici campi, IV, 15; VIII, 21.
—Pharsalus, civitas libera, IV, 15.
- Pharusi, VI, 35.
- Pharusii, V, 1. — quondam Persæ, V, 8. — Gymnetes, *ibid.*
- Phaselis convallis Judææ, XIII, 9; XXI, 11.
- Phaselus, XIII, 2.
- Phasis fl. VI, 4. — et oppid. VI, 5; VIII, 50; XIX, 19; XXV, 100; XXVI, 28.
- Phatarei, VI, 7.
- Phatniticum (Nili ostium), V, 11.
- Phaturites nomos, V, 9.
- Phausia Rhodiorum, XXXI, 20.
- Phazaca, VI, 17.
- Phazania, V, 5. — Phazanii, *ibid.*
- Phegium (Æthiop.) jugum, II, 93.
- Phellus, V, 28.
- Phellusa ins. V, 39.
- Pheneum, IV, 10.—Arcadiæ, XXVI, 29; XXXI, 30.
- Pheneus fl. XXV, 8; XXXI, 19.
- Pheræ, IV, 15. — locus, IV, 6. — (in Bœotia), IV, 12.
- Phere (in Laconia), IV, 8.
- Phiala, fons Nili, V, 10; VIII, 71.
- Phila ins. III, 11.
- Philadelpheni, V, 30.
- Philadelphia Arabiæ, V, 16.
- Philæ ins. V, 10.
- Philænorum aræ, V, 4.
- Phileros, IV, 17.
- Philippi col. IV, 18; XVI, 57; XVII, 3; XVIII, 44; XXXI, 46. — in Græcia, XXI, 10. — Philippici campi, XXXIII, 12. — Philippense prælium, VII, 46.
- Philippopolis (in Thracia), IV, 18.
- Philiscum, V, 21.
- Philistinæ fossiones, III, 20.
- Philocalæa, VI, 4.
- Philomelienses, V, 25.
- Philos ins. VI, 28.
- Philotera, VI, 33.
- Phinelon, IV, 17.
- Phinopolis, IV, 18. — fuit, V, 43.
- Phinthia fons Siciliæ, XXXI, 18.
- Phintonis ins. III, 13.
- Phlegra, IV, 17.
- Phlegræi campi, III, 9; XVIII, 29.
- Phlius castellum, IV, 26. — prælium ad Phliuntem, XXXV, 36.
- Phlygone, IV, 12.
- Phocæa finis Ioniæ, V, 31. — Phocæensium soboles, III, 4.
- Phoce ins. IV, 20. — Phocensium portus Parthenius, III, 10.
- Phodo, VI, 32.
- Phœbe ins. V, 44.
- Phœnice ins. III, 11. — Ios, IV, 23. — Tenedos, V, 39. — (regio), VII, 57; IX, 26, 51; XIII, 2, 9, 11; XXI, 69; XXII, 42; XXX, 2; XXXVI, 65. — Phœnices, VII, 57. — Phœnicum gens in magna gloria, V, 13. — Phœnicas in Hispaniam pervenisse, III, 3. — Phœnicium mare, V, 13, 34; IX, 12.
- Phœnicusa ins. III, 14.
- Phœnix fl. IV, 15.
- Pholegandros, IV, 23.
- Phoœe, XXV, 30. — mons cum oppido, IV, 10.
- Phorineum (vinum), XIV, 10.
- Phorontis, V, 29.
- Phruri, VI, 20.
- Phryges, VII, 57; VIII, 74; XXX, 45. — Bryges, V, 41. — Phrygum natio, VII, 57. — Phrygia, V, 41; VII, 57; VIII, 69; XI, 45; XII, 27; XIII, 11; XIV, 20; XVII, 37; XIX, 49; XXXI, 39; XXXVII,

- 37, 56. — Phrygiæ Gallus fl. XXXI, 5. — Phrygii montes, XVI, 59.
- Phthemphu nomos, V, 9.
- Phthia, IV, 14. — Phthiotæ, IV, 14. — Phthiotidis montes, IV, 15.
- Phthinthienses, III, 14.
- Phthirophagi, VI, 4.
- Phthuris, VI, 35.
- Phycari, XXXVII, 33.
- Phycus prom. IV, 20; V, 5.
- Phygela, V, 31.
- Phylace, IV, 16. — Phylacei, IV, 17.
- Phyle ins. IV, 23.
- Phyrites fl. V, 31.
- Physcella, IV, 17.
- Pialæ, VI, 19.
- Picentes, III, 18. — orti a Sabinis, *ibid.*
- Picentia oppid. III, 9. — Picentinus ager, *ibid.*
- Picenum, XVIII, 7; XXVII, 83. — Picenus ager, II, 106; XIV, 4.
- Pici, VI, 7.
- Pictones, IV, 33; XVII, 4.
- Pide, VI, 35.
- Pidibotæ, VI, 35.
- Pidosus ins. V, 36.
- Pieres, IV, 17. — Pieria (Macedoniæ), *ibid.* — Seleucia, V, 13, 18. — Pieris, IV, 15. — Pierus mons, *ibid.*
- Pietas Julia col. III, 23.
- Piguntia, III, 26.
- Pinara, V, 22, 28. — ins. IV, 19.
- Pinaritæ, V, 19.
- Pinarus fl. V, 22.
- Pindasus mons, V, 33.
- Pindicitora, VI, 35.
- Pindus mons, IV, 1, 15. — e Pindo fluens Achelous, IV, 2. — oppid. IV, 15.
- Pingus fl. III, 29.
- Pinnenses, III, 17.
- Pion mons, V, 31.
- Pionia, V, 33. — Pionitæ, *ibid.*
- Piræus (portus), II, 87; IV, 11. — Piræei incendium, XXXV, 20.
- Pirene fons, IV, 5.
- Pisæ, VII, 54; XIV, 4. — col. in Etruria, III, 8. — Pisanorum aquæ calidæ, II, 106. — Pisanus ager, XVIII, 29.
- Pisæorum oppid. IV, 6.
- Pisaurum col. et fl. III, 19.
- Piscenæ, III, 5; VIII, 13.
- Pisidæ, V, 24. — Pisidia, XII, 55; XVI, 12. — Pisidiæ montes, XXV, 20.
- Pisinales, III, 19.
- Pisistrati insulæ, V, 38.
- Pistorium, III, 8.
- Pitaium, V, 29.
- Pitane, IV, 8; V, 32. — in Asia, XXXV, 49.
- Pitara, VI, 35.
- Pithecusæ ins. II, 89.
- Pitinas ager, II, 106.
- Pitonia fons, XXXI, 24.
- Pitulani Pisuertes, III, 19.
- Pitulum oppid. III, 9.
- Pityodes ins. V, 44.
- Pityonesos ins. IV, 19.
- Pityus, VI, 5.
- Pityusa ins. IV, 19. — Chios, V, 38. — Lampsacum, V, 40. — Miletus, V, 31.
- Pityusæ insulæ, III, 11.
- Placentia, VII, 29, 50; VIII, 61. — col. III, 20.
- Placia, V, 40. — (in Taurica) IV, 26.
- Planaria ins. III, 21; VI, 37.
- Planasia ins. III, 12.
- Planctæ insulæ, VI, 13.
- Plangenses, III, 19.

- Platææ, IV, 12; VII, 57.
 Platage ins. IV, 23.
 Plataneus fl. V, 43.
 Platanodes prom. IV, 6.
 Plate ins. V, 38.
 Platea ins. IV, 23. — Paros, IV, 22.
 Plateæ insulæ, IV, 12; VII, 57.
 Plateis ins. IV, 19.
 Platæ insulæ, IV, 20.
 Pleninenses, III, 18.
 Pletenissum, V, 26.
 Plevron, IV, 3.
 Plitanæ insulæ, V, 38.
 Plotæ insulæ, IV, 19.
 Plumbarii Medubricenses, IV, 35.
 Pluvialia ins. VI, 37.
 Podalia, V, 28. — Podalium promont. V, 29.
 Pœessa, IV, 20. — Rhodos, V, 36.
 Pœmaneni, V, 32.
 Pœni, II, 86; VII, 57; VIII, 21; XIX, 9; XXXIII, 50; XXXV, 4. — humana sacrificaverunt victima, XXXVI, 4. — in Sicilia, VIII, 6, 7. — Pœnorum arma, quæ primum Hispaniæ intulerunt, XIX, 7. — opus Carthago, III, 4. — ora in Bætica, III, 3. — Pœnos in Hispaniam pervenisse, III, 3. — Pœninis Alpium foribus transisse ferunt, III, 21.
 Pola colon. III, 23.
 Polemonium, VI, 4.
 Polendos ins. IV, 23.
 Polichnæi, V, 32.
 Politice Orgas, V, 32.
 Politorium oppid. III, 9.
 Pollentia Carrea, III, 7. — oppid. III, 11. — juxta Alpes, VIII, 73; XXXV, 46.
 Pollentini Urbesalvia, III, 18.
 Pollustini, III, 9.
 Polyægos ins. IV, 23.
 Polydora ins. V, 44.
 Polymedia, V, 32.
 Polyrrenium, IV, 20.
 Polytelia, VI, 30.
 Pomanus fl. VI, 25.
 Pometia, III, 9. — Suessa, VII, 15.
 Pompeia Alba, III, 7.
 Pompeianum municipium, II, 52.
 Pompeii, III, 9; XIV, 4; XXXI, 43.
 Pompeiopolis (Ciliciæ), V, 22. — (Cappadociæ), VI, 2.
 Pompelonenses, III, 4.
 Pomponiana ins. III, 11.
 Pomptina palus, III, 9.
 Poneropolis, IV, 18.
 Pons Campanus, XIV, 8.
 Pontia ins. III, 13.
 Ponticæ insulæ, III, 12; XXXII, 54.
 Pontificense Obulco, III, 3.
 Pontinæ paludes, XVII, 3; XXVI, 9.
 Pontus, II, 48; VIII, 68; IX, 83; XI, 19; XII, 27, 28; XV, 30; XVI, 76; XXVII, 37; XXI, 45; XXII, 11; XXV, 27; XXVII, 105; XXXII, 13; XXXIII, 54; XXXV, 52; XXXVII, 20. — semper meat in Propontidem, II, 100. — Euxinus, quondam Axenus, IV, 24; VI, 1; IX, 18, 19, 20. — Ponti Βαθία, II, 105. — os, IX, 51. — forma, IV, 24. — Ponticus sinus, II, 68. — Ponticum litus, IV, 8. — Pontici, XIX, 26. — Ponticæ gentes, XVIII, 25.
 Populonium, XIV, 2. — Etruscorum, III, 8.
 Porcifera fl. III, 7.
 Poroselene ins. V, 38; VIII, 83.
 Porphyrione ifs. V, 44.
 Porphyris, Cythera, IV, 19. — Nisyrus, V, 36.
 Portæ Caspiæ, Caucasæ, Iberiæ, VI,

- 15, 17. — Mediæ, VI, 17. — Syriæ, V, 18.
- Porthmos in Eubœa, IV, 21. — fretum Gaditanum, III, 10.
- Portunata ins. III, 25.
- Portus magnus, V, 1.
- Posidea, V, 32.
- Posideus alveus Nili, V, 34.
- Posidium, IV, 17. — prom. V, 31. — oppid. *ibid.* — in Syria, V, 18.
- Posidonia oppid. III, 10.
- Posingæ, VI, 23.
- Potamos oppid. IV, 11.
- Potentia, III, 18. — Pollentia, III, 7.
- Potentini, III, 15.
- Potidæa, II, 59. — Cassandria, IV, 17.
- Potniæ, XXV, 53.
- Præneste, XIII, 2; XXXIII, 5; XXXVI, 54. — Prænestini, III, 9. — campi, XIX, 30. — Prænestinatorum prætor, XVII, 16.
- Præpesinthus ins. IV, 22.
- Præsamarci, IV, 34.
- Præsidium Julium, IV, 35.
- Præter caput saxi, iter, V, 5.
- Prætoria Augusta, III, 6, 21.
- Prætulianus ager, III, 18, 19.
- Pramnium vinum, XIV, 6.
- Prasii (in India), VI, 22. — Prasianga gens, VI, 24. — Prasiangæ ins. VI, 23.
- Prata quinctia, XVIII, 4.
- Pratitæ, VI, 17. — Medi, VI, 29.
- Preti, VI, 22.
- Priantæ, IV, 18.
- Priapponesos, V, 36.
- Priapos ins. V, 38.
- Priapus urbs Asiæ, IV, 24; V, 40.
- Priene, V, 31.
- Prille fl. III, 8.
- Primis, VI, 35.
- Prinas fl. VI, 21.
- Prinoessa ins. IV, 19.
- Prion mons, V, 36.
- Privernates, III, 9.
- Probalinthos, IV, 11.
- Procerastis, Calchedon, V, 43.
- Prochyta ins. II, 89; III, 12.
- Proconnesia, VII, 9.
- Proconnesus, V, 44; VII, 53.
- Procusæ insulæ, V, 38.
- Progne ins. V, 36.
- Prophthasia, VI, 25. — Drangarum, VI, 21.
- Propontis, IV, 24; V, 40; IX, 20, 49; XI, 73. — Propontidis col. Parium, XXXVI, 4.
- Prosda, VI, 35.
- Prosopites nomos, V, 9.
- Prote ins. IV, 19. — inter Stæchadas, III, 11.
- Protesilai delubrum, IV, 18.
- Prusa sub Olympo, V, 43. — sub Hypio monte, *ibid.*
- Psamathe fons, IV, 9, 12.
- Psammathus, IV, 8.
- Pselcis, VI, 35.
- Psesii, VI, 7.
- Pseudopylæ insulæ, VI, 34.
- Psile ins. V, 38.
- Psillis fl. VI, 1.
- Psillos ins. V, 37.
- Psitaras fl. VI, 20.
- Psophis, IV, 10. — Arcadiæ, XII, 57.
- Psylli, VIII, 38; XI, 30; XXI, 45; XXV, 75; XXVIII, 6. — Psyllorum gens, VII, 2.
- Psyra ins. V, 36.
- Psyttalia ins. IV, 20.
- Ptelea, Ephesus, V, 31.
- Pteleon, IV, 7, 12; V, 31. — nemus, IV, 15.
- Ptenethu nomos, V, 9.
- Pterophoros regio, IV, 26.
- Pteros ins. VI, 32.

- Ptoembari, VI, 35.
 Ptoemphanæ, VI, 35.
 Ptolemæus fl. VI, 33.
 Ptolemæis (in Ægypto), V, 11. —
 Epitheras, VI, 34. — (in Penta-
 politana), V, 5. — (in Phœnice),
 V, 17; XXXVI, 65. — in mar-
 gine Rubri maris, II, 75.
 Ptychia ins. IV, 19.
 Pucinum castellum, III, 22.
 Pullaria ins. III, 30.
 Punicæ acies, VIII, 5. — lingua, IV,
 36; XVIII, 5. — Punicæ res flo-
 rentissimæ, V, 1. — Punicæ bella,
 VII, 21; VIII, 14; XVIII, 6. —
 castra, XV, 20.
 Purpurariæ insulæ, VI, 37.
 Puteoli col. III, 9; VIII, 3; IX, 8;
 XIV, 8; XVIII, 29; XIX, 1;
 XXXI, 2, 3, 8; XXXIII, 35;
 XXXVI, 14. — Puteolanus sinus,
 III, 12. — ager, II, 95. — Puteo-
 lani colles, XXXV, 47.
 Pydaras fl. IV, 18.
 Pydna, IV, 17.
 Pygmæa gens, IV, 18; X, 30. — Py-
 gmæi, VII, 2. — (in Æthiopia),
 VI, 35. — (in Caria), V, 29. —
 (in India), VI, 22.
 Pylæ insulæ, VI, 34.
 Pylæmenia gens, VI, 2.
 Pyle, IV, 11.
 Pylene, IV, 3.
 Pyloros, IV, 20.
 Pylos, IV, 7.
 Pyndis, VI, 35.
 Pyra, XXV, 21. — Pyræ oppid. III,
 9. — Ægypti, XXXVII, 54.
 Pyræi, III, 26.
 Pyramus fl. V, 22.
 Pyrenæa Venus, III, 4.
 Pyrenæus, XIV, 8. — Pyrenæi juga,
 III, 2; IV, 34; XXXVII, 6. —
 montis excursus, IV, 31. — pro-
 montoria, XXXVII, 11. — radices,
 III, 4. — Pyrenæo affixa provincia,
 III, 2. — in Pyrenæo, VII, 27. —
 Pyrenæi montes, XVI, 28; XXXI,
 2. — Hispanias Galliasque dister-
 minant, III, 4. — saltus, IV, 33.
 Pyrgenses, IV, 10.
 Pyrgi oppidum, III, 8.
 Pyrnos, V, 29.
 Pyrogeri, IV, 18.
 Pyrpile, Delos, IV, 22.
 Pyrrha, II, 94; IV, 4, 16, 21; V, 8.
 — (in Caria), V, 29. — (in Lesbo),
 V, 39.
 Pyrrhæa, XXXI, 7. — Pyrrhæum
 nemus, XVI, 19.
 Pyrrhe ins. V, 36.
 Pystira ins. V, 38.
 Pythia, XXXV, 35.
 Pythium oraculum, VII, 57.
 Pythonos come, X, 31.
 Pythopolis, V, 43.
 Pyxirates, Euphrates fl. V, 20.
 Pyxites fl. VI, 4.
 Pyxus oppid. III, 10.
 Quaritates, III, 5.
 Quarqueni, III, 23.
 Quatuorsignani, IV, 33.
 Querquerni, III, 4.
 Querquetulani, III, 9.
 Quirites, XVI, 15, 57; XVIII, 8,
 28; XXXVI, 24. — Quiritium jus,
 XXIX, 6. — ritu, XI, 55. — Qui-
 ritibus, XVI, 57.
 Quiza Xenitana, V, 2.
 Rami, VI, 7.
 Ramisi, VI, 32.
 Rarungæ, VI, 23.
 Rataneum, III, 26.
 Raunonia ins. IV, 27.
 Raurici, IV, 81. — Rauriaca col. *ibid.*
 Rauricum Galliz opp. IV, 24.

- Ravenna, III, 20; IX, 79; XIX, 19; XXXVI, 18. — Sabinorum oppid. III, 20. — Ravennas ager, XIV, 4. — Ravennates horti; XIX, 42.
 Ravi, VI, 32.
 Reate, III, 17. — Reatinus ager, II, 96, 106; III, 17; VIII, 64; IX, 82. — Reatina palus, II, 106. — Reatini, III, 17. — Reatinæ paludes, XXXI, 8.
 Rediculi campus, X, 60.
 Regia Carissa, III, 3.
 Regiates, III, 20.
 Regienses a Lepido, III, 20.
 Regillus lacus, XXXIII, 11.
 Regina, III, 3.
 Reii Apollinares, III, 5.
 Remi, IV, 31. — Remorum arva, XIX, 30.
 Resistos, IV, 18.
 Restituta Julia, III, 3.
 Retavi Arabes, V, 21.
 Retovina (lina), XIX, 2.
 Rhacotes, Alexandria, V, 11.
 Rhadamæi, VI, 32.
 Rhadata, VI, 35.
 Rhæti, III, 24. — Tuscorum proles, III, 24. — Rhætia, IX, 29; XVI, 26, 74. — Galliæ, VIII, 48. — latitudo, IV, 28. — Rhætia subacta, IV, 28. — Rhætica oppida, III, 23.
 Rhamnus, IV, 20. — pagus, IV, 11. — Atticæ, XXXVI, 4.
 Rhapsana (in Decapolitana), V, 16.
 Rhapsane, Apamia, VI, 17.
 Rhapsa, V, 14.
 Rhebas fl. VI, 1.
 Rhedones, IV, 32.
 Rhegia columna, III, 10.
 Rhegium in humero situm, III, 6. — (unde dictum), III, 14; XXXV, 46. — ubi gymnasium, XII, 3. — Rheginus ager, XI, 32.
 Rhemnia, VI, 35.
 Rhene ins. IV, 22.
 Rhenus Bononiensis fl. XVI, 65. — parvus fl. XXX, 20. — fl. IV, 28, 29; IX, 17; XXV, 6; XXXI, 17. — in margine imperii, XII, 43. — amnis ortus, III, 24. — ripæ, XV, 30. — ostia, IV, 29. — Rheno impositum castellum, XIX, 28.
 Rhesperia ins. V, 38.
 Rhesus fl. V, 33; VI, 1.
 Rhinnea ins. VI, 32.
 Rhinocolura, V, 14.
 Rhion promont. IV, 3.
 Rhitymna, IV, 20.
 Rhizinium, III, 26.
 Rhizus, IV, 16.
 Rhoali, V, 21.
 Rhoas, V, 29. — fl. VI, 4.
 Rhoda Rhodiorum, III, 5.
 Rhodanus amnis Galliarum fertilissimus, II, 106; III, 5. — fons, III, 24. — ostium, III, 11. — Fossæ ex Rhodano, III, 5.
 Rhodapha, VI, 21.
 Rhode fl. IV, 26.
 Rhodiopolis (Lyciæ), V, 28.
 Rhodius fl. V, 33.
 Rhodope mons, III, 29; IV, 1, 17, 18.
 Rhodus, II, 71, 89; V, 36; VII, 39; X, 41; XIII, 2, 16; XV, 13; XVI, 47; XXXIII, 55; XXXIV, 17, 54; XXXVI, 4; XXXVII, 54. — Rhodi colossus Solis, XXXIV, 18. — hora aliqua Sol cernitur, II, 62. — Rhodii, VII, 31, 54, 57; XXXV, 36. — Rhodiorum Chersonesus, XXXI, 20. — fons, XXXI, 30. — insula, XIX, 2; XXXIII, 23, 55. — insula Chalcia, XVII, 3. — insulæ, V, 36; XXIV, 69. — Sol, XXXIV, 19. — Æantium a Rhodiis conditum, V, 33.

- Rhodussa, V, 35.
 Rhodussæ insulæ, V, 44.
 Rhœdias fl. IV, 17.
 Rhœtea litora, V, 33.
 Rhœtienses, VIII, 43.
 Rhoge ins. V, 35.
 Rhosos, V, 18.
 Rhoxalani, IV, 25.
 Rhymmici, VI, 19.
 Rhymozoli, VI, 7.
 Rhyndacus fl. V, 32, 40. — fl. fauces, V, 44.
 Rhypara ins. V, 37.
 Rhytion, IV, 20.
 Ricina ins. IV, 30.
 Ricinenses, III, 18.
 Ripepora, III, 3.
 Riphæi montes, IV, 24; VI, 5, 7, 14. — Riphæa juga, IV, 27.
 Riphearma, VI, 32.
 Rira fl. IV, 18.
 Rizardir portus, V, 1.
 Roma terrarum caput, III, 6. — (laus ejus), III, 6. — in cuius dei tutela, XXVIII, 4. — Urbs capta a Gallis, III, 9. — ubi nunc est, XV, 36. — contacta scandula, XVI, 15. — Romæ Urbis natalis, XVIII, 66. — conditores, VIII, 22. — nomen alterum abolitum, III, 9. — arx, XVI, 79. — montes septem, III, 9. — (urbis mensura), *ibid.* — in parte Janiculum, *ibid.* — Romæ curæ delectus, XIV, 28. — struunt reticulata structura, XXXVI, 51. — Romam ceperant Senones, III, 20.
 Romana gens, VII, 41. — gravitas, XXIII, 19; XXIX, 8. — lingua, XXXI, 3. — majestas, XV, 5. — purpura, X, 24. — sacra, XXVIII, 7. — computatio, II, 112. — Romanum forum, XIX, 6. — imperium, III, 5. — iudicium, XVI, 19. — Romanæ pacis immensa majestate, XXVII, 1. — Romani generis primus, II, 9. — nominis proprius pudor, XXXVI, 24. — nominis odio, XXXIV, 16. — Romano nomine infami, XXXIII, 14. — Romani reges, XV, 40; XIX, 19; XXXIII, 4. — veteres, XXIX, 9. — Romanæ deliciae, IX, 56. — legiones, X, 5. — litteræ, XXXVI, 70. — Romana arma, V, 1; VI, 31, 32, 35. — (in Britannia), IV, 30. — in magnam Arabiæ partem penetravere, XII, 31. — Romanorum armis cognitæ insulæ, IV, 27. — Romanis quantum debeatur, XXX, 4. — Romanis nundinis, XXVIII, 5.
 Romatinum fl. III, 22.
 Romulensis colonia, III, 3.
 Rosea agri sabini, XIX, 56. — Roseæ campi, XVII, 3.
 Rosphodusa, IV, 7.
 Rubeas promont. IV, 27.
 Ruber fons, XXXI, 5.
 Rubico fl. Italiæ quondam finis, III, 20.
 Rubrensis lacus, III, 5.
 Rubricatum fl. III, 4.
 Rubrum litus, XIV, 5.
 Rubrum mare, V, 12; VI, 28; IX, 31, 56; XII, 1, 20; XIII, 48, 50; XXIV, 1; XXXI, 22; XXXII, 11; XXXVII, 32. — excelsius Ægypto, VI, 33. — Rubri maris insulæ, IX, 12. — sinus Persicus, IX, 54.
 Rubustini, III, 16.
 Rucimates, III, 24.
 Rudia, III, 16.
 Rugusci, III, 24.
 Rusadir, V, 1.

- Rusazus**, col. V, 1.
Ruscino, III, 5.
Rusconia col. V, 1.
Rusellana col. III, 8.
Rusicade, V, 2.
Ruspina, V, 3; XV, 21.
Rusucurium, V, 1.
Ruteni, III, 5; IV, 33; XIX, 2.
Rutuba fl. III, 7.
Rutubis portus, V, 1.
Rutuli (in Latio), III, 9; XIV, 14.
Saba, regio thurifera, XII, 30. —
Sabæi, XII, 33, 40. — Arabum
 propter thurā clarissimi, VI, 32. —
Scenitæ, *ibid.* — Sabæorum civitas
Sembraca, XII, 35. — emporium,
 VI, 32. — insulæ, *ibid.* — pagus
Atramitæ, XII, 30.
Sabarbares, V, 4.
Sabaria col. III, 27.
Sabata, VI, 31.
Sabatha, VI, 32.
Sabelli, III, 17.
Sabini, XIV, 4; XV, 4, 11; XXXI,
 41; XXXVI, 24. — Sevini a cultu
 deorum, III, 17. — et raptæ vir-
 gines, XV, 36, 38. — pastores
Sabinas rapuerunt, XVI, 30. —
Sabinus ager, XIX, 56. — Sabini
 colles, XIV, 4.
Sabis fl. VI, 27.
Sabota, VI, 32; XII, 32.
Sabrata, V, 3.
Sacæ, VI, 19; XXXVII, 33.
Sacassini, VI, 11.
Sacrum prom. II, 112; IV, 35.
Sæpinates, III, 17.
Sæpone, III, 3.
Saganos fl. VI, 28.
Sagaricus sinus, IV, 26.
Sagaris fl. VI, 1.
Sagis ostium, III, 20.
Sagra fl. III, 15.
Saguntia, III, 3; 4.
Saguntum, III, 4; XXXV, 46.
Saguntus, VII, 3; XVI, 79.
Saguti sinus, V, 1.
Sai, VI, 35.
Saiace, VI, 32.
Sais, V, 11. — Saites nomos, V, 9.
 — Saitica præfectura, XXVIII, 31.
Saitæ (juxta Susianen), VI, 31.
Sala fl. V, 1. — (in Mauritania), *ibid.*
Salabastræ, VI, 23.
Salacia urbs imperatoria, IV, 35. —
 (in Lusitania), VIII, 73.
Salæ gens, VI, 4.
Salaminia insulæ, V, 35.
Salaminii, VII, 57.
Salamis ins. IV, 20; V, 35; VII, 17.
 — Græcia apud Salamina depu-
 gnavit, II, 22.
Salaphitanum oppid. V, 4.
Salapia oppid. III, 16.
Salariensis colon. III, 4.
Salassi, III, 24; XVIII, 49. — Salas-
 sorum Augusta Prætoria, III, 21.
Salde col. V, 1.
Salduba in Bætica, III, 3. — Cæsar-
 augusta, III, 4.
Sale stagnum, V, 31.
Salentini, III, 10. — Salentinum, II,
 111. — promont. III, 16. — Sa-
 lentinus ager, II, 106; III, 16.
Salernitana Planci latebra, XIII, 5.
Salluvii, III, 5, 7.
Sallyi, III, 21.
Salmani, VI, 30.
Salmon (in Thessalia), IV, 15.
Salona col. III, 26.
Salonæ, XXXII, 53.
Salscs fl. VI, 28.
Salst m fl. VI, 32.
Saltes Galliani, III, 20.
Saltuares insulæ, II, 96.
Salutariensis Cæsar, III, 3.

- Samarabriæ, VI, 23.
 Samariæ oppida, V, 14. — regio, *ibid.*
 Sambracate ins. et oppid. VI, 32.
 Sambri, VI, 35.
 Sambruceni, VI, 23.
 Same ins. IV, 19.
 Sammei, VI, 32.
 Sammonium prom. IV, 20.
 Samnites, XIV, 14. — quos Sabellos, et Græci Saunitas dixere, III, 17.
 — Samnitium oppid. XXXIII, 11.
 — Samnium Italiæ, XXXVI, 67; XXXVII, 65.
 Samornion, Ephesus, V, 31.
 Samos ins. V, 37; VIII, 21; XXXI, 19; XXXV, 36; 43. — Sami labyrinthus, XXXIV, 19. — Samii VII, 57; XXXV, 36.
 Samosata, II, 108. — caput Comma-genes, V, 20.
 Samothrace ins. IV, 23; XXV, 70; XXXIII, 6; XXXVI, 4. — Samo-thracia insula, XXXVII, 67.
 Sanagenses, III, 5.
 Sanda fl. IV, 34.
 Sandaleon insulæ, V, 39.
 Sandalios ins. V, 37.
 Sandaliotis, Sardinia, III, 14.
 Sandura, VI, 35.
 Sangarium fl. V, 42; VI, 1.
 Sanisera, III, 11.
 Sanni Heniochi, VI, 4.
 Sannigæ, VI, 4, 6.
 Sannorum gens, XXI, 45.
 Santarense (metallum), XXXIV, 49.
 Santones, IV, 33. — Santonum litus, IX, 4.
 Saoces mons, IV, 23.
 Sapæi, IV, 18.
 Sape, VI, 35.
 Sapei, VI, 7.
 Saphar, regia, VI, 26.
 Sapi-rene ins. VI, 33.
 Sapis fl. III, 20.
 Sarangæ, VI, 18.
 Saraparæ, VI, 18.
 Sardapal fl. V, 1.
 Sardemisus mons, V, 26.
 Sardes, V, 30; VII, 57; XII, 31; XV, 25; XIX, 32; XXXIII, 56; XXXV, 49; XXXVII, 31. — Sardia-na jurisdictio, V, 30.
 Sardi, XXX, 52.
 Sardiates, III, 26.
 Sardinia ins. III, 13; XVI, 12; XX, 45; XXVIII, 42; XXX, 52; XXXV, 52. — adversum Sardinie promontorium, V, 3. — Sardoum mare, III, 10.
 Sarepta, V, 17.
 Sargarausene, VI, 3.
 Sarmatæ, IV, 25; VI, 15; VIII, 65; XXII, 2; XXVI, 63. — Arræi, IV, 18. — in Caucasi jugis, VI, 5. — ad Tanaim Medorum soboles, II, 112; VI, 7. — Sarmatarum gentes, XVIII, 24. — Sarmatiæ deserta, IV, 25.
 Sarnæa, V, 33.
 Sarnus amnis, III, 9.
 Saronicus sinus, IV, 5, 9.
 Sarophages, VI, 23.
 Saros fl. V, 22.
 Sarpedon prom. V, 22.
 Sarranates, III, 19.
 Sarsinates, III, 19.
 Sarunetes, III, 24.
 Sarus fl. VI, 3.
 Sasina portus, III, 16.
 Sasonis insula, III, 30.
 Sassæi, III, 26.
 Sassumini, IV, 33.
 Sasuri, VI, 22.
 Satarchei, VI, 7.
 Sataros, Patara, V, 28.

- Satricum oppid. III, 9.
 Saturni lacus et puteus, XXXI, 18.
 — promont. III, 4.
 Saturnia, ubi nunc Roma est, III, 9.
 Saturnini, qui Aurinini, III, 8.
 Satyri, V, 8; VI, 35; VII, 2.
 Saunitæ, III, 17.
 Sauromatæ, IV, 25, 26; VI, 5. —
 multis nominibus, VI, 15. — Su-
 pra Borysthenem, VII, 2.
 Savo fl. III, 9.
 Savus amnis, III, 22, 28.
 Saxinæ, VI, 34.
 Scalabis col. IV, 35. — Scalabitanus
 conventus, *ibid.*
 Scaldis fl. IV, 28, 31.
 Scamander fl. V, 33.
 Scamandria, V, 33.
 Scammos, VI, 35.
 Scandia ins. IV, 30.
 Scandila ins. IV, 23.
 Scandinavia ins. VIII, 16.
 Scantate, VI, 32.
 Scantiæ aquæ, II, 111.
 Saptia, III, 9.
 Scarabantia Julia, III, 27.
 Scardona, III, 26. — Scardonitanus
 conventus, III, 25.
 Scarphia, IV, 12, 20.
 Scatebra fl. II, 106.
 Scelatiti, V, 1.
 Sceneos, VI, 34.
 Scenitæ Arabes, V, 12, 21; VI, 32;
 XIII, 7; XVI, 30.
 Scepsis regio, V, 32; XI, 80.
 Schæria, IV, 19.
 Scherini, III, 14.
 Schinussa ins. IV, 23.
 Schœnitas portus, IV, 9.
 Schœnos in Bœotia, IV, 12.
 Schœnus portus, IV, 11. — sinus, V,
 29.
 Sciapodes, VII, 2.
 Sciathos ins. IV, 23.
 Scioessa mons, IV, 6.
 Scione, IV, 17.
 Scironia saxa, IV, 11.
 Scirtari, III, 26.
 Scodra oppid. III, 26.
 Scolos, IV, 12.
 Scope ins. V, 35.
 Scopelos ins. V, 38. — ins. (in Pro-
 pontide), V, 44. — ins. (altera),
 V, 38.
 Scopius fl. V, 43.
 Scordisci, III, 28.
 Scorpius mons, IV, 17.
 Scotusa, IV, 18.
 Scotussa, XXXI, 14. — Scotussæi,
 IV, 17.
 Scultenna fl. III, 20.
 Scydra, IV, 17.
 Scylace, V, 40.
 Scylacium, Scylletium, III, 15.
 Scylla scopulus, III, 14.
 Scyllaceus sinus, III, 5.
 Scyllæ mater Cratais fl. III, 10.
 Scyllæum oppid. III, 10.
 Scyritæ, VII, 2.
 Scyros ins. IV, 23; XXXVI, 26.
 Scytala, VI, 33.
 Scythæ, IV, 18; VIII, 66; X, 50;
 XI, 115; XXV, 44; XXVI, 87;
 XXIX, 21; XXXI, 39; XXXIII,
 21; XXXVII, 11. — (anthropo-
 phagi), VII, 2. — Aroteres, IV, 18.
 — Auchetæ, VI, 7. — Cimmerii, VI,
 14. — Ponto contermini, III, 29.
 — Sacæ, VI, 19. — Satarchæ, IV,
 26. — deducti, V, 16. — degene-
 res, IV, 25. — Scytharum gentes,
 IV, 25. — nomen transit in Sar-
 matas, *ibid.*
 Scythia, VIII, 15; X, 70; XI 30;
 XXV, 43; XXVII, 14; XXXVII,

11. — Sendica, IV, 26. — *immunis a fulminibus*, II, 51. — *Scythicus equitatus*, VIII, 64. — *mons*, V, 27. — *oceanus*, VI, 14, 15. — *sius*, VI, 15. — *Scythica lingua*, IV, 27. — *plaga*, II, 67. — *Scythici arcus forma*, IV, 24, 26. — *Scythici montes*, VI, 22.
Scythopolis, V, 16.
Scythotauri, IV, 26.
Sea, VI, 35.
Sebaste (Samaris), V, 14.
Sebasteni (Galatis), V, 42.
Sebastia (in Cappadocia), VI, 3.
Sebastopolis castellum, VI, 4. — (in Cappadocia), VI, 3. — *Myrina*, V, 32.
Sebennytes nomos, V, 9; XIII, 21. — *Sebennyticum (Nili ostium)*, V, 11.
Sebinus lacus, III, 23.
Secande, VI, 35.
Secundanorum colonia, III, 5.
Secundum, VI, 35.
Secusiani, IV, 32.
Secusses, III, 24.
Sediboniaes, IV, 33.
Seduni, III, 24.
Segasmala, VI, 35.
Segeda Augurina, III, 3.
Segesta Tiguliorum, III, 7. — *Sicilia*, XXXI, 32. — *Segestani*, III, 14.
Segeste Carnorum, III, 23.
Segestica ins. III, 28.
Segiensis, III, 4.
Segisamonenses, III, 4.
Segobriga urbs, XXXVI, 45. — *Segobrigenses*, III, 4.
Segovellauni, III, 5.
Segusio, III, 21.
Selachusa ins. IV, 19.
Selambina, III, 3.
Selenuntes duo fl. V, 31.
Seleucenses (Galatis), V, 42.
Seleucia (Assyria), XIII, 9. — *Babylonia*, VI, 30, 31; XVIII, 47. — *ad Belum*, V, 19. — (*Cilicia*), V, 22. — (in *Elymaide*), VI, 31. — *ad Euphratem*, V, 19; VI, 30. — *magna*, VI, 17. — (in *Mesopotamia*), VI, 30. — *Parthorum*, X, 67. — *Pieria*, V, 13, 18; VI, 38. — (*Syria*), XIII, 11. — *Trallis*, V, 29.
Seleucis, II, 67.
Selgiticum (oleum), XV, 7; XXIII, 49.
Selinus fl. V, 33. — *opp. (Cilicia)*, V, 22. — (*Sicilia*), III, 14. — *Selinuntii*, *ibid.*
Selletæ, IV, 18.
Selli, IV, 1.
Selymbria, IV, 18; XXIX, 2.
Semberritarum ins. VI, 35.
Sembonitis, VI, 35.
Sembracena (myrrha), XII, 35.
Semellitani, III, 14.
Seminethos, V, 29.
Semirus fl. III, 15.
Senensis col. III, 8.
Senia, III, 25.
Sennates, IV, 33.
Senogallia, III, 19.
Senones, IV, 32. — *qui ceperant Romanam*, III, 20.
Senta specus, II, 44.
Sentimates, III, 19.
Senum delubrum, XXXII, 7. — *opp.* III, 16. — *portus*, IV, 18.
Separi, III, 26.
Sepias promont. IV, 16.
Sepiussa ins. V, 36.
Seplasia, XVI, 18.
Septem fratres, V, 1.
Septempedani, III, 18.

- Septentrionalis regio, X, 29. — Septentrionales populi, XVI, 64.
 Septimanorum colon. III, 5.
 Sequanā fl. IV, 31. — Sequani, *ibid.*
 — Sequanus ager, XIV, 3.
 Serbi, VI, 7.
 Sere, VI, 35.
 Seres, XII, 41; XXXIV, 41. — (eorum) mores, VI, 20, 24. — lanigeræ arbores, XII, 8. — Macrobiani, VII, 2. — vestes ad Seras peti, XII, 1. — Sericus oceanus, VI, 15.
 Seria, III, 3.
 Seriphus ins. IV, 22; VIII, 83.
 Serippo, III, 3.
 Serrapilli, III, 28.
 Serretes, III, 28.
 Serri, VI, 5.
 Serrium mons, IV, 18.
 Sesamum, VI, 2.
 Sesanium, VI, 35.
 Sessites fl. III, 20.
 Sestianæ aræ, IV, 34.
 Sestimates, III, 19.
 Sestos urbs, X, 6. — et Abydos, IV, 18.
 Setabis, IX, 2. — Setabitani qui Augustani, III, 4.
 Setæ, VI, 22.
 Setheries fl. VI, 5.
 Sethroites nomos, V, 9.
 Setini, III, 9.
 Seurbi, IV, 34.
 Seutlusa ins. V, 36.
 Sevini, Sabini, III, 17. — Sevinus lacus, II, 106.
 Sevo mons, IV, 27.
 Sexsignani, IV, 33.
 Sextanorum col. III, 5.
 Sexti Firmum, III, 3.
 Sextiæ Aquæ, XXXI, 2.
 Siambis ins. IV, 30.
 Siarum, III, 3.
 Sibaræ, VI, 23.
 Sibde, V, 29.
 Sibi, Apate, VI, 32.
 Sibyllates, IV, 33.
 Sicani, III, 9. — Sicania, Sicilia, III, 14.
 Sicca, col. V, 2.
 Sicendos lacus, VIII, 83.
 Sicilia minor, Naxus, IV, 22.
 Sicilia ins. III, 14; VII, 57, 59; VIII, 6; XI, 14; XVIII, 7, 12; XXI, 57; XXIX, 4; XXXI, 28; XXXV, 51; XXXVI, 45. — recuperata, VII, 27. — Siciliæ fretum, XIX, 1. — scopulus, XXXII, 9. — Sicula gens, XXI, 35. — Siculum fretum, III, 7, 10. — cælum, XI, 30. — mare, III, 10; IV, 18; X, 47. — Siculo artis genere, XVI, 82. — Siculi, XVII, 35. — (in Gallia Togata), III, 19. — (in Italia), III, 10. — (in Latio), III, 9.
 Sicinus ins. IV, 23.
 Sicoris fl. III, 4.
 Siculotæ, III, 26.
 Sicyon, II, 73; IV, 6; VII, 57; XIII, 49; XIX, 55; XXI, 3; XXXV, 5; XXXVI, 2. — Africæ, XXXVII, 11. — Sicyonii, XXXVI, 4.
 Side, V, 26. — stagnum, XXXVI, 18.
 Sidene, VI, 4. — Sidenum fl. *ibid.*
 Sideris fl. VI, 18.
 Sidicinum Teanum, III, 9.
 Sidon, XII, 55; XIII, 2; XXXVI, 66. — opp. Syriæ maritimum, XXXV, 51. — artifex vitri, V, 17.
 Sidus oppid. IV, 11.
 Sidusa ins. V, 38.

- Sidyma, V, 28.
 Siga, V, 1.
 Sigeum, V, 33. — oppidum, *ibid.*
 — promont. IV, 18.
 Signiæ (vinum), XIV, 8.
 Signias mons, V, 29.
 Signinum, XVII, 4. — Signini,
 III, 9. — Signina opera, XXXV,
 46.
 Sila silva, III, 10.
 Silarum fl. II, 106.
 Silbiani, V, 29.
 Sileni, VI, 23.
 Silici classitæ et montani, VI, 30.
 Silis fl. III, 22. — Jaxartes fl. VI,
 18. — Tanais fl. VI, 7.
 Silurum gens, IV, 30.
 Silvi, gens fera, VI, 11.
 Silvini, III, 6.
 Simena, V, 28.
 Simittuense oppid. V, 4.
 Simoenti junctus Xanthus, V, 33.
 Simyra, V, 17.
 Sindica civitas, VI, 5.
 Sindus, Indus fl. VI, 23.
 Singæ, VI, 23.
 Singames fl. VI, 4.
 Singara, V, 21.
 Singili, III, 3.
 Singos, IV, 17.
 Singulis fl. III, 3.
 Sinnaus lacus, II, 106.
 Sinonia ins. III, 12.
 Sinope, Sinuessa (in Latio), III, 9.
 — col. VI, 2. — (in Ponto),
 XXXV, 13.
 Sinuessa, XIV, 8. — in Latio ad-
 jecto, III, 9. — Sinuessanæ aquæ,
 XXXI, 4. — Sinuessanus ager,
 II, 95.
 Siphæ, IV, 4.
 Siphnus ins. IV, 22; XXXVI, 44.
 — Melos, IV, 23.
 Sipontum, III, 16.
 Sipyllum, V, 31. — In Magnesia,
 II, 93.
 Siraci, IV, 26.
 Sirbitum, VI, 35.
 Sirbonis lacus, V, 14.
 Sirenis tumulus, III, 9.
 Sirenum promont. II, 90. — Sedes,
 III, 9.
 Sirini, III, 15.
 Siris, Nilus fl. V, 10.
 Sirmium, III, 28. — Sirmiensem
 civitas, *ibid.*
 Sirnides insulæ, IV, 20.
 Sisapo, III, 3. — Sisaponensis regio,
 XXXIII, 40.
 Siscia col. III, 28.
 Sisolenses, III, 9.
 Sithone, IV, 17. — Sithonii, IV,
 18.
 Sitia, III, 3.
 Sitiogagus fl. VI, 26.
 Sittaca oppid. XII, 39.
 Sittace Græcorum, VI, 31.
 Sittacene, II, 110; VI, 31.
 Sittianorum Cirta, V, 2.
 Smaragdites mons, XXXVII, 18.
 Smintheum templum, V, 32.
 Smyrna, V, 31; VII, 3; XXXIII,
 45; XXXV, 19; XXXVI, 4. —
 — Trachea, Euphesus, V, 31. —
 Smyrnæ Matroum, XVI, 50. —
 regio, XIV, 6. — Smyrnæus con-
 ventus, V, 31.
 Sodii, VI, 11.
 Sogdiani, VI, 18.
 Sogiontii, III, 24.
 Solanidæ insulæ, VI, 32.
 Soleadæ, VI, 23.
 Soletum oppid. desertum, III, 16.
 Soli Ciliciæ, XXXI, 14. — Solæ Ci-
 licii, V, 22, 35; XIII, 2.
 Solimnia ins. IV, 23.

- Solinates, III, 19.
 Solis fons, II, 106. — opp. (in Ægypto), V, 11. — ab Arabibus conditum, VI, 24, 26. — promont. V, 1. — urbs, XXXVI, 14. — (in Panchaia), X, 2.
 Solobriasæ, VI, 23.
 Solonates, III, 20.
 Solorius mons, III, 2.
 Solus (in Sicilia), III, 14.
 Solvense Flaviium, III, 27.
 Solymi, Pisidæ, V, 24, 33.
 Sonautes fl. VI, 1.
 Sondræ, VI, 23.
 Sontini, III, 15.
 Sonus fl. VI, 22.
 Sophene pars Syriæ, V, 13; VI, 16. — Sopheni, VI, 10.
 Sophonia, II, 91.
 Sora col. III, 9.
 Soractes mons, II, 95; VII, 2; XXXI, 19.
 Soractia, VI, 32.
 Sorgæ, VI, 23.
 Sosirate, VI, 31.
 Sotira, VI, 4.
 Sottiates, IV, 33.
 Spalathra, IV, 16.
 Spalei, VI, 7.
 Sparta, IV, 8.
 Spartaria Carthago, XXXI, 43.
 Sperchios oppid. IV, 13. — Sperchius fl. IV, 14.
 Sphagiæ insulæ, IV, 19.
 Spina urbs, III, 20, 21.
 Spineticum, III, 20.
 Spintum, VI, 35.
 Spiræum prom. IV, 9, 19.
 Spoletini, III, 19. — Spoletum, XI, 73.
 Spondolici, VI, 7.
 Sporades insulæ, IV, 23. — et Cyclades, *ibid.*
 Stabiæ oppid. III, 9. — Stabianum, XXXI, 5. — Stabianus ager, XXXII, 8.
 Stabulum, V, 33.
 Stadia, Gnidos, V, 29.
 Stadisis, VI, 35.
 Stagira, IV, 17.
 Statana (vina), XIV, 8; XXIII, 21.
 Statones, III, 9. — Statoniensis ager, II, 96; XXXVI, 49.
 Statyellæ, XXXI, 2. — Statyellorum aquæ, III, 7.
 Stauri, VI, 18.
 Steganos ins. V, 36.
 Steganus alveus Nili, V, 34.
 Stelendena regio, V, 21.
 Stenæ deiræ insulæ, VI, 34.
 Stentoris portus, IV, 18.
 Stephane mons, IV, 15. — oppid. (Paphlagoniæ), VI, 2. — Samos, V, 37. — Prænestini, III, 9.
 Steria, IV, 11.
 Stiria ins. V, 35.
 Stlupini, III, 25.
 Stobi oppid. IV, 17.
 Stœchades insulæ, III, 11; XXXII, 11.
 Stœnos, III, 24.
 Stoidis ins. VI, 28; IX, 54.
 Strabellini, III, 16.
 Stratoclia, VI, 6.
 Stratonice, VI, 30.
 Stratonicea, V, 29.
 Stratonis ins. VI, 34. — turris, V, 14.
 Stratos fl. VI, 18. — opp. IV, 2.
 Strongyle ins. III, 14; XXXV, 52. — in Lycio mari, V, 35. — Naxus, IV, 22.
 Strophades insulæ, IV, 19.
 Struthopodes, VII, 2.
 Strymon fl. IV, 17; XXI, 58; XXII, 12.

- Strymonis, Bithynia, V, 40.
 Stura fl. III, 20.
 Sturium ins. III, 11; IV, 29.
 Sturnini, III, 16.
 Stymphalis fl. Arcadiæ, II, 106.
 Stympalum, IV, 10.
 Styx in Arcadia, II, 106; XXXI, 19.
 — Stygis aquæ venenum, XXX, 53.
 Suanenses, III, 8.
 Suanetes, III, 24.
 Suani, VI, 4. — Suanorum gens, XXXIII, 15.
 Suari, VI, 22, 25.
 Suarni, VI, 12.
 Suasa, VI, 35.
 Suasani, III, 19.
 Subalpini montes, XXV, 34.
 Subertani, III, 8.
 Subi fl. III, 4.
 Sublaqueus, III, 17.
 Subocrini, III, 24.
 Subsolani montes Indorum, VII, 2.
 Subur fl. V, 1. — opp. III, 4.
 Suburra pars Urbis, XVIII, 3.
 Succabar col. V, 1.
 Succasses, IV, 33.
 Succubo, III, 3.
 Suche, VI, 34.
 Sucrana, III, 3.
 Suero fl. III, 4, 11.
 Sue in rupibus, VI, 30.
 Sueconi, IV, 31.
 Suel, III, 3.
 Suelleni, VI, 32.
 Suelteri, III, 5.
 Suemus fl. IV, 18.
 Suertæ, VI, 23.
 Suessa col. III, 9. — Pometia, VII, 15.
 Suesiones, IV, 31.
 Suessulani, III, 9.
 Suetri, III, 5, 24.
 Suevi, IV, 25, 28.
 Suffenates, III, 17.
 Suillates, III, 19.
 Sulcense prom. III, 13. — Sulcitani, *ibid.*
 Sulmo, III, 9; XXXIV, 41. — Sulmonenses, III, 17. — Sulmonensis ager, XVII, 41.
 Summara, VI, 35.
 Sunium prom. IV, 11; XXI, 29.
 Sunuci, IV, 31.
 Superequani, III, 17.
 Superum et inferum mare, III, 23.
 Sura, V, 21.
 Suræ, VI, 23.
 Surdaones, III, 4.
 Surium fl. Colchidis, II, 106. — fl. et oppid. VI, 4.
 Surrentum oppid. III, 9; XXXV, 46.
 — Surrentini colles, XIV, 4. — montes, III, 9. — Surrentium promont. V, 1.
 Susa, VI, 26. — Parthorum, XXV, 96. — Persidis, XXIV, 102. — regia Persarum, VI, 31. — Susiane, VI, 26, 31. — Susiani, VI, 31.
 Sosis turris alba, II, 110.
 Sutrina col. III, 8.
 Syagrum prom. VI, 26, 32.
 Sybarris fl. XXXI, 9, 10. — et urbs, III, 15; XVI, 33. — deleta, VII, 22. — Sybaritani, VIII, 64.
 Sybota ins. IV, 19.
 Sycaminum, VI, 17.
 Syce ins. V, 38.
 Sycussa ins. V, 38.
 Sydopta, VI, 35.
 Sydracæ, expeditionum terminus, XII, 12.
 Syene oppid. II, 75; VI, 35; XXXVII, 56. — Ægypti, VI, 39. — Thebaidis, XXXVI, 13. — Finis im-

- perii, XII, 8. — Syenitæ, VI, 35.
- Sygaros ins. VI, 32.
- Syllana col. Urbana, XIV, 8.
- Symæthum fl. III, 14. — Symæthii, *ibid.*
- Symbari, VI, 35.
- Symbolon portus, IV, 26.
- Syme ins. V, 36.
- Symplegades insulæ, IV, 27; VI, 13.
- Syndraci, VI, 25.
- Synhietæ, VI, 7.
- Synnada, V, 29.
- Syracusæ col. III, 14; X, 75; XXXI, 30; XXXII, 7; XXXIV, 19. — quum caperentur, VII, 38. — Syracusis hora aliqua sol cernitur, II, 62. — Syracusii, VII, 57. — Syracusanus ager, III, 14; XVII, 3.
- Syrbotæ, VI, 35; VII, 2.
- Syreca, VI, 34.
- Syri, VII, 57; VIII, 84; XIII, 9; XXVIII, 57; XXXVII, 71. — Syrorum multa olera, XX, 16. — Syris vicini montes, VIII, 83.
- Syria, VIII, 23, 75, 84; XI, 35; XII, 48; XIII, 9, 10, 12, 13, 22; XV, 14; XVI, 21, 23, 92; XVII, 3, 35; XVIII, 30, 47; XXI, 35; XXII, 42; XXIV, 42, 50; XXVI, 30; XXVII, 59; XXIX, 13; XXXIII, 21; XXXVI, 59. — terrarum maxima, V, 13. — Asiaque, XXXVI, 12. — Antiochia, V, 18. — Coele, V, 17; XXI, 72. — Palæstina, XII, 40. — supra Phœnicen, XII, 55. — Syriæ situs, longitudo et latitudo, V, 13. — finitima Petræa, XXXVII, 40. — maritima, XV, 7; XXVII, 9. — pars Commagene, X, 28. — leones, VIII, 17. — Syriæ imperavit Æthiopia, VI, 35. — Syricum sil, XXXIII, 56.
- Syrie prope Ephesum, II, 91. — ins. V, 31.
- Syrieni, VI, 23.
- Syrium fl. V, 43.
- Syrmatæ, VI, 18.
- Syrnos ins. IV, 23.
- Syros ins. IV, 22; XXXIII, 56.
- Syrtibolos regio, VI, 29.
- Syrtis magna, XXXVII, 11. — major, V, 4; XIX, 5. — minor, V, 3, 4. — Syrtes Africæ, VIII, 76; IX, 69; XIII, 32. — duæ, V, 4. — majores, V, 5; VII, 2. — juxta Nilum, VI, 37. — in Elymaide, VI, 31. — Syrtium litus, XXXVII, 67. — Syrtica arbor, XXIV, 2. — Syrticæ solitudines, VIII, 11.
- Syverus Atticæ fl. XXXVII, 35.
- Tabidium oppid. V, 5.
- Tabis promont. VI, 20.
- Tabraca, V, 2.
- Tacape civit. Africæ, V, 3; XVIII, 51. — Tacapensis ager, XVI, 50.
- Tacatua, V, 2.
- Tacompos, VI, 35. — (altera), *ibid.*
- Tader fl. III, 3, 4.
- Tadiates, III, 17.
- Tadinales, III, 19.
- Tadnos fons, VI, 33.
- Tadu ins. VI, 35.
- Tænarum opp. IV, 8. — promont. IV, 7. — Tænarium litus, IX, 8.
- Tagestense opp. V, 4.
- Tagori, VI, 7.
- Tagus fl. III, 4; IV, 35; VIII, 67; XXXIII, 21.
- Talabrica, IV, 35.
- Talarenses, III, 14.
- Tallusa ins. V, 38.
- Taluctæ, VI, 22.

- Tama, VI, 35.
 Tamarici, IV, 34. — fontes, XXXI, 18.
 Tamaseus, V, 35.
 Tammacum, VI, 32.
 Tamna, VI, 32.
 Tamuda fl. V, 1.
 Tanagra populus liber, IV, 12.
 Tanais fl. IV, 24; VI, 7. — Europæ terminus, III, Procem.—fl. ostium, II, 112. — Jaxartes fl. VI, 18. — Silis fl. VI, 7.
 Tanaitæ, VI, 7.
 Tanarus fl. III, 20.
 Tanetani, III, 20.
 Tanites nomos, V, 9. — Taniticum (Nili ostium), V, 11.
 Tantalus urbs, II, 93. — Sipyllum, V, 31.
 Tantarene, VI, 35.
 Taphiæ insulæ, IV, 19. — Taphia, ins. *ibid.*
 Taphiassus, IV, 3.
 Taphius mons, XXXVI, 39.
 Taphra, V, 4.
 Taphre (in Taurica), IV, 26.
 Taphros fretum, III, 13.
 Taponi, IV, 35.
 Taposiris Ægypti, XXVII, 29; XXXII, 31.
 Taprobane ins. VI, 23, 24; VII, 2; IX, 54; XXXII, 53. — extra orbem relegata, VI, 24.
 Tapyri, VI, 18.
 Tarachie ins. IV, 19.
 Taranei, VI, 32.
 Tarbelli, IV, 33; XXXI, 2.
 Tarentum opp. III, 16; VIII, 83; XXXIV, 6, 18. — Tarentinus ager, X, 41. — portus, III, 16. — sinus, *ibid.* — Tarentini, IX, 8.
 Targines fl. III, 15.
 Tarichea, V, 15.
 Tarinates, III, 17.
 Tariona castellum, III, 26.
 Tariotarum regio, III, 26.
 Tarnis fl. IV, 33. — fons, V, 30.
 Tarpeium, VII, 45; XXVIII, 4.
 Tarquiniensis ager, VIII, 78; IX, 82; XXXVI, 49. — Tarquinien- ses, III, 8.
 Tarracina, XIV, 4.
 Tarraco col. III, 4; XIX, 2. — Tarracone (qui) disceptant populi, III, 4. — Tarraconensis provincia, III, 2.
 Tarragenses, III, 4.
 Tarsatica, III, 25.
 Tarsuras fl. VI, 4.
 Tarsos opp. V, 22; XIII, 2.
 Tartarum ostium, III, 20.
 Tartessos, III, 3. — Gadis, IV, 36.
 Tarus fl. III, 20.
 Tarusates, IV, 33.
 Tarusconienses, III, 5.
 Tarvisani montes, III, 22.
 Tasconi, III, 5.
 Tattæus (sal), XXXI, 41, 45.
 Taulantii, III, 26.
 Taurania, III, 9.
 Tauri Scythæ, IV, 26. — Taurorum civitas, *ibid.* — collis Librosus, II, 106. — peninsula, II, 98.
 Taurica Chersonesus, XIX, 30. — Scythia, IV, 26.
 Taurini, XV, 9. — sub Alpibus, XVIII, 40. — Aquenses, III, 8. — Taurinorum Augusta, III, 21.
 Taurisani, III, 23.
 Taurisca gens, III, 24. — Taurisci, III, 28. — Tauriscorum Noreia, III, 23.
 Tauroentum, III, 10.
 Tauromenium col. III, 14. — Taurominitani colles, XIV, 4. — Tauromenitani euripus, II, 100.

- Taurunum oppid. III, 28.
 Taurus (alveus Nili), V, 34. — mons,
 V, 20, 31; XXV, 87; XXXI,
 5.
 Taurusci, nunc Norici, III, 24.
 Taveni, VI, 32.
 Tavium, V, 42.
 Taxillæ, VI, 23.
 Taygetus mons, II, 81; IV, 8;
 XXXVI, 47; XXXVII, 18.
 Tazata, VI, 19.
 Teani duce e Graiis, III, 16. — Tea-
 num Apulorum, III, 16. — Sidici-
 num, III, 9; XXXI, 5.
 Teari, qui Julienses, III, 4.
 Tearus fl. IV, 18.
 Teatini Marrucinorum, III, 17.
 Techedia ins. IV, 23.
 Tectósages (in Galatia), V, 42. —
 Volcæ, III, 5. — Tectosagum To-
 losani, *ibid.*
 Tecum fl. III, 5.
 Tedanium fl. III, 25.
 Teganusa ins. IV, 19.
 Tegea, IV, 10.
 Tegium, V, 33.
 Telamon portus, III, 8.
 Telandria ins. V, 35.
 Telandrus, V, 28.
 Teleboides insulæ, IV, 19.
 Telendos ins. V, 35.
 Telethrius mons, XXV, 53.
 Telini, III, 9.
 Tellene, III, 9.
 Telmessus fl. V, 29. — urbs, V, 28,
 29. — religiosissima, XXX, 2.
 Telos ins. IV, 23.
 Tembrogium fl. VI, 1.
 Temenitis fons, III, 14.
 Temerinda, Mæotis, VI, 7.
 Temese, Temsa, III, 10.
 Temnos (in Æolide) V, 32. — (in
 Ionia), *ibid.*
 Tempe, IV, 15. — Thessalica, XVI
 92; XXXI, 19.
 Tempa, XIV, 8.
 Tempsis, VII, 49.
 Temsa, III, 10.
 Tenedos ins. II, 106; V, 39.
 Tenos ins. IV, 22.
 Tentyris, V, 11. — ins. Nili, XXVIII,
 6. — Tentyritæ, VIII, 38. — Ten-
 tyrites nomos, V, 9.
 Tenupsis, VI, 35.
 Teos ins. V, 38.
 Tepula aqua, XXXVI, 24.
 Teredon vicus, VI, 32.
 Tereses, III, 3.
 Tergedum, VI, 35.
 Tergeste col. III, 22. — Tergestinus,
 sinus, *ibid.*
 Tergilani, III, 15.
 Terias fl. III, 14.
 Terina Crotonensium, III, 10. —
 Terinæus sinus, III, 10; 15.
 Termera, V, 29.
 Termes, III, 4; V, 31.
 Terracina, II, 56; III, 9; XVI,
 59.
 Tervium, III, 18.
 Tessara, VI, 35.
 Tetragonis, VI, 25.
 Tetranaulochus, IV, 18.
 Teuchira, Arsinoe, V, 5.
 Teurnia, III, 27.
 Teutani, græca gens, III, 8.
 Teuthrania, II, 87. — regio, V, 33.
 — Teuthranie, *ibid.*
 Tentobodiaci, V, 42.
 Teutoni, IV, 28; XXVI, 9; XXXVII,
 11.
 Teutria ins. V, 30.
 Thali, VI, 5.
 Thallusa ins. V, 38.
 Thaludæi, VI, 32.
 Thamar fl. VI, 32.

- Thamnitica toparchia, V, 15.
 Thamudæi, VI, 32.
 Thapsacus, V, 22.
 Thapsus, V, 3; VII, 26.
 Tharne, XI, 73, 81.
 Thasie regio, XVI, 11.
 Thasos, XIV, 4, 19, 22; XXXVII, 22, 40. — Thasii, VII, 57.
 Thassos ins. IV, 23.
 Thatice, VI, 35.
 Thaumacie, IV, 16.
 Theangela, V, 29.
 Thebæ Ægyptiæ, XXXVI, 12, 20; XXXVII, 30, 54. — Bœotiæ, IV, 12; VII, 57; X, 34; XIII, 19; XVI, 87; XXXVI, 40. — a Sidoniis conditæ, V, 17. — Corsicæ, IV, 4. — Lucae, III, 15. — Thessaliæ, IV, 15.
 Thebais, pars Ægypti contermina Æthiopiæ, V, 9; XII, 46; XIII, 9; XVI, 33. — Thebaidis regio, XVIII, 47. — Syene, XXXVI, 13. — opp. Alabastrum, XXXVII, 32. — Coptos, XXXVII, 17.
 Thebais fl. V, 29.
 Thebasa, V, 25.
 Thebaseni, V, 42.
 Thebe portarum centum, V, 11. — (in Æolide), V, 32.
 Thelpusa, IV, 10.
 Themiscyra, VI, 4. — Themiscyrena regio, VI, 3; XXIV, 102.
 Themisones, V, 29.
 Themistias promont. VI, 28.
 Thenæ, V, 3; VI, 35.
 Theodosia in Tauris, IV, 26.
 Theon ochema, II, 110; V, 1; VI, 35.
 Thera ius. II, 89; IV, 23.
 Theramne, IV, 8.
 Therapnæ, IV, 20.
 Therasia ins. III, 14; IV, 23. — inter Cycladas, II, 89.
 Therionarce ins. V, 36.
 Thermæ col. III, 14.
 Thermæus sinus, IV, 23.
 Thermaicus sinus, IV, 17. — opp. Therme, *ibid.*
 Thermodon fl. VI, 4; XI, 19; XXXVII, 37.
 Thermopylarum angustia, IV, 14.
 Therotoas, VI, 34.
 Thespiæ (in Magnesia), IV, 16; XXXV, 40; XXXVI, 4. — liberæ, IV, 12. — Thespiarum fons, XXXI, 7.
 Thesproti, IV, 1. — Thesprotia, XXXVII, 27.
 Thessali, VII, 57. — Thessalæ matres, XXX, 2. — Thessalorum gentis inventum, VIII, 70. — Thessalia (regio), IV, 14; VII, 3; VIII, 43; X, 15, 31; XVI, 41; XVII, 3; XVIII, 30; XXV, 37. 53; XXVII, 42; XXXIV, 19.
 Theudalis, V, 3.
 Theudense oppid. V, 4.
 Thia ins. IV, 23. — inter Cycladas, II, 89.
 Thibiorum genus, VII, 2.
 Thimanei, VI, 32.
 Thinites nomos, V, 9.
 Thisbe, IV, 12.
 Thoar oppid. V, 7.
 Thomna, XII, 32.
 Thoricos locus, XXXVII, 18. — promont. IV, 11.
 Thoronos, IV, 19.
 Thospites lacus, VI, 31.
 Thrace, XXX, 2.
 Thraces, III, 29; XXII, 12. — Thracum soboles Milyæ, V, 25. — Thracia, IV, 18; VIII, 42; X, 10; XI, 34; XII, 27; XVII, 3; XVIII, 73; XIX, 12; XXV, 45;

- XXXI, 19, 46. — Thraciæ pars, II, 59. — pars maritima, XIV, 6. — Thracius Bosphorus, IV, 24; IX, 20. — Thracia gens, V, 41.
- Thriasii, IV, 10. — Thriasius campus, IV, 11.
- Thronium, IV, 12.
- Thryon, IV, 7.
- Thule ins. II, 77, 112; IV, 30; VI, 39. — dies ibi continuantur noctesque per vices, IV, 39.
- Thumata, VI, 32.
- Thunusidense opp. V, 4.
- Thurii opp. III, 15; XII, 8; XXXI, 9, 43; XXXVI, 59. — Thurinus ager, XVI, 33. — Thurini, XXXIV, 15. — colles, XIV, 4.
- Tussagetæ, IV, 26.
- Thyamis fl. IV, 1.
- Thyatira, V, 31. — ins. IV, 19. — Thyatireni, V, 33.
- Thydonos, V, 29.
- Thymbre, V, 33.
- Thymnias sinus, V, 29.
- Thyni, IV, 18; V, 41, 43.
- Thynias, IV, 18. — ins. V, 44. — Apollonia, VI, 13.
- Thynos, V, 22.
- Thyrea locus, IV, 8.
- Thyrides insulæ, IV, 19.
- Thysdritanus civis, VII, 3.
- Thyssus, IV, 17.
- Tiara, XIX, 13.
- Tiare, V, 33. — Tiareni, *ibid.*
- Tibareni, VI, 4.
- Tiberias, V, 15.
- Tiberis amnis, III, 8; XXXIV, 13; XXXVI, 14, 24. — antea Tybris appellatus, III, 9. — inter duos pontes, IX, 79. — Tiberinus campus, XXXIV, 11. — Tiberina ostia, III, 6, 12.
- Tibigense, V, 4.
- Tiburtes, III, 17; XIV, 4; XVI, 87; XVII, 26. — Tiburtina (aqua), XXXI, 24.
- Tichis fl. III, 4.
- Ticinum non procul a Pado, III, 21.
- Ticinus amnis, II, 106; III, 20.
- Tifata, III, 9.
- Tifernates Tiberini, III, 19.
- Tifernus fl. III, 16, 17.
- Tigavæ, V, 1.
- Tigense oppid. V, 4.
- Tigranocerta, VI, 10.
- Tigris fl. VI, 9; XVIII, 45, 47; XXXI, 21. — in Mesopotamia, II, 106. — a celeritate vocatur, VI, 31. — Tigri imposita Ninus, VI, 16. — Tigrin sagittam Medi appellant, VI, 31.
- Tigulia, III, 7.
- Tilaventum, III, 22.
- Timachi, III, 29. — Timachus fl. *ibid.*
- Timavus fl. II, 106; III, 22. — Timavi fons, XIV, 8. — ostia, III, 30.
- Timici, V, 1.
- Timolus, Tmolus, V, 30.
- Timoniacenses, V, 42.
- Tingi, V, 1.
- Tinia fl. III, 9.
- Tipareus ins. IV, 19.
- Tipasa, V, 1.
- Tiphicense oppid. V, 4.
- Tiquadra ins. III, 11.
- Tirida, IV, 18.
- Tiris ins. III, 15.
- Tiristasis, IV, 18.
- Tirynta, IV, 9.
- Tirynthe, VIII, 84. — Tiryntii, VII, 57.
- Tisanusa, V, 29.
- Tissinenses, III, 14.
- Titanus fl. V, 32.
- Tithrone, IV, 4.

- Titium fl. III, 23, 25.
 Tium, VI, 1.
 Tlos, V, 28.
 Tmolus fl. XXIII, 43. — mons, V, 30, 31; VII, 49. — Tmolites vinum, XIV, 9.
 Toani, VI, 32.
 Tochari, VI, 20.
 Togata Gallia, III, 19.
 Togienses, III, 23.
 Togisonus fl. III, 20.
 Tole, VI, 35.
 Toleriensis, III, 9.
 Toletani, III, 4.
 Tolistobogi, V, 42.
 Tolientinates, III, 18.
 Tolosani, IV, 33. — Tectosagum, III, 5.
 Tomabei, VI, 32.
 Tomarus mons, IV, 1, 3.
 Tomi, IV, 18.
 Tonderos fl. VI, 25.
 Topazos ins. Rubri maris, VI, 34; XXXV, 22; XXXVII, 32.
 Topiris, IV, 18.
 Toralliba ins. VI, 23.
 Toretæ, VI, 5.
 Tornadotus fl. VI, 31.
 Tornates, IV, 33.
 Torone lacus, XVIII, 30. — opp. IV, 17; IX, 51, 69. — Toronæi, IV, 17.
 Tortuni, IV, 10.
 Toxandri, IV, 31.
 Trachea Smyrna, Ephesus, V, 31.
 Tracheotis Seleucia, V, 22.
 Trachia porta, Cyzici, XXXVI, 23.
 Trachie ins. IV, 19.
 Trachin Heraclea, IV, 14.
 Trachonitis, V, 16.
 Tractari, IV, 26.
 Traducta Julia col. V, 1.
 Tragasæus (sal), XXXI, 41.
 Tragia ins. IV, 23. — Tragisæ insulæ, V, 37.
 Tragurium, III, 26.
 Tralles, VII, 3; XVII, 38; XXXV, 46. — Tralibus regia Attali, XXXV, 49.
 Trallicon, V, 29.
 Trallis (in Caria), V, 29.
 Transalpina Gallia, XXII, 3.
 Transmontani Astures, III, 4.
 Transpadana Italia, X, 41; XVII, 35; XVIII, 12, 49; XIX, 3. — regio, III, 21. — Transpadani, XVII, 5; XVIII, 34, 56. — Transpadanorum agrestes feminæ, XXXVII, 11.
 Transrhenani hostes, XIX, 2.
 Trapeza promont. V, 33, 40.
 Trapezopolitæ, V, 29.
 Trapezus, VI, 4.
 Trasymenus lacus, II, 86; VII, 29; XV, 20.
 Trebani, III, 9.
 Trebellica (vina), XIV, 8.
 Trebia fl. III, 20; VII, 29; XV, 20; XVI, 5.
 Trebates, III, 19.
 Trebulani, III, 9. — Mutuscæi et Suffenates, III, 17.
 Trecasses, IV, 32.
 Treiensis, III, 18.
 Treres, IV, 17.
 Treventinates, III, 17.
 Treveri, IV, 31. — Trevericus ager, XI, 109; XVIII, 49.
 Triare regia, VI, 11.
 Triballi, III, 29; IV, 1, 17; VII, 2.
 Tribochi, IV, 31.
 Tribulium, III, 26.
 Trica et Apina, III, 16.
 Tricastinorum Augusta, III, 5.
 Tricca, IV, 15.
 Tricolli, III, 5.

- Tricorium regio, III, 5.
 Tricoryphons mons, VI, 32.
 Tridentini, III, 23. — Tridentinæ
 Alpes, III, 20.
 Trieris, V, 17.
 Trimontium, IV, 18.
 Trinacria ins. III, 14. — Rhodos, V,
 36.
 Trinium fl. III, 17.
 Triopia, Gnidus, V, 29.
 Tripolis castellum et fl. VI, 4. — Sy-
 riæ, V, 17. — Tripolitani (in Ly-
 dia), V, 30.
 Triquetra, Sicilia, III, 14.
 Trisphithami, VII, 2.
 Tritæa, IV, 4.
 Tritium, III, 4.
 Triton palus et fl. V, 4. — Nilus,
 V, 10.
 Trittenses, IV, 10.
 Triulatti, III, 24.
 Triumphale Ipasturgi, III, 3.
 Triumpilini, III, 24.
 Troas, V, 32, 33; IX, 85; XXXI,
 32. — Alexandria, XXXVI, 25.
 — Troadis prom. Lectos, IX, 29.
 — finis, V, 40. — Troadi super-
 jecta Phrygia, V, 41.
 Troceni, V, 42.
 Trœzen, IV, 9; XXXI, 8. — Trœze-
 nius ager, IV, 19.
 Trœzene (in Caria), V, 29.
 Trogilia, V, 31.
 Trogiliæ insulæ, V, 37.
 Troglodytæ, II, 106; V, 5; VII, 2;
 IX, 12; XI, 45; XII, 30, 33,
 44, 46. — super Æthiopiã, VII,
 2. — (in Africa), V, 8; VI, 32. —
 contermini Æthiopiæ, VIII, 8, 11.
 — (inter Scythas), IV, 25. — Tro-
 glodytarum gentes, VI, 34. — lin-
 gua, XXXVII, 32. — insulæ, XIII,
 52.
 Troglodyte, II, 75.
 Troglodytica regio, XII, 14; XXXVII,
 55, 60. — Troglodyticum Hy-
 dreum, VI, 26.
 Troglodytice, II, 71, 76; VI, 34. —
 Troglodytice excussit Philadel-
 phus, IV, 33. — Troglodytis
 Æthiopia, XII, 42.
 Trogodytæ, XXXI, 15.
 Troja, VII, 57; XXXVII, 4. — (ejus)
 excidium, XVI, 79. — Trojana
 stirpe orti Veneti, III, 23. — Tro-
 jana tempora, XIII, 21; XXI, 10,
 17; XXIX, 1; XXX, 2; XXXIII,
 3, 38. — bella, VI, 35; VII, 57;
 XVI, 79; XIX, 6; XXX, 2.
 Tropina, VI, 23.
 Trossulum, XXXIII, 9.
 Truentinorum forum, III, 20. —
 Truentum opp. et fl. III, 18.
 Tuati vetus, III, 3.
 Tuberum fl. VI, 26.
 Tuburbis col. V, 4.
 Tuburnicense oppid. V, 4.
 Tubusuptus col. V, 1.
 Tucca, V, 1.
 Tucci col. III, 3.
 Tuder col. III, 19.
 Tudertes, II, 58.
 Tuficani, III, 19.
 Tugiensis saltus, III, 3.
 Tungri, IV, 31. — civitas Galliæ,
 XXXI, 8.
 Tunicense oppid. V, 4.
 Turcæ, VI, 7.
 Turduli Barduli, IV, 35. — veteres,
 IV, 35. — Turdulorum gens, VII,
 15. — ora, III, 3.
 Turiasonenses, III, 4. — Turiasso,
 XXXIV, 41.
 Turiga, III, 3.
 Turium fl., III, 4.
 Turmentini, III, 16.

- Turmogidi, III, 4.
 Turobrica, III, 3.
 Turocelum, III, 19.
 Turones, IV, 32.
 Turres Hannibalis, II, 73.
 Turrus fl. III, 22.
 Tusca fl. V, 2, 3.
 Tuscanienses, III, 8.
 Tusci, II, 55; III, 19, 20; X, 3; XIV, 4; XVIII, 49; XXXIII, 9. — (in Campania), III, 9. — lingua Græcorum cognominati, III, 8. — Tuscorum Mantua, III, 23. — litteræ, II, 53. — ager, III, 9. — Tuscus sinus, II, 89. — Tuscum æquor, III, 6, 10; VI, 39. — Tuscanicæ columnæ, XXXVI, 56. — Tuscanica opera, XXXV, 45. — signa, XXXIV, 16.
 Tusculanum, II, 98; XVI, 59. — Tusculanus ager, XVI, 91. — Tusculani, III, 9.
 Tusdritanum oppid. V, 4.
 Tussagetæ, VI, 7.
 Tutienses, III, 9.
 Tutini, III, 16.
 Tyana, VI, 3.
 Tyde castellum, IV, 34.
 Tydii, VI, 7.
 Tylos insula, VI, 32; XII, 21; XVI, 80. — minor, XII, 21. — Tyli insulæ, XII, 22.
 Tymbriani, V, 25.
 Tymphæi, IV, 3, 17.
 Tyndaris colonia, III, 14. — (in Sicilia), II, 94; VI, 4; XXXII, 53.
 Tynidrumonse opp. V, 4.
 Typanei, IV, 10.
 Tyra fl. et oppid. IV, 26. — gens in Arabia, VI, 33.
 Tyriacienses, III, 14.
 Tyragetæ, IV, 26.
 Tyrienses (Lycaoniæ), V, 25.
 Tyrissæi, IV, 17.
 Tyrrhenum mare, III, 10; XXXVI, 24. — Tyrrheni in Etruria, III, 8.
 Tyrus oppid. IX, 60; XXXVII, 58. — quondam insula, V, 17. — ibi templum Herculis, XXXVII, 19. — Tyrius colos, XXII, 3. — Tyria dibapha, IX, 63. — Tyrium coccum, IX, 65. — Tyrii Aborigines Gadium, IV, 36.
 Uberæ, VI, 22.
 Ubii, IV, 31; XVII, 4.
 Uceni, III, 4.
 Ucitana duo oppida, V, 4.
 Ucultuniacum, III, 3.
 Udini Scythæ, VI, 15.
 Uduba fl. III, 4.
 Ufeus fl. III, 9.
 Uliarus ins. IV, 33.
 Ulmaetes, IV, 31.
 Ulubrenses, III, 9.
 Ulurtini, III, 16.
 Ulusubritanum opp. V, 4.
 Ulvernates, III, 9.
 Ulyssis portus, III, 14.
 Umbræ, III, 14.
 Umbranici, III, 5.
 Umbri, II, 79; XVII, 35; XXXI, 40. — (in Etruria), III, 8. — (in Campania), III, 9. — Umbrorum gens antiquissima (Umbrios Græci dixere), III, 19. — Umbria, XI, 97; XIV, 4; XVIII, 67; XXXVI, 48. — Umbriæ tractus, III, 8.
 Umbrittæ, VI, 23.
 Umbro fl. III, 8.
 Undecumani, III, 17.
 Unelli, IV, 22.
 Uranimal, VI, 32.
 Uranopolis, IV, 17.
 Urbana col. Syllana, XIV, 8.
 Urbanates, III, 20. — Hortenses, III, 19.

- Urbesalvia Pollentini, III, 18.
 Urbi, VI, 25.
 Urbis, VI, 35.
 Urci, III, 4.
 Urgao, quæ Alba, III, 3.
 Urgia, III, 3. — Urgitanus finis, III, 2.
 Urgo ins. III, 12.
 Uri, VI, 23.
 Uri oppid. III, 16.
 Urium fl. III, 3.
 Urpanus fl. III, 28.
 Ursentini, III, 15.
 Urso col. III, 3.
 Usalitanum oppid. V, 4.
 Usar fl. V, 1.
 Usardei, VI, 7.
 Usibalci, VI, 37.
 Usidicani, III, 19.
 Uthina col. V, 4.
 Utica, XVI, 79. — (in Africa), V, 3;
 XI, 73. — Africae, XXXI, 39. —
 a Tyriis condita, V, 17.
 Utidorsi, VI, 15.
 Utus fl. III, 29.
 Uxama, III, 4.
 Vacca fl. IV, 35.
 Vaccæi, III, 4; XVI, 76. — Vac-
 cæorum civitates, III, 4.
 Vacunæ nemora, III, 17.
 Vada Volaterrana, III, 8.
 Vadei, VI, 32.
 Vadimonis lacus, II, 96.
 Vadum Sabatium portus, III, 7.
 Vagense oppid. V, 4. — alterum,
ibid.
 Vagienni Ligures, III, 24. — mon-
 tani, *ibid.* — Vagiennes-Augusta,
 III, 7.
 Valdasus fl. III, 28.
 Valentia col. III, 4. — (Galliæ),
 III, 5. — (Africae), V, 1.
 Valentini, III, 16. — (in Sardinia),
 III, 13.
 Valentinum Forofulvi, III, 7.
 Valerienses, III, 4.
 Vali, VI, 7.
 Valli, VI, 35.
 Vallæi, IV, 17.
 Valli, VI, 12.
 Vamacures, V, 4.
 Vangiones, IV, 31.
 Vannianum regnum, IV, 25.
 Varbari, III, 23.
 Varciani, III, 28.
 Vardæi populatores Italiæ, III, 26.
 Varduli, III, 4. — Vardulorum op-
 pida, IV, 34.
 Varetatæ, VI, 23.
 Varia Apula, III, 16. — oppid.
 III, 4.
 Varini, IV, 28.
 Varracini, XVII, 35.
 Varramus fl. III, 22.
 Varus amnis, III, 5, 6.
 Varvarini, III, 25.
 Vascones, III, 4. — Vasconum sal-
 tus, IV, 34.
 Vasio, III, 5.
 Vassei, IV, 33.
 Vaticanum, VIII, 14; XVI, 87;
 XVIII, 4; XXXVI, 15. — Va-
 ticanus ager, III, 9.
 Vatrene portus, III, 20. — amnis,
ibid.
 Vatusicus (caseus), XI, 97.
 Veamini, IV, 24.
 Vectones, III, 4.
 Vectis ins. IV, 30.
 Vediantiorum oppid. III, 7.
 Vegium, III, 25.
 Veiens ager, III, 9. — Veii, VIII,
 65; XXXVII, 69.
 Veientani, III, 8.
 Velauni, III, 24.
 Veleiacium, VII, 50.
 Veliates, III, 7. — Vecteri, III, 20.

- Velienses, III, 4, 9.
 Velinus lacus, II, 62, 106; III, 17; XXXI, 5.
 Veliterni, III, 9. — Veliternum, III, 59. — rus, XII, 5.
 Vellates, IV, 33.
 Velocasses, IV, 32.
 Venafranus ager, XV, 3; XVII, 3; XXXI, 5. — Venafrum colon. III, 9.
 Venales Cæsari, III, 4.
 Venami, IV, 33.
 Venaria ins. III, 12.
 Venaria Nebrissa, III, 3.
 Venetis fanum, II, 97. — opp. et prom. (Ciliciæ), V, 22. — opp. (in Ægypto), V, 11. — (aliud), *ibid.*
 Veneti, IV, 32; XXVI, 26. — ab Henetis, VI, 2. — Trojana stirpe orti, III, 23. — Venetorum ager, III, 23. — insulæ (in Gallia Lugdunensi), IV, 23. — Venetia, III, 22; XVII, 35; XXXV, 7; XXXVI, 48. — pars Italiæ decima, II, 74.
 Venetulani, III, 9.
 Vennenses, III, 4.
 Vennonetes, III, 24.
 Venostes, III, 24.
 Venus Pyrenæa, III, 4.
 Venusia col. III, 16. — Venusini, *ibid.*
 Veragri, III, 24.
 Verbanus lacus, II, 106; III, 23; IX, 33.
 Vercellæ oppid. III, 21. — Vercellensis ager, XXXIII, 21.
 Vereasueca, IV, 34.
 Veretini, III, 16.
 Vergentum, III, 3.
 Vergoanum opp. III, 11.
 Vergunni, III, 24.
 Vernodubrum fl. III, 5.
 Veromandui, IV, 31.
 Verona, III, 23; XXXV, 7. — Veronensis ager, IX, 38; XIV, 3, 8; XV, 14; XVIII, 29.
 Verrucini, III, 5.
 Vertacomacori, III, 21.
 Verulani, III, 9.
 Vescellani, III, 16.
 Vesci, quod Faventia, III, 3.
 Vescitania regio, III, 4.
 Visentini, III, 8.
 Vesionicates, III, 19.
 Vesperies, IV, 34.
 Vestinorum Angulani, III, 17.
 Vesulus mons, III, 20.
 Vesuni (in Africa), V, 1.
 Vesuvius mons, III, 9; XIV, 14.
 Vetera (Romæ), XXXV, 8, 37.
 Vettones, III, 19.
 Vetulonienses, III, 8.
 Vetulonii (in Etruria), II, 106.
 Vianionima, III, 27.
 Viatienses, III, 4.
 Vibelli, III, 7.
 Viberi Lepontii, III, 24.
 Vibi Forum, III, 21.
 Vibinates, III, 16.
 Vibo Valentia, III, 10. — Vibonensis sinus, *ibid.*
 Vicetia, III, 23.
 Victoriæ portus, IV, 34.
 Viducasses, IV, 32.
 Vienna Allobrogum, III, 5. — (in Gallia), II, 46. — Viennensis ager, XIV, III. — Viennenses, XIV, 6.
 Viminalis collis, XVII, 1.
 Vimitellarii, III, 9.
 Vinaria Castra, III, 3.
 Viudelici, III, 24. — gentes quatuor, III, 24.
 Vindili, IV, 28.

- Vindinates, III, 19.
 Vior fl. V, 1.
 Virgilienses, III, 4.
 Virovesca, III, 4.
 Virtus Julia, III, 3.
 Virunum, III, 27.
 Visense oppid. V, 4.
 Vistillus, Vistula fl. IV, 25, 27, 28.
 Visurgis fl. IV, 28.
 Vitellenses, III, 9.
 Viticinatorum oppid. III, 17.
 Vitis fl. III, 20.
 Viventani, III, 19.
 Voconii Forum, III, 5.
 Vocontii, III, 5; XIV, 11; XXIX, 12. — Vocontiorum ager, II, 59. — civitas, III, 5. — gens, VII, 18. — pagus, III, 21.
 Vogesus mons, XVI, 76.
 Volane ostium, III, 20.
 Volaterrana Vada, III, 8, 12. — Volaterrani, III, 8. — Volaterranus ager, X, 41.
 Volcæ juxta Massiliam, III, 23. — Tectosages, III, 5.
 Volcentani, III, 15.
 Volcentini Etrusci, III, 8.
 Volcentium Cossa, III, 8.
 Volagesocerta, VI, 30.
 Volsci (in Latio), III, 9.
 Volsinienses, III, 8. — Volsiniensis lacus, XXXVI, 49. — Volsinii, urbs Etruriæ, II, 54. — Tuscorum, II, 53; XXXIII, 9; XXXVI, 29. — expugnati, XXXIV, 16.
 Volubile, V, 1.
 Vomanus fl. III, 18.
 Voturi, V, 42.
 Vulcanale, XVI, 86.
 Vulcaniæ insulæ, III, 14.
 Vulgientes, III, 5.
 Vulturnum oppid. cum amne, III, 9. — mare, XXXVI, 66.
 Vulturinus fl. XVII, 1.
 Xanthus oppid. et fl. in Lycia, V, 28. — amnis juxta Ilium, II, 106. — Simoenti junctus, V, 33.
 Xenitana Quiza, V, 1.
 Xoites nomos, V, 9.
 Xylenopolis, VI, 26.
 Xylopolitæ, IV, 17.
 Xystiani, V, 29.
 Zacynthus ins. IV, 19; XVI, 79.
 Zageræ, VI, 34.
 Zagrus mons, VI, 31; XII, 39.
 Zama (in Africa), XXXI, 12.
 Zamareni, VI, 32.
 Zamense oppid. V, 4.
 Zamne, VI, 35.
 Zancæi Messeniorum, III, 14.
 Zancle, IV, 7.
 Zao promont. III, 5.
 Zarangæ, VI, 25.
 Zarax, IV, 9.
 Zariaspa, Bactra, VI, 17, 18.
 Zarotis fl. VI, 26.
 Zela, VI, 3. — (in Thracia), IV, 18.
 Zelia, V, 40.
 Zephyre, IV, 20.
 Zephyria, Melos, IV, 23.
 Zephyrium, XXXIV, 53. — promont. III, 10. — (Ciliciæ), V, 22. — (in Tauris), IV, 26.
 Zerbis fl. VI, 30.
 Zethis, VI, 27.
 Zeugitana regio, V, 3.
 Zeugma in Euphrate, V, 3, 21; XXXIV, 43. — Apamia in Zeugmate, VI, 30.
 Ziela, VI, 4.
 Zigæ, VI, 7.
 Zigere, IV, 18.
 Zigerus portus, VI, 26.
 Zilis colon. V, 1.
 Zimara, V, 20.
 Zimiris Æthiopiæ, XXXVI, 25.

252

INDEX GEOGRAPHICUS.

Ziras Iluv. IV, 18.

Zingi, VI, 7.

Zoelæ, III, 4.

Zone, IV, 18.

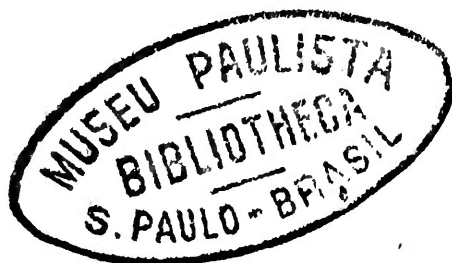
Zoroanda, VI, 31.

Zotale, VI, 18.

Zoton, VI, 35.

Zurachi, VI, 32.

FINIS.



- Acervo - MZ
naturalis libri xxxvii /



0009062

or
55/59
P728c
v.9



ORIENTAÇÕES PARA O USO

Esta é uma cópia digital de um documento (ou parte dele) que pertence a um dos acervos que fazem parte da Biblioteca Digital de Obras Raras e Especiais da USP. Trata-se de uma referência a um documento original. Neste sentido, procuramos manter a integridade e a autenticidade da fonte, não realizando alterações no ambiente digital – com exceção de ajustes de cor, contraste e definição.

1. Você apenas deve utilizar esta obra para fins não comerciais. Os livros, textos e imagens que publicamos na Biblioteca Digital de Obras Raras e Especiais da USP são de domínio público, no entanto, é proibido o uso comercial das nossas imagens.

2. Atribuição. Quando utilizar este documento em outro contexto, você deve dar crédito ao autor (ou autores), à Biblioteca Digital de Obras Raras e Especiais da USP e ao acervo original, da forma como aparece na ficha catalográfica (metadados) do repositório digital. Pedimos que você não republique este conteúdo na rede mundial de computadores (internet) sem a nossa expressa autorização.

3. Direitos do autor. No Brasil, os direitos do autor são regulados pela Lei n.º 9.610, de 19 de Fevereiro de 1998. Os direitos do autor estão também respaldados na Convenção de Berna, de 1971. Sabemos das dificuldades existentes para a verificação se uma obra realmente encontra-se em domínio público. Neste sentido, se você acreditar que algum documento publicado na Biblioteca Digital de Obras Raras e Especiais da USP esteja violando direitos autorais de tradução, versão, exibição, reprodução ou quaisquer outros, solicitamos que nos informe imediatamente (dtsibi@usp.br).